Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

April 2021

Montage Solutions Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 192.A (U.S.) and 152.A (Canada), dated April 19, 2021.

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Spec News is available on *village.steelcase.com.* Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at *https://www.steelcase.com/resources/documents?tax-[doctype]=spec-guide.*

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at *http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com.*

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2021 Steelcase Inc.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase and turnstone product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

For Canadian Pricing
Canadian factor can be found at www.steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide
- Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book 2
- Additional Resources 4

Understanding
- Frames and Junctions 7
- Frame Wiring and Cabling 55
- Tiles 77
- Worksurfaces and Related Products 91
- Counterweights 203
- Universal Steel Storage Products 213
- Duo Storage Products 253
- Victor2 Products 261
- Healthcare Components 267
- Lighting 275

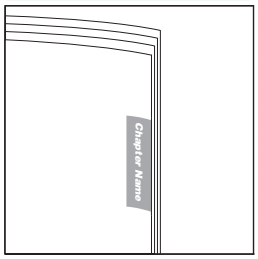
Specifying 293
- Specifying Tips 294
- Compatibility Tips 298
- Frames and Junctions 299
- Frame Wiring and Cabling 335
- Tiles 351
- Worksurfaces and Related Products 371
- Universal Steel Storage Products 501
- Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories 561
- Duo Storage Products 573
- Victor2 577
- Healthcare Components 583
- Lighting 591

Surface Materials 601

Resources 621

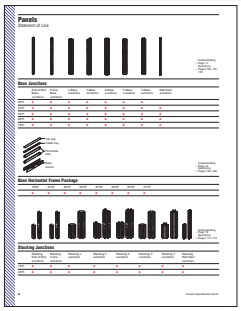
Ten Tips:
How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2



Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3

Find cross references by looking for page numbers flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

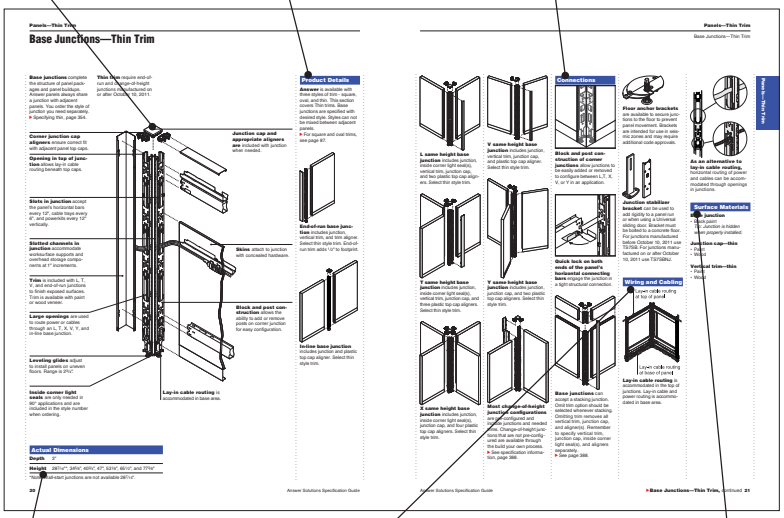
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details gives specific information on the product and how it is used.

Connections describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions table lists the dimensions of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials lists what material is used for each part of the product.

Steelcase
April 2021

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product. Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

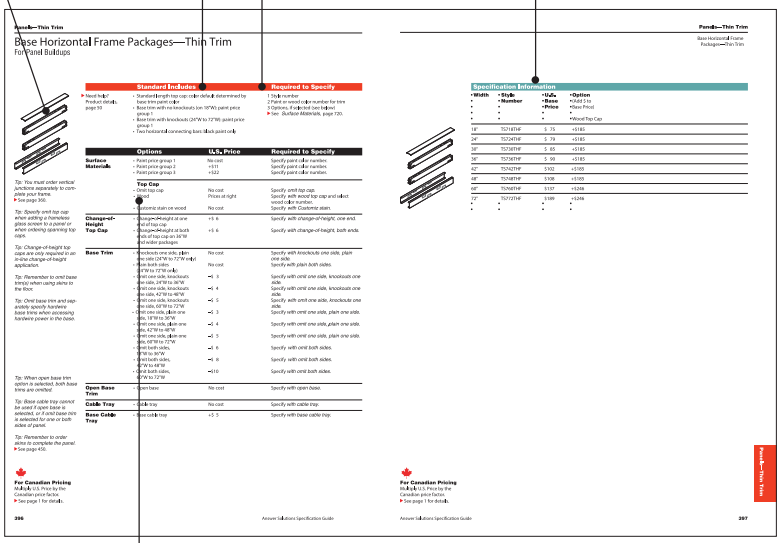
- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
  - Dimensions
  - Style Number
  - Price

Standard Includes
(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

Required to Specify
(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information
(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing
shows you what the product looks like.



Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim
For Panel Buildups

Standard Includes | Required to Specify

Options | U.S. Price | Required to Specify

Specification Information

For Canadian Pricing

396 Answer Solutions Specification Guide

Panels—Thin Trim

Base Horizontal Frame Packages—Thin Trim

For Canadian Pricing

Answer Solutions Specification Guide 397

Options
(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products
provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify *with Customiz Stain*

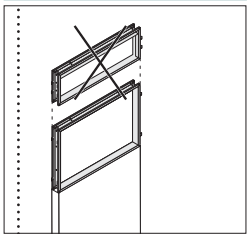
Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.
Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an "X."

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Additional Resources

Montage is supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

This specification guide contains multiple Steelcase product lines which are designed into one specification guide for your convenience. Note that each product may be subject to different pricing terms and conditions.

Additional storage products can be found in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Printed Materials

Tile Portfolio
Color photographs of new and existing tiles in a fun "flip book" that demonstrates the endless combinations and beauty of Montage tiles.
Form number S11240

Montage Solutions Brochure
Form number S10945

Universal Worksurface Products Brochure
Form number 02-0002583

Storage Specification Guide contains storage that attaches to Montage.

turnstone Furniture Specification Guide contains Kick Systems products and storage that complement Montage.

Montage Wired
This brochure provides a written, quick, and colorful overview of how Montage accommodates technology. A color photograph of the interior of an untiled workstation loaded with cable, power consolidation point, and plenty of power and termination points demonstrates Montage's technology capability.
Form number S2515

Surface Materials Reference Manual provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Videos

Product Overview Video
Video showing Montage worksetting that explains the breadth of Montage aesthetics, flexibility, and technology options.
Form number S70643

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools–Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.
▶For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Montage CD-ROM
This interactive CD-ROM includes a model customer sales presentation, Montage thought-starter renderings, Montage digital photos, and PDFs of several Montage sales and learning publications.
Form number S11417

Montage Product Training
Basic training for Montage and many other Steelcase products is part of the Building Product Muscle curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Montage BPM web-based module is an interactive course filled with pictures, product detail, and practice exercises designed to build knowledge of Montage's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation. It also provides printable job aids of all content covered in the course to serve as ongoing performance support for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Montage BPM is course SAL277.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/.

Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

Related Products

Slatwall worktools are available for use with Montage slatwall tiles.

Worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
▶For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* or contact Steelcase at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Height-adjustable desks include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote well-being in the office.
▶For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or email lineone@steelcase.com.

Understanding Frames and Junctions

Statement of Line 8

Product Details

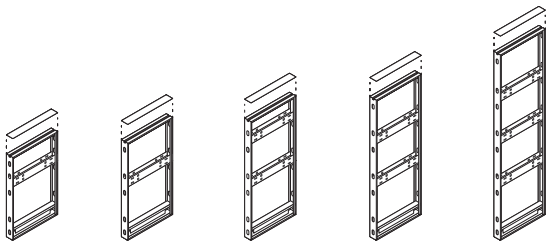
Enhanced Monolithic Frames 16
Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames 19
Enhanced Standard Frames 20
Enhanced Off-Module Frames 24
Vertical Slot Covers 27
Door and Door Frame 28
Single and Double Pocket Doors 30
Junctions 32
Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams 34

Application Topics

Frame Junction Kits Overview 36
Building with Frames 47
Rules for Frame Stability 48
Rules for Fence Connector Applications 51
Stability Guidelines 52
Acoustic Guidelines 53

Statement of Line

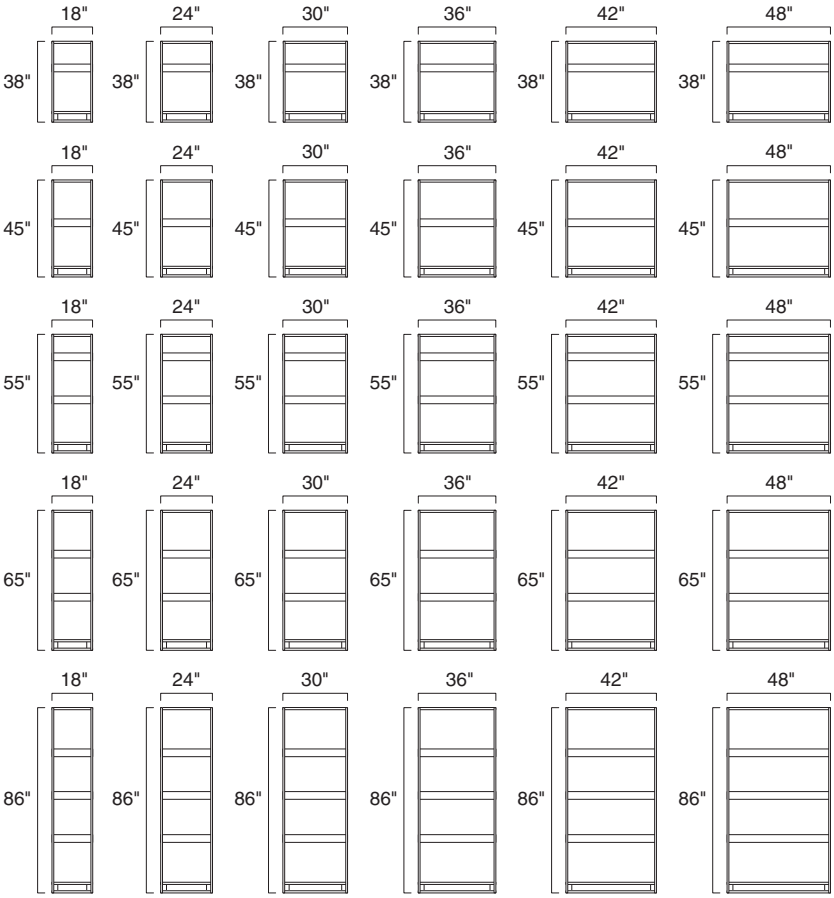
Frames and Junctions

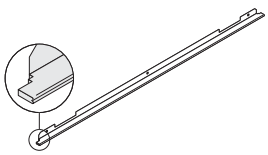


38"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame | 45"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame | 55"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame | 65"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame | 86"H Enhanced Monolithic Frame

Understanding
▶ Page 16
Specifying
▶ Page 300

Enhanced Monolithic Frames





Understanding
▶ Page 19
Specifying
▶ Page 302

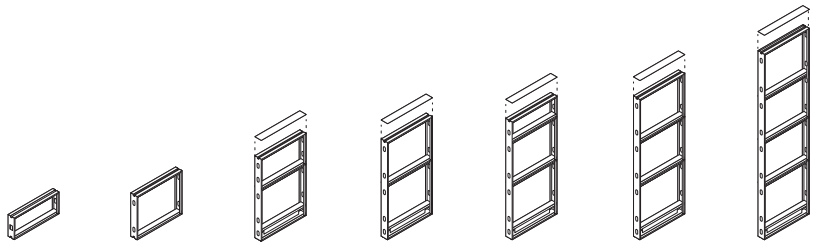
Understanding
▶ Page 27
Specifying
▶ Page 303

Horizontal Filler Strip

18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
•	•	•	•	•	•

Vertical Slot Cover

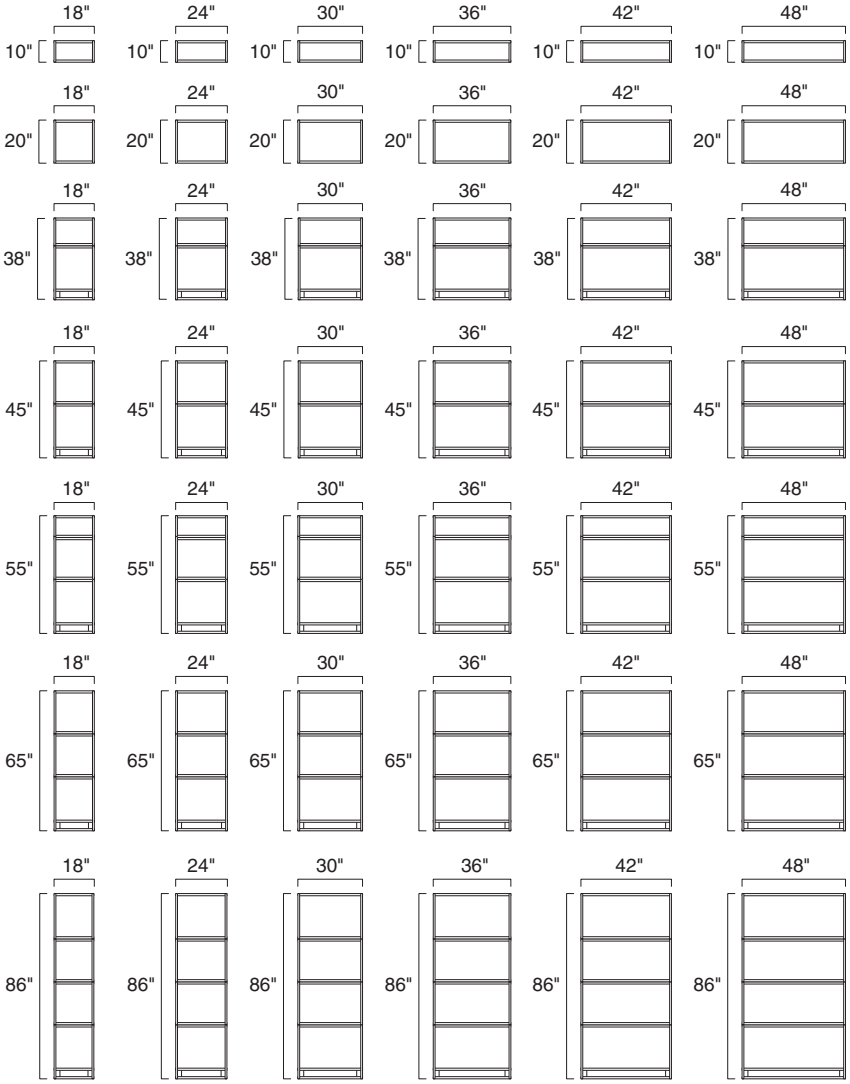
10"H	13"H	20"H	20"H Desk Cavity
•	•	•	•



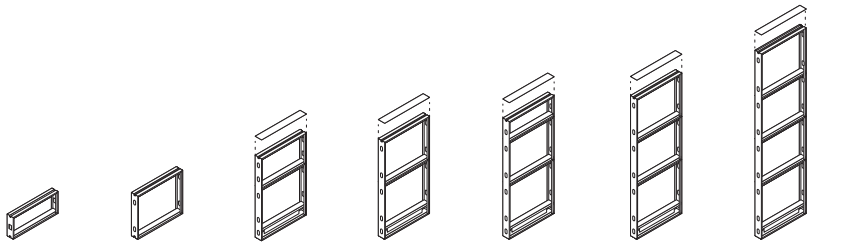
10"H Enhanced Standard Frame | 20"H Enhanced Standard Frame | 38"H Enhanced Standard Frame | 45"H Enhanced Standard Frame | 55"H Enhanced Standard Frame | 65"H Enhanced Standard Frame | 86"H Enhanced Standard Frame

Understanding
▶ Page 20
Specifying
▶ Pages 304–306

Enhanced Standard Frames



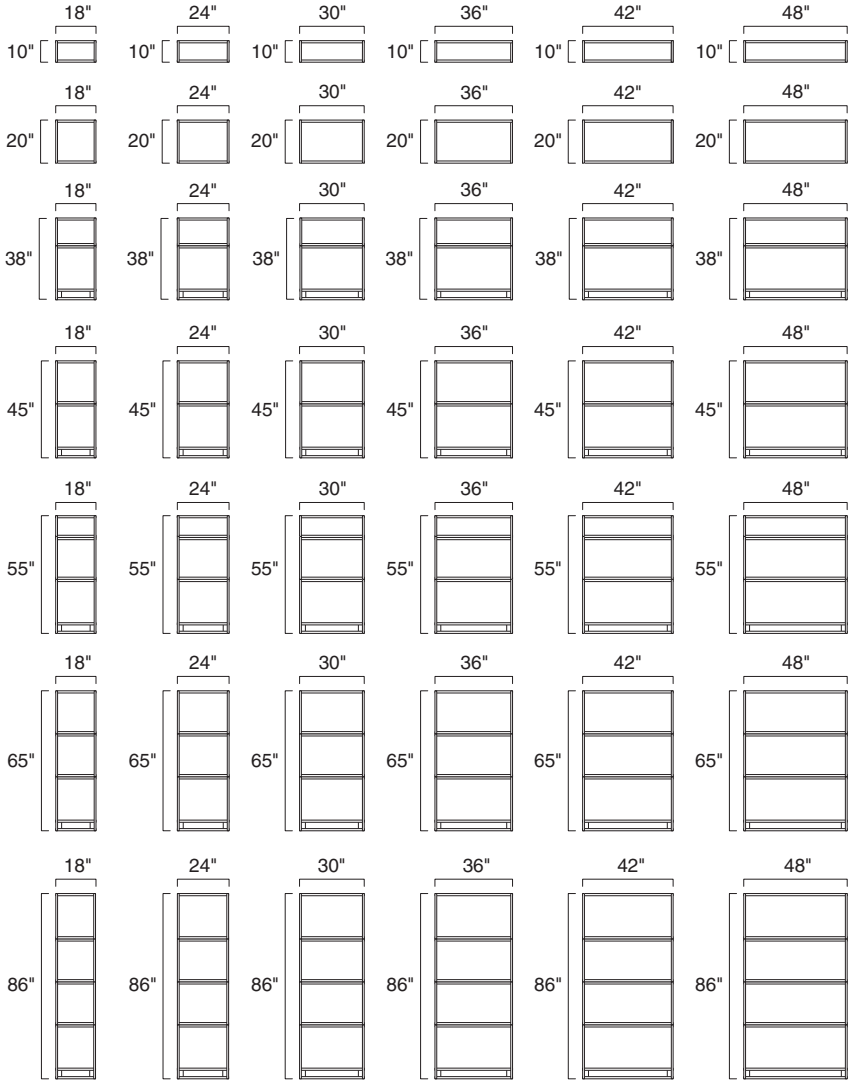
▶**Statement of Line,** continued **9**

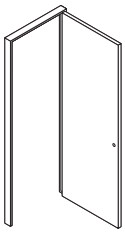


10"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame | 20"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame | 38"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame | 45"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame | 55"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame | 65"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame | 86"H Enhanced Off-Module Frame

Understanding
▶ Page 24
Specifying
▶ Page 308

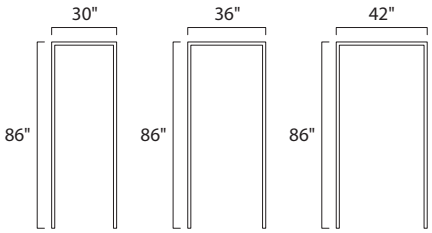
Enhanced Off-Module Frames



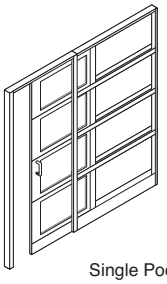


Understanding
▶ Page 28
Specifying
▶ Pages 311–312

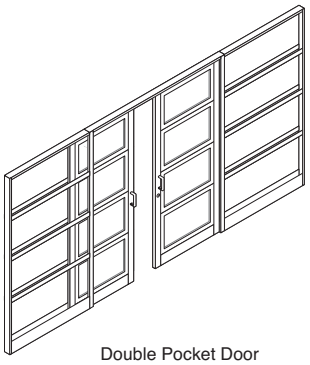
Frame with Door



▶**Statement of Line,** continued **11**



Single Pocket Door

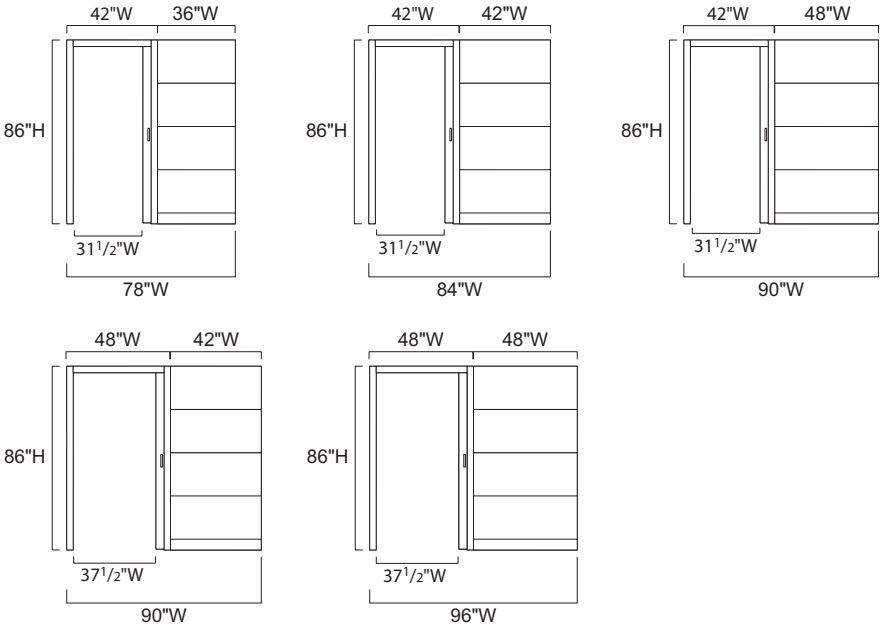


Double Pocket Door

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Pages 313–314

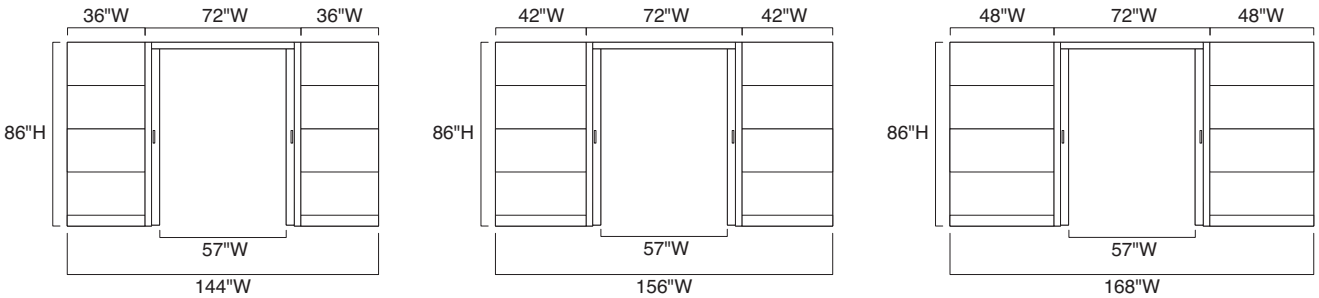
Pocket Doors

Single pocket doors*



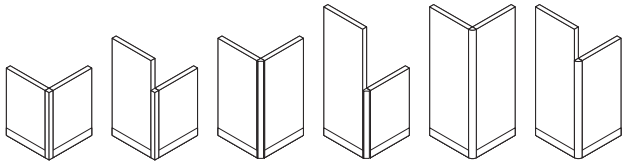
*Right-hand doors shown. Left-hand versions are also available.

Double pocket doors

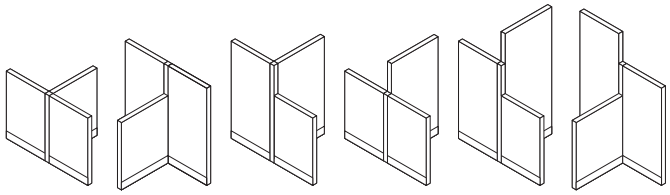


Understanding
▶ Page 32
Specifying
▶ Pages 315–327

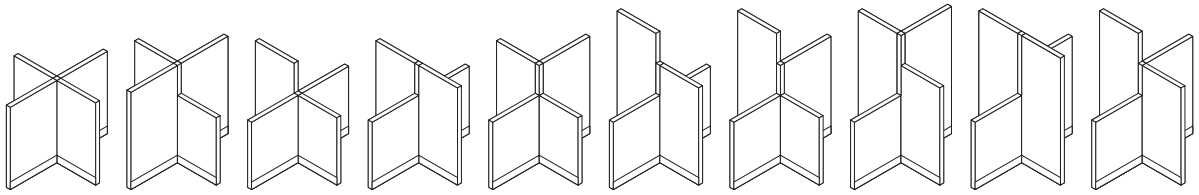
Junctions



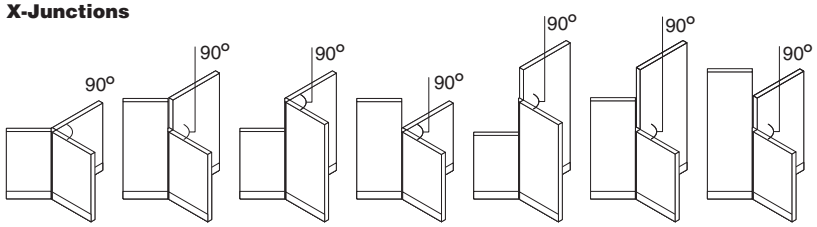
L-Junctions



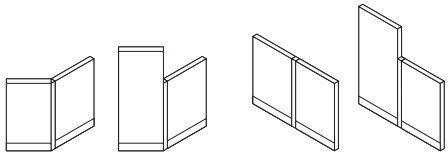
T-Junctions



X-Junctions

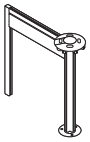


Y-Junctions



V-Junctions **I-Junctions**

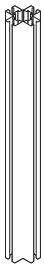
▶**Statement of Line,** continued **13**



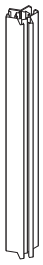
Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 332

Fence Connector

	33½"H
2"D	●



X-Post

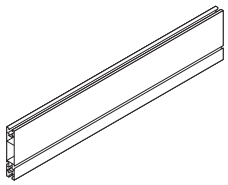


Y-Post

Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 333

Posts

	33"H
4"D	●



Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 334

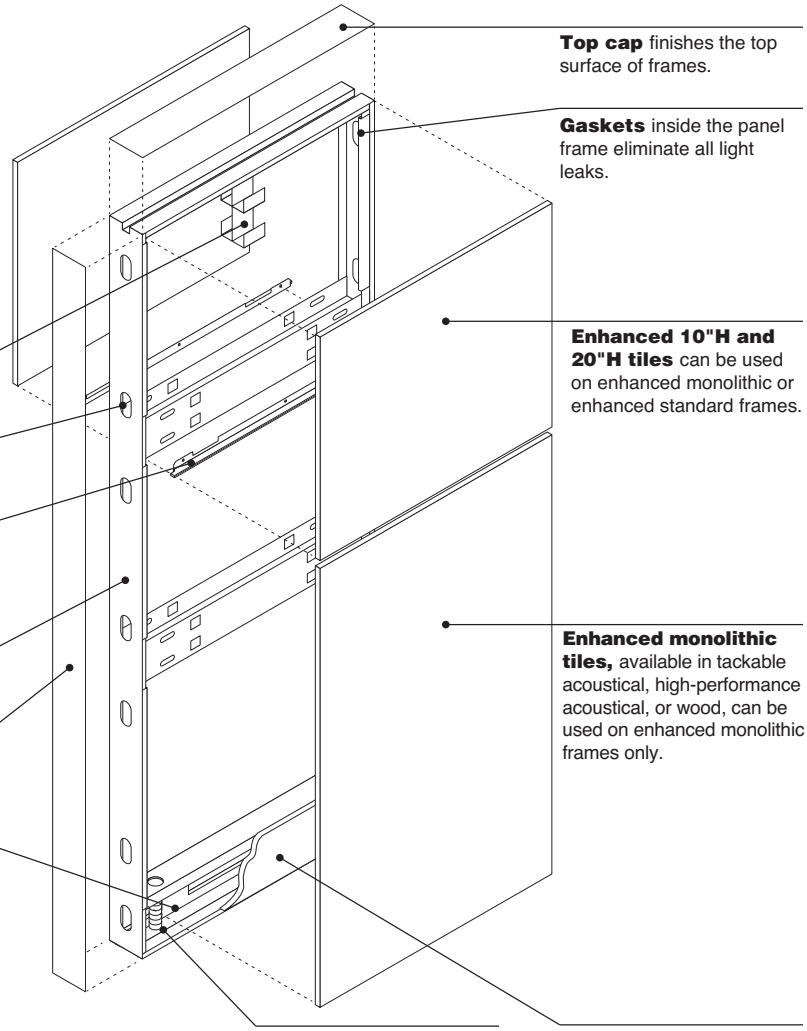
Beams

	8½"H
3'4"W	●
4'W	●
5'W	●
6'W	●
7'W	●
8'W	●
9'W	●
10'W	●

Enhanced Monolithic Frames

Enhanced monolithic frames are designed to link horizontally and accept stack-on frames to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Enhanced monolithic frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced monolithic frames can be connected to enhanced standard and enhanced off-module frames. Enhanced monolithic frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames on a spine wall.

▶ Specifying, page 300



Cable carriers organize cables inside frame.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

Horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be attached at each segmentation location.

Frame is structural and stackable.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

Open base cavity is available for routing power from the base of the adjacent frame to the desk cavity location. The open base frame cannot accommodate a powerkit.

Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

Enhanced 10"H and 20"H tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic or enhanced standard frames.

Enhanced monolithic tiles, available in tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, or wood, can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

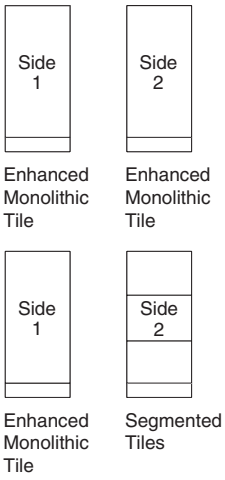
Leveling glide is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

Actual Dimensions

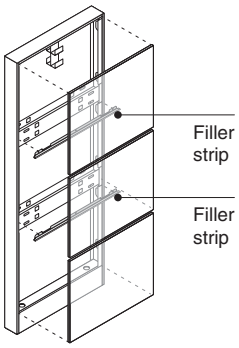
Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	$10\frac{21}{64}$", $20\frac{43}{64}$", $37\frac{1}{4}$", $44\frac{11}{16}$", $55\frac{1}{64}$", $65\frac{23}{64}$", or $86\frac{1}{32}$"
Stacked height	$55\frac{1}{64}$", $65\frac{23}{64}$", or $86\frac{1}{32}$"
Door height	$86\frac{1}{32}$"
Leveling glide range	2"

Product Details



Enhanced monolithic frames can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two.

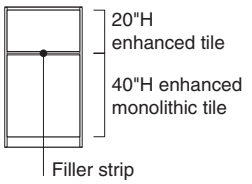
▶ See pages 352–366 for *Enhanced Monolithic Tiles* and *Enhanced Tiles.*



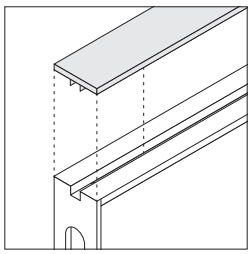
Horizontal filler strip must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

▶ Page 302

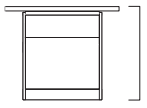
65"H frames



Tile segmentation on an enhanced monolithic frame may vary.

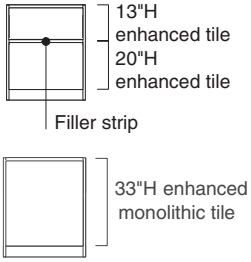


Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.

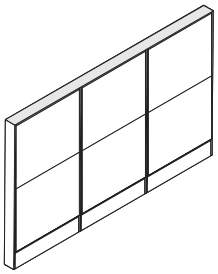


38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38½"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

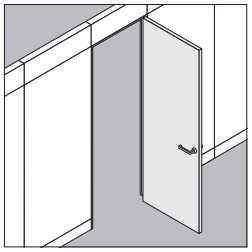
38"H frames



38"H enhanced monolithic frames accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile or a 33"H enhanced monolithic tile.



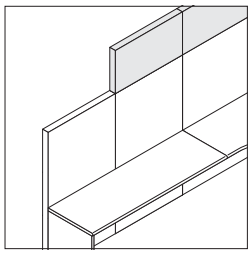
Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.



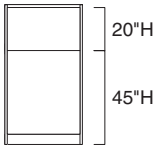
Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.
▶Pages 28–31

Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

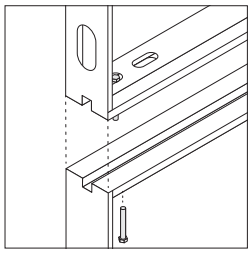
Connections



10"H and 20"H frames are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.
▶See page 306 for *Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-on Frames.*



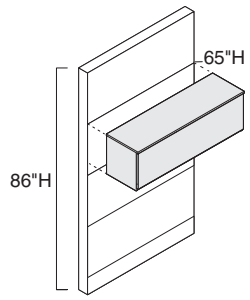
A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.



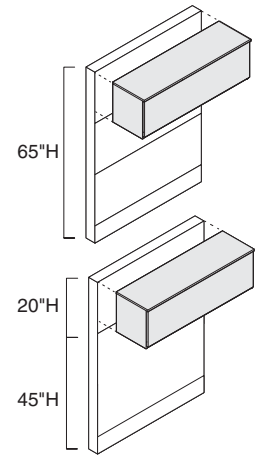
Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

Frames can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.

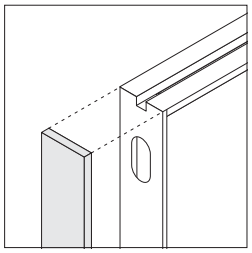
86"H Frames



65"H Frames



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. *Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

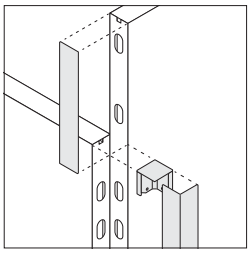


Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

Metal end trim must be used with metal top caps.

Wood end trim must be used with wood top caps. *Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.*

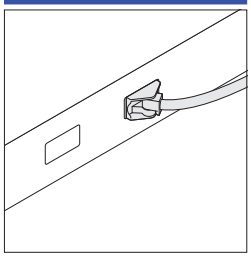
Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



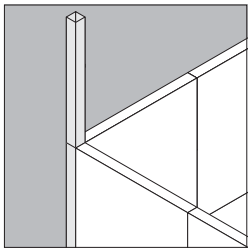
Junctions can also join frames of different heights.
▶Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2¼" to 4" for creep. *Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.*

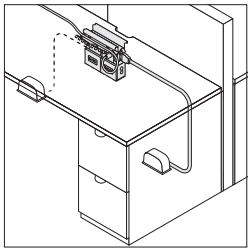
Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



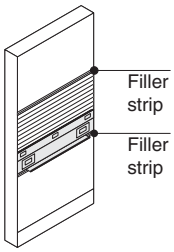
Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.
▶ See *Context Specification Guide*

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.
▶ Page 58

Desk-height cavity can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.



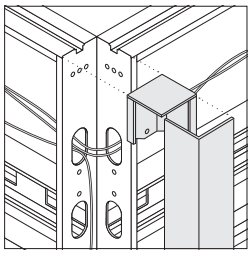
Tile segmentation and a desk-height cavity is required for desk-height power and data access. Tiles cannot be field-cut. *Tip: Horizontal filler strips must be added in each location where tile segmentation occurs. A filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.*

Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Open base cavity on frames is used to transfer power from the base of the adjacent panel to the desk-height location. These frames cannot connect to each other; they must be installed between power base frames.

Open base cavity frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame
- Paint

Top cap
- Paint
- Wood

End trim
- Paint
- Wood

Base cover
- Paint

Desk-height cavity cover
- Paint

Junctions
- Paint
- Wood

Door frame
- Paint

Doors
- Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket
- Paint

Power and cable poles
- Paint

Lay-in cover
- Paint

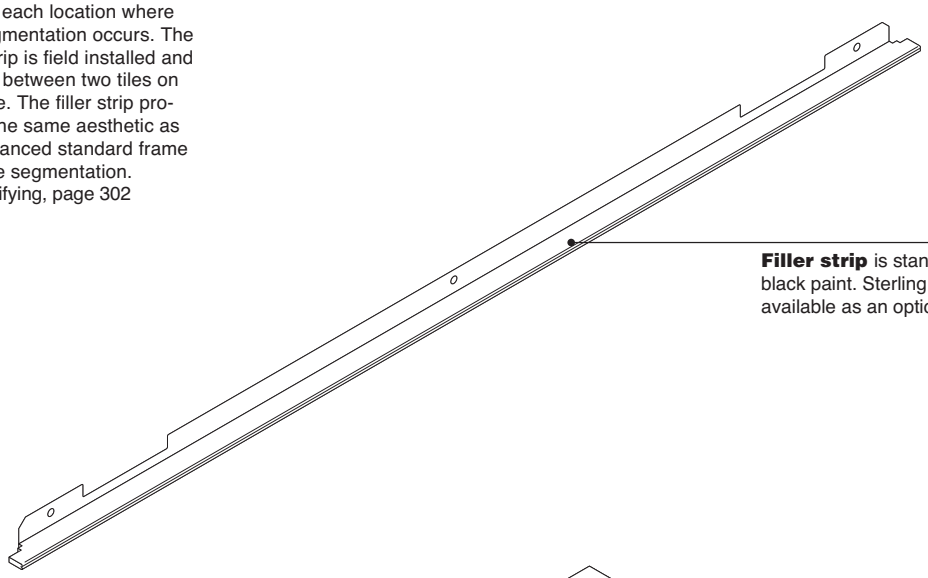
Application Topics

Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

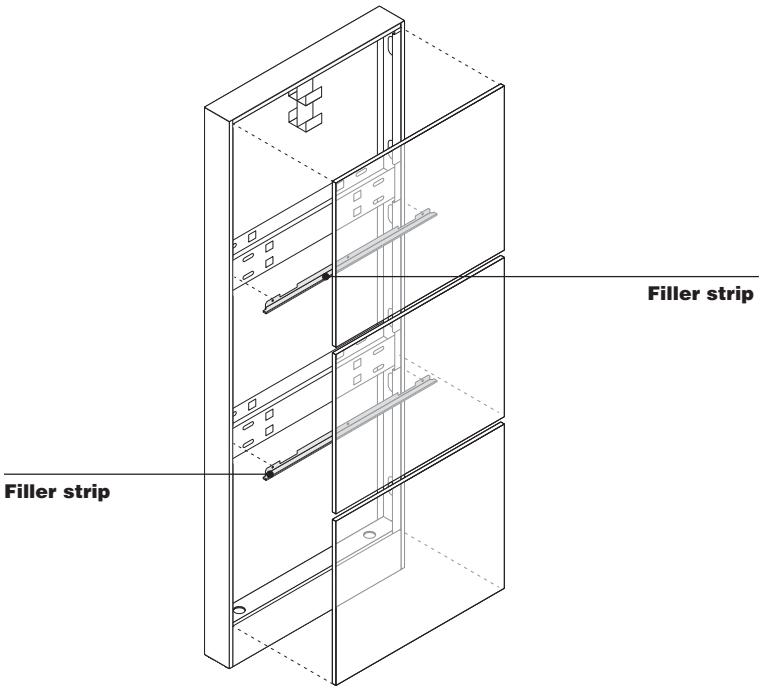
Open base frame
- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

Horizontal Filler Strip for Use on Enhanced Monolithic Frames

The horizontal filler strip must be added to an enhanced monolithic frame only in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with tile segmentation.
▶Specifying, page 302



Filler strip is standard in black paint. Sterling paint is available as an option.



Actual Dimensions

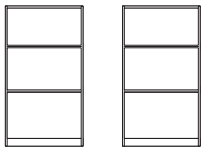
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	1 1/16"

Product Details

Filler strip is available in all widths as enhanced monolithic frames.

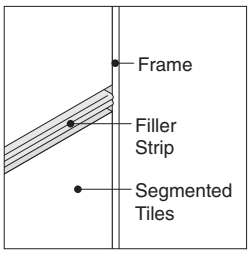
Enhanced Standard Frame

Enhanced Monolithic Frame with Horizontal Filler Strips

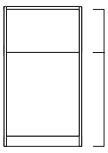


Horizontal filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.

Attachment hardware, shipped with the filler strip, attaches filler strip to the frame.



At each location where tile segmentation occurs, horizontal filler strip must be added.
Tip: A horizontal filler strip is not needed between the desk-height cavity cover and the 13"H tile above.

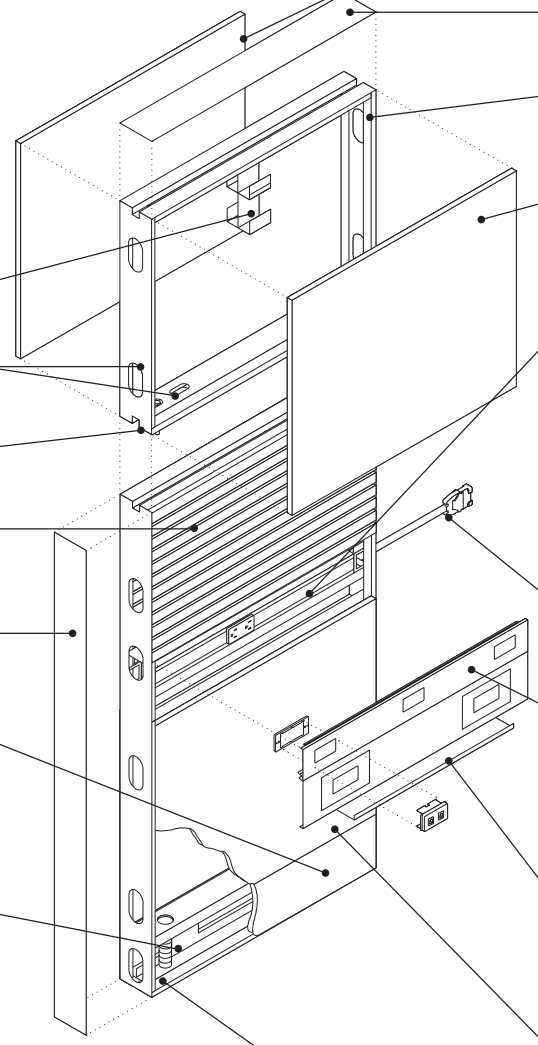


When stacking on top of enhanced monolithic frames, a horizontal filler strip is not needed between the base frame and stack-on frame.

Enhanced Standard Frames

Enhanced standard frames are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Standard frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage on-module connections. Enhanced standard frames can be connected to enhanced off-module frames on a spine wall. Enhanced standard frames can be used with enhanced off-module frames.

▶Specifying, pages 304–306



Cable carriers organize cables inside frame.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

Frame is structural and stackable.

Slatwall tiles can be added to accommodate work organizers.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

Leveling glide is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

Enhanced tiles work on enhanced standard frames or enhanced monolithic frames.

Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

Tackable acoustical tiles can be added to provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

Desk-height cavity can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.

Pass-through powerkit extends power to powerkit in adjacent frame.

Desk-height cavity cover provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles above worksurface and optional Decora/NEMA openings below worksurface.

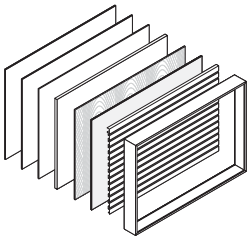
Tray below worksurface catches cords and cables and aids cable management. Tray can be added as an option.

Non-tackable tiles are available with a painted or fabric-covered surface.

Actual Dimensions

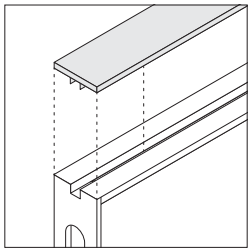
Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	$10\frac{21}{64}$", $20\frac{43}{64}$", $37\frac{1}{4}$", $44\frac{11}{16}$", $55\frac{1}{64}$", $65\frac{23}{64}$", or $86\frac{1}{32}$"
Stacked height	$55\frac{1}{64}$", $65\frac{23}{64}$", or $86\frac{1}{32}$"
Leveling glide range	2"

Product Details

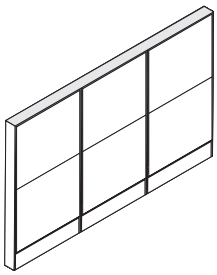


Enhanced tiles are available in many versions—tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, marker-board, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.
Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

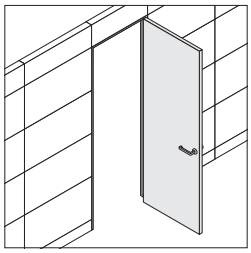
Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.



Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.

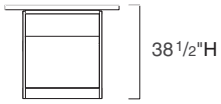


Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over junctions. Only available in steel.

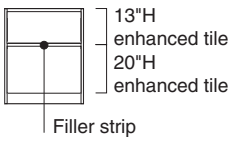


Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.
▶Pages 28–31

Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

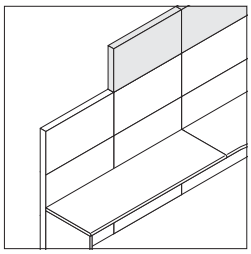


38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38½"H to the top of the transaction top.

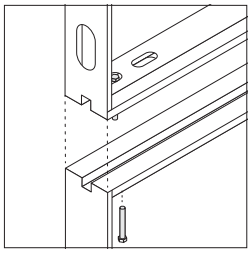


38"H enhanced standard frames accept a 20"H or a 13"H enhanced tile. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.

Connections

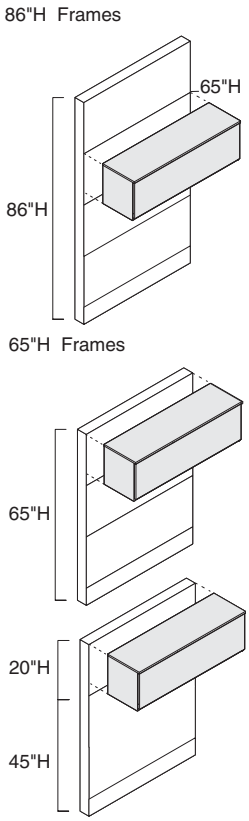


10"H and 20"H frames are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.

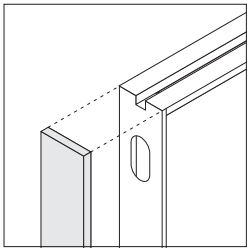


Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

Frames can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.



Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.
Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

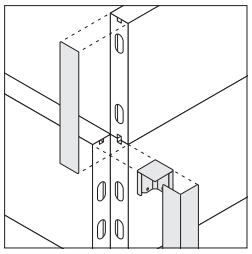


Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.

Metal end trim must be used with metal top caps.

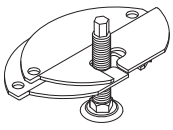
Wood end trim must be used with wood top caps.
Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



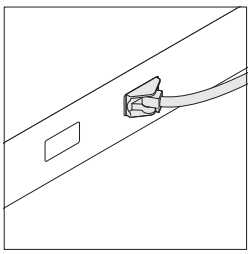
Junctions can also join frames of different heights.
▶Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached directly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2¼" to 4" for creep.
Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.

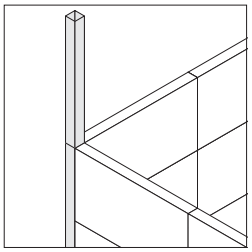


Floor anchor brackets are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

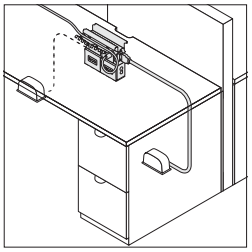
Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.
▶See *Context Specification Guide*

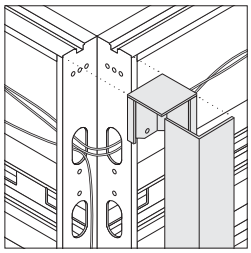
▶**Enhanced Standard Frames,** continued

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.
▶ Page 58

Desk-height cavities can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height.

Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame
- Paint

Top cap
- Paint
- Wood

End trim
- Paint
- Wood

Base cover
- Paint

Desk-height cavity cover
- Paint

Junctions
- Paint
- Wood

Door frame
- Paint

Doors
- Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket
- Paint

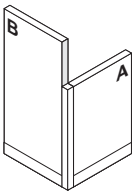
Power and cable poles
- Paint

Lay-in cover
- Paint

Application Topics

Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

Open base frame
- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame



Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height
A	B	
38"	45"	7"
45"	55"	10"
55"	65"	10"
38"	55"	17"
45"	65"	20"
65"	86"	20"
38"	65"	28"
55"	86"	30"
45"	86"	40"

Enhanced Off-Module Frames

Enhanced off-module frames are designed to link horizontally and stack vertically to create visual space division and accommodate electrical and cable routing. Off-module frames are designed to utilize frame, worksurface, and upper storage off-module connections. Off-module connections are slotted in 1½" increments and are hidden behind tiles.
▶ Specifying, pages 308–310

Cable carriers organize cables inside frame.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

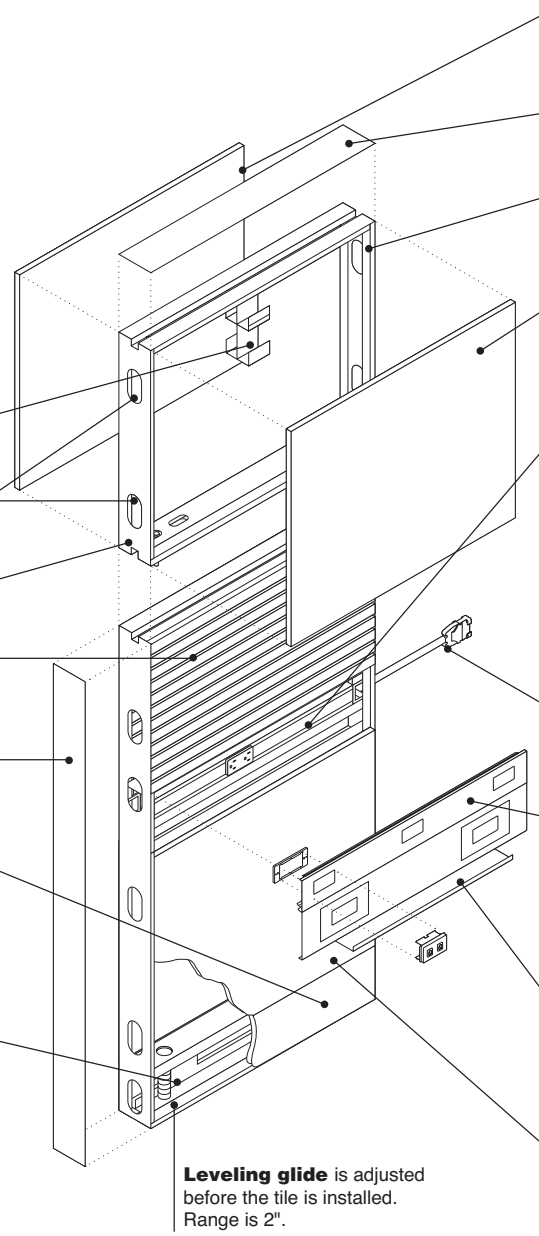
Frame is structural and stackable.

Slatwall tiles can be added to accommodate work organizers.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.



Leveling glide is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

Enhanced tiles only work on enhanced off-module frames.

Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

Tackable acoustical tiles can be added to provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

Desk-height cavity can be added above worksurface height to accept powerkit and voice/data quick connects. Additional data openings can also be optioned to add voice/data quick connects below worksurface height. They accept both NEMA and modular data faceplates.

Pass-through powerkit extends power to powerkit in adjacent frame.

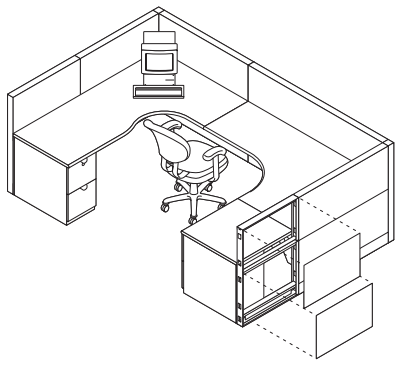
Desk-height cavity cover provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles above worksurface and optional Decora/NEMA openings below worksurface.

Tray below worksurface catches cords and cables and aids cable management. Tray can be added as an option.

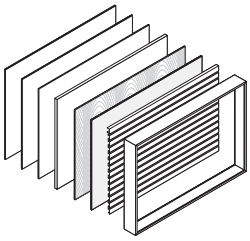
Non-tackable tiles are available with a painted or fabric-covered surface.

Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	$10\frac{21}{64}$", $20\frac{43}{64}$", $37\frac{1}{4}$", $44\frac{11}{16}$", $55\frac{1}{64}$",$65\frac{23}{64}$", or $86\frac{1}{32}$"
Stacked height	$55\frac{1}{64}$", $65\frac{23}{64}$", or $86\frac{1}{32}$"
Leveling glide range	2"

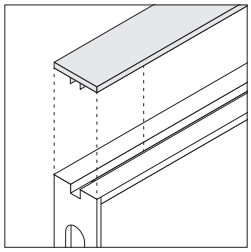


Product Details

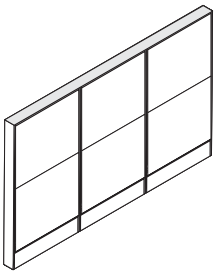


Enhanced tiles are available in many versions— tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in.
Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

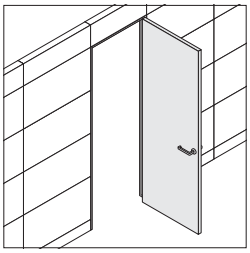
Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.



Top caps are provided with 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. To stack 10"H or 20"H frames on top, the top cap is removed and reinstalled on the top frame. Top caps are available in metal and wood.

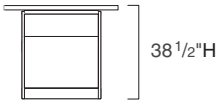


Extended top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joint. Not recommended on frames higher than 55"H and does not extend over L, T, Y, and X junctions. Only available in steel.

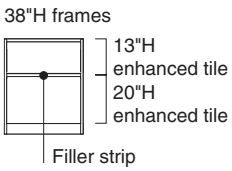


Door and frame and single or double pocket doors are available to provide additional privacy for workstations.
▶Pages 28–31

Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.



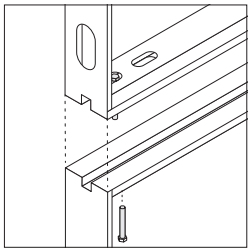
38"H frames are designed to accommodate a transaction height of 38½"H to the top of the transaction top. 38"H frames do not accept stacker frames.



38"H enhanced off-module frames accept a 20"H and a 13"H enhanced tile.

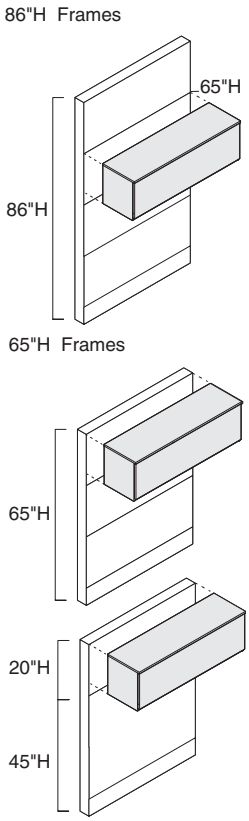
Connections

10"H and 20"H frames are designed to stack on top of 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames.

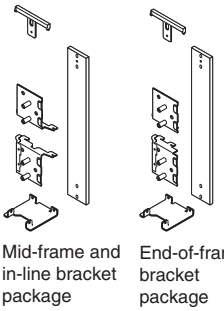


Heavy steel connectors bolt to frames to ensure stability. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames can be used by themselves or with one 10"H or 20"H frame stacked on top.

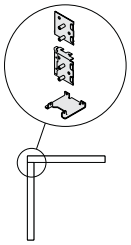
Frames can support other components including worksurfaces, overhead storage bins, and shelves.



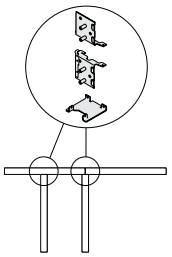
Overhead storage bins and shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.
Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.



Off-module frame attachment brackets are used to make frame off-module connections. Package is ordered according to frame height and includes all brackets and light seal.



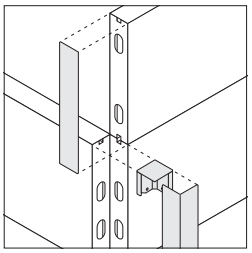
Off-module end-of-frame bracket is used to make off-module, end-of-frame, 90° connections.



Off-module mid-frame and in-line bracket is used to make mid-frame and in-line connections.
Tip: When installing frameless glass on off-module frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow clearance for top off-module attachment bracket.

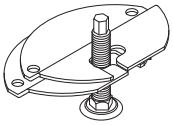
Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in either metal or wood.
Tip: End trim alignment is critical during installation. Ensure that end trim and top cap are installed flush to avoid function and aesthetic flaws, specifically in 45" applications.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same height together in L-, V-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions. Wood junctions are available in L-, I-, T-, and X-configurations.



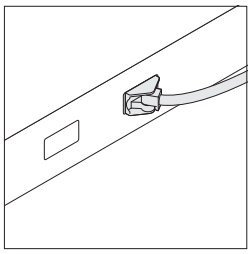
Junctions can also join frames of different heights.
▶Page 32

Adjustable wall-attachment bracket is available to anchor the beginning of a run of frames to a perpendicular wall. Or frame can be attached di rectly to wall without bracket. Adjustability allows 2¼" to 4" for creep.
Tip: Wall-attachment bracket is required when a door frame is being attached to a wall.



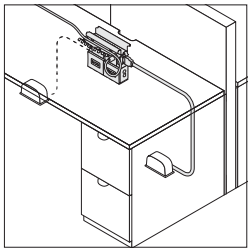
Floor anchor brackets are available to secure frames to the floor to prevent panel movement. Brackets are intended for use in seismic zones and may require additional code approvals.

Wiring & Cabling



Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.

Power pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Top power-in cable, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerway in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.
▶See *Context Specification Guide*

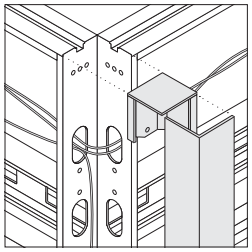
Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.
▶Page 58

Desk-height cavities can be added to accommodate powerkits and voice/data at worksurface height. Cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Base-to-desk height and off-module power transfer cable carries power between the base of a frame to desk-height powerways and can transfer power at off-module frame connections at desk height.

Frame base will not accept any power components such as powerkits or Chicago boxes. Frame base cannot accept data terminations or data faceplates in the base cover.

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

Frame
- Paint

Top cap
- Paint
- Wood

End trim
- Paint
- Wood

Base cover
- Paint

Desk-height cavity cover
- Paint

Junctions
- Paint
- Wood

Door frame
- Paint

Doors
- Laminate

Wall-attachment bracket
- Paint

Power and cable poles
- Paint

Lay-in cover
- Paint

Application Topics

Frames over 6' high and frames that are close to the ceiling should be reviewed and approved by the local building inspector before you complete your specification.

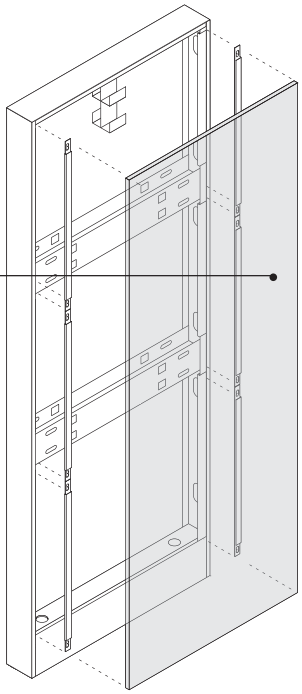
Open base frame
- Cannot be installed next to a junction
- Cannot be attached side by side
- Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame
- Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of an open base frame
- Full to the floor tiles cannot install on an open base frame

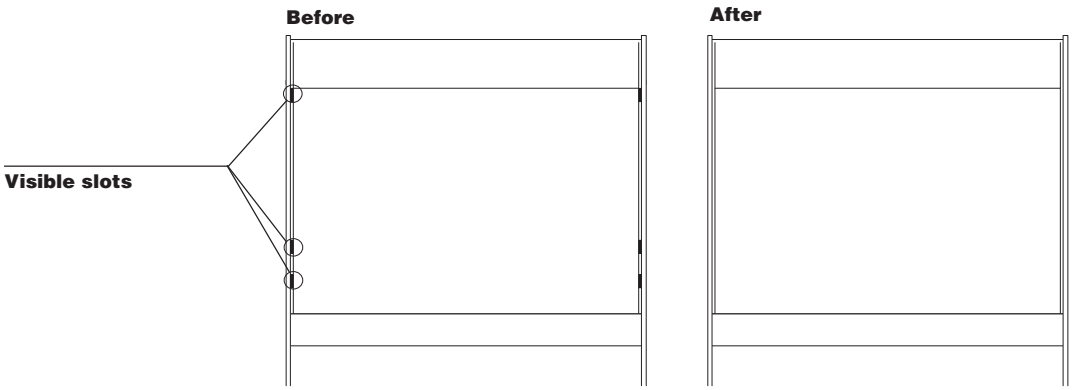
Vertical Slot Covers

Vertical slot cover is installed on vertical uprights of Montage frame. Once installed, vertical slots are no longer visible.
▶Specifying, page 303

Vertical slot cover is painted to match the color of the Montage frame.

Monolithic tiles use multiples of 20" vertical slot covers.

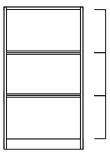




Product Details

Vertical slot cover cleans up aesthetics on platinum and sterling frames. *Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slots if needed. Each standard package includes two covers. One for the right side and one for the left side.*

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.



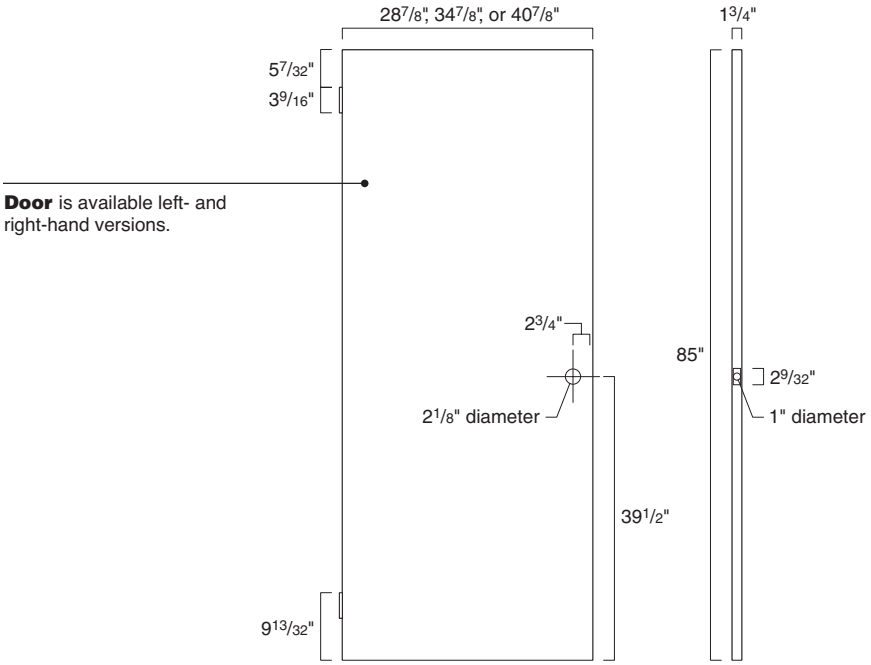
Tile height determines slot cover height. Three 20"H tiles on one side of frame require three 20"H slot covers.

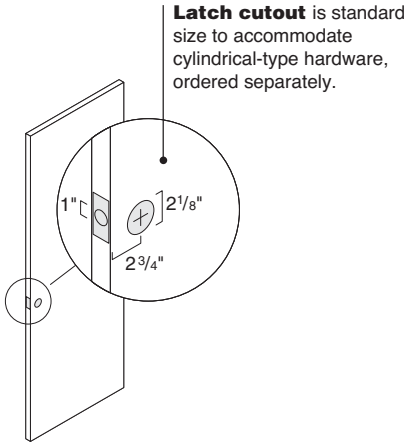
Actual Dimensions

Height 7", 10", 13", or 20"

Door and Door Frame

Montage door frames can accommodate any hollow-core door of the right size with hardware fittings in the correct locations. If you choose to obtain doors locally, make sure they match these specifications.
▶ Specifying, pages 311–312



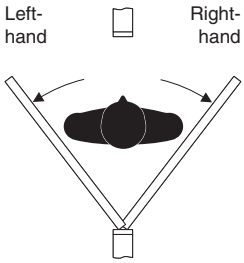


Actual Dimensions

	Door	Frame
Depth	1 3/4"	3"
Width	28 7/8", 34 7/8", or 40 7/8"	30", 36", or 42"
Height	85"	86 1/32"

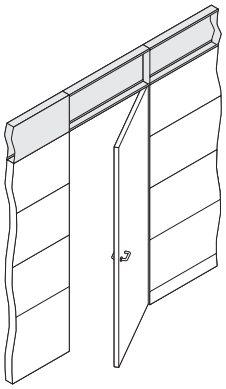
Product Details

Door swings open 180° maximum.

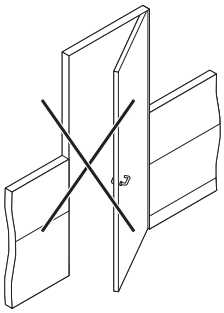


Right-hand or left-hand door? To determine whether a door is left or right-hand, imagine yourself standing in the door's frame with your back against the side of the frame where the door's hinges will be attached. If the door will swing to your left, it is a left-hand door. If it will swing to your right, it is a right-hand door.

Connections



10"H enhanced stacking frames can be used on top of the door frame. The stack-on frame used above the door frame and the door frame should be the same width.

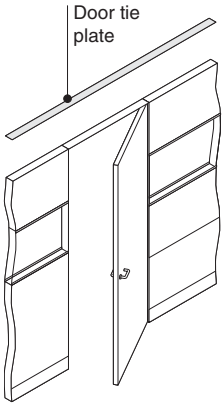


Adjacent frames or junctions must be 86"H.

Door frame must use 10"H stack-on frames or special door tie plate to integrate into adjacent panels.

Door should not be installed adjacent to a change-of-height junction.

A wall attachment bracket is needed if attaching a door to a wall.



Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.

Surface Materials

Door
- Laminate

Door frame
- Paint

Non-locking lever set
- Black paint

Locking lever set
- Brushed stainless

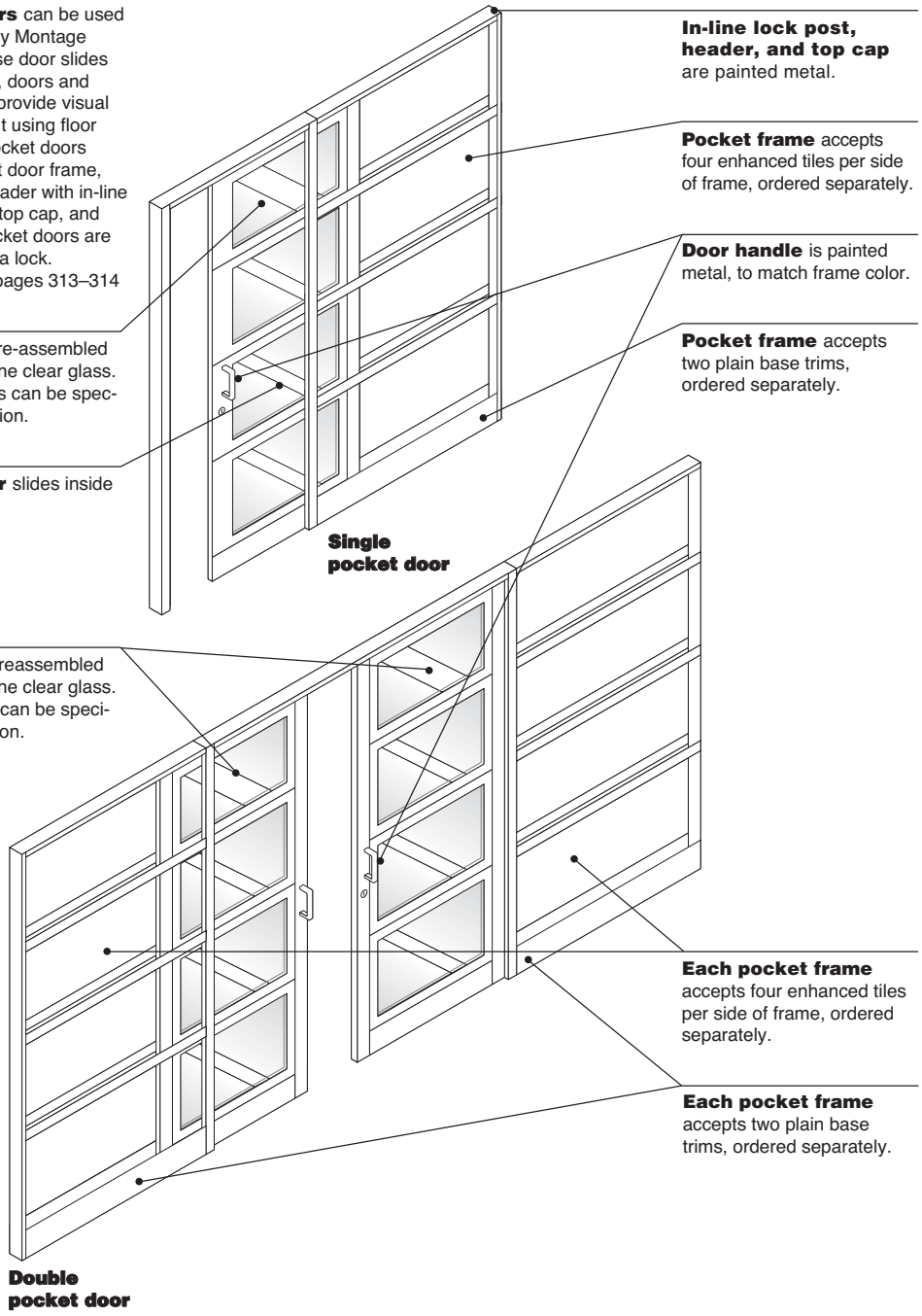
Application Topics

Door code approvals vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

Single and Double Pocket Doors

Pocket doors can be used adjacent to any Montage frame. Because door slides into the frame, doors and pocket frame provide visual privacy without using floor space. The pocket doors include pocket door frame, slider door, header with in-line lock post and top cap, and hardware. Pocket doors are standard with a lock.

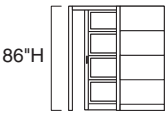
▶ Specifying, pages 313–314

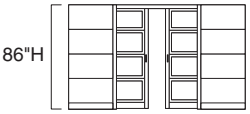


Actual Dimensions

	Single pocket door	Double pocket door
Depth (thickness)	3"	3"
Width of pocket frame	36", 42", or 48"	36", 42", or 48"
Width of pocket door	36" or 42"	66"
Clear width of pocket door	31½" or 37½"	58⅜"
Overall dimensions	78", 84", 90", or 96"	144", 156", or 168"
Height	86 1/32"	86 1/32"

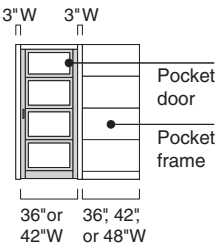
Product Details

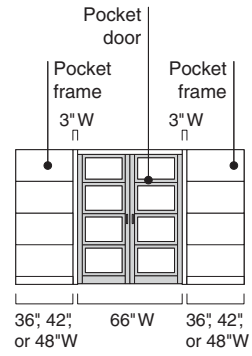




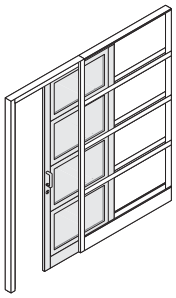
Pocket doors are 86"H. Single pocket door opening is available 36"W or 42"W. Double pocket door opening width is 66"W.

Tip: Actual opening width is 31½"W for 36"W door, 37½"W for 42"W door, and 58⅜"W for 66"W double door.

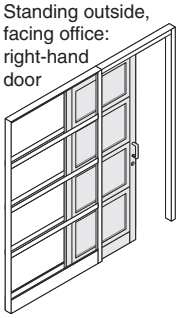




Pocket frames are available 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W. Overall dimensions of the single pocket door are 78"W, 84"W, 90"W, and 96"W. Overall dimensions of the double pocket doors are 144"W, 156"W, and 168"W.



Standing outside, facing office: right-hand door



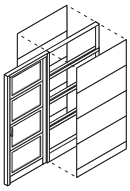
Standing outside, facing office: left-hand door

Single pocket doors are available in right-hand or left-hand versions.

Top caps ship with door and frame.

Surface materials for the pocket door is as follows:

- Inline lock post, header, door, and top cap are trim material.
- Pocket frame, door handle, and horizontal detail are frame material.



Eight enhanced tiles (four tiles per side of pocket frame) and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for single pocket door frame.

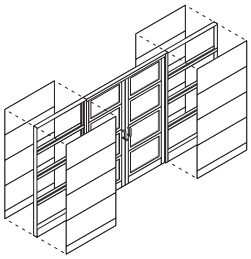
▶See pages 346 and 358 for *Plain Base Covers* and *Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles*

▶See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.

Tip: Segmented tiles are required on pocket doors and frames.



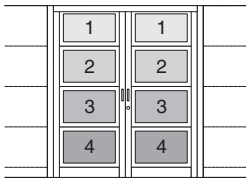
Sixteen enhanced tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for double pocket door frames.

▶See pages 346 and 358 for *Plain Base Covers* and *Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles*

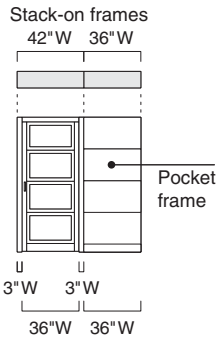
▶See page 86 for glass tile packages for use with pocket door frames.

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

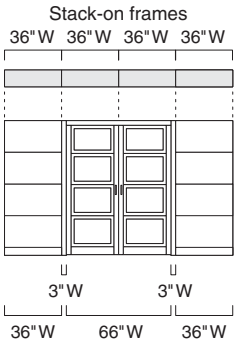
Tip: Frosted glass or solid tile such as tackable acoustical or steel is recommended in the top position of the pocket frame to conceal the door operating mechanism.



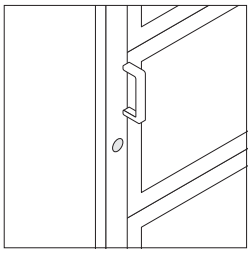
When specifying the pocket door, four surfaces require a glass finish on each door. Each surface may be specified with a different glass type. However, on double pocket doors, the same glass type will be shipped on both pocket doors.



10"H enhanced stack-on frames can be used on top of the single pocket door and frame. Add 6" to the dimension of the pocket door (to account for two 3"W posts) to determine the correct size of the stack-on frame that will be placed directly above the pocket door. The stack-on frame that will be placed above the pocket frame should be the same width as the pocket frame.

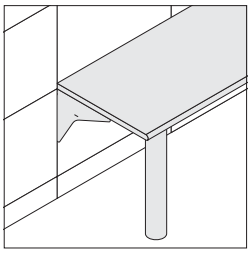


10"H enhanced stack-on frames can be used on top of the double pocket door and frames. Two 36"W stack-on frames are required directly above the double pocket doors. The stack-on frames that will be placed above the pocket frames should be the same width as the pocket frames.



Pocket doors are standard with a lock, but it can be omitted. Lock is keyed randomly.

Connections



Only floor-supported worksurfaces may be hung on pocket frames.

Overhead storage cannot be hung on pocket frames.

Off-module connections cannot occur on pocket frames.

Wiring & Cabling

Power and cabling cannot be routed in pocket doors or pocket frame.

Surface Materials

Door
- Glass

Frame
- Paint

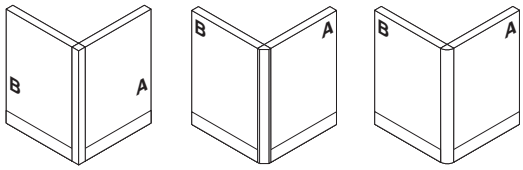
Lock
- Brushed Chrome

Application Topics

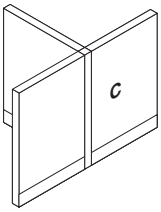
Door code and approvals vary by location. Check local codes prior to product specification.

Junctions

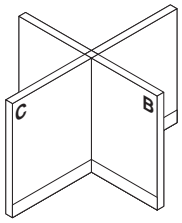
Junctions to join same-height and different height frames are available.
▶Frame Junction Kits Overview, page 36
▶Specifying, pages 315–327



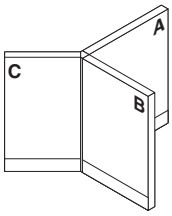
L-Junctions



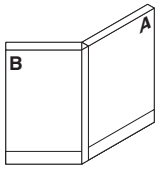
T-Junctions



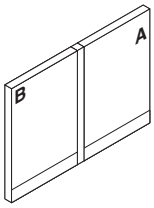
X-Junctions



Y-Junctions



V-Junctions



I-Junctions

Product Details

Six aluminum junction types are available—L, T, X, Y, V, and I configurations. L-junctions are available with square, radius, or chamfered shapes.
Tip: Standard junction packages are for on-module connections only.

Four wood junction types are available—L, T, X, and I configurations. L-junctions are available in square shapes only.

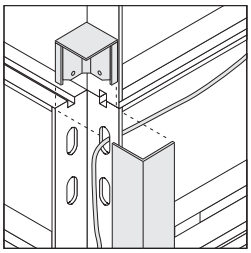
Change-of-height junctions are available to ensure proper alignment. Specify the same material on the junction as the adjacent top trims.

Kits are available to accommodate all combinations of frame heights involving 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, 65"H, and 86"H frames. Kits include end trim when it is required to finish the exposed ends of frames that are used in change-of-height applications.
▶See *Frame Junction Kits Overview,* page 36

Connections

Connectors are included with each junction kit to join frames together whether they are the same height or different heights.

Wiring & Cabling



Cables can be routed vertically within the portion of the junction that is enclosed by cover(s). On some change-of-height applications, the covers do not extend to enclose the highest frame(s).

Junctions must be used to route power vertically, either from the base or ceiling.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

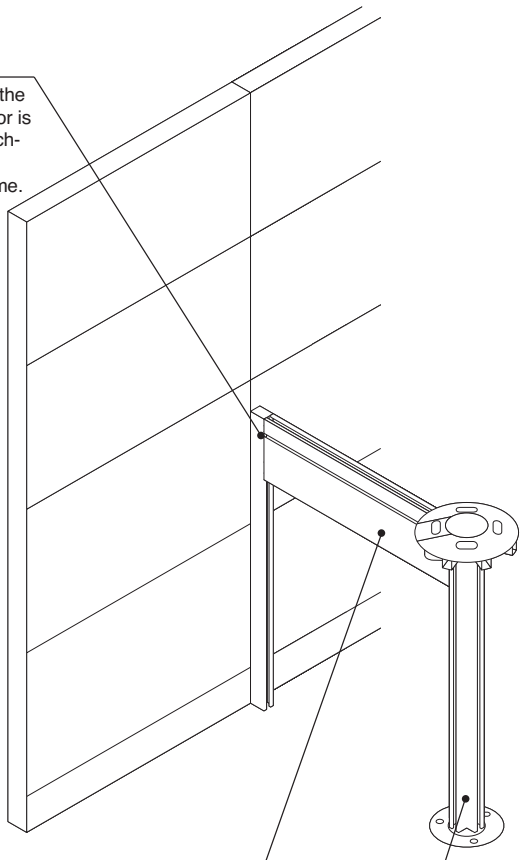
Top caps and covers
- Paint
- Wood

End trim
- Paint
- Wood

Connectors
- Aluminum

Fence Connectors, Posts, and Beams

Fence connectors attach Post and Beam perpendicular to Montage frames forming a fin wall support.
▶ Specifying, pages 332–334



Connector engages in the vertical slot. The connector is handed to make this attachment on either the left- or right-hand side of the frame.

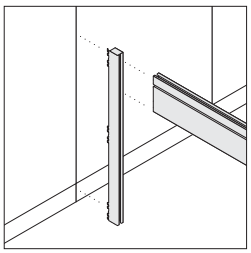
Minimum beam length is 4'. Maximum beam length is 10'.

Post attaches to beams in in-line, L-, T-, X-, or Y- (120°) configurations.

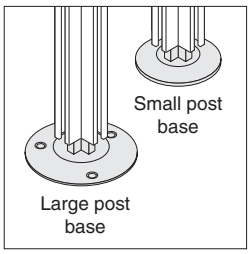
Actual Dimensions

	Fence Connectors	Posts	Beams
Depth	2"	4"	1⅜"
Width	1⅜"	4"	3'4", 4', 5', 6', 7', 8', 9', 10'
Height	33½"	33"	8½"
Leveling mechanism range	N.A.	3"	N.A.

Product Details

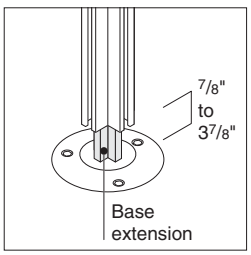


Connector occupies vertical slots in the frame 33½" measured up from the bottom edge of the base trim.



Large post base is 8½" in diameter. Small post base is 4½" in diameter.

Large post base can be anchored to the floor for additional stability.

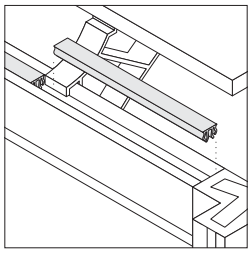


Leveling capability is provided by 3" adjustability between the post and base extension (included with post). A height-adjustment jack is available through Service Parts (946800103SR) for leveling ease on large installations.

Post base shims, ordered separately, can be used under post base to raise to the appropriate carpet level.

Beams may be field cut to any dimension. An anchor block drilling fixture must be ordered through Service Parts (946800102-SR) to place new anchor block holes in the correct position after cutting.

When attaching screens to Post and Beam fence, remember to order attachment hardware separately.



Fence dust covers can be inserted into top T-slot on fence beam. Dust covers come in 10-foot lengths and can be cut to size in the field.

Connections

Fence connector is attached to the frame on module only using the vertical slots in the frame.

Fence connector is mounted within the module width of the frame. Horizontal space within that frame is reduced by 1¼".

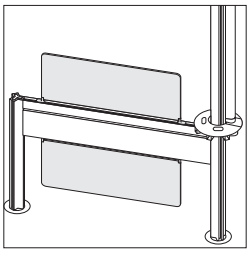
Fence connector can attach to frames ordered after February 1, 2004. Frames ordered before February 1, 2004, can be field-modified to accommodate fence connectors.

Fence connector does not trap skins or base trim.

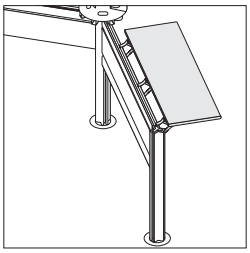
Width of panel-mounted worksurfaces is affected by this change in module.

Glass tiles cannot be used in the same location as fence connector.

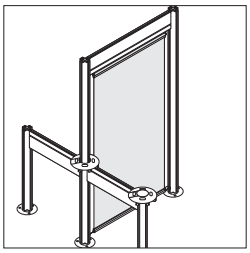
Worksurface supports cannot occupy the same vertical slots as the fence connector bracket.



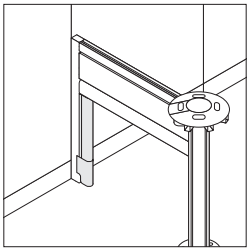
Screens can be mounted above or below beams for privacy or modesty.



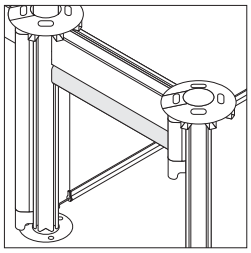
Shelves are additional storage surfaces that sit above the worksurface. The shelves are 35¼" high.



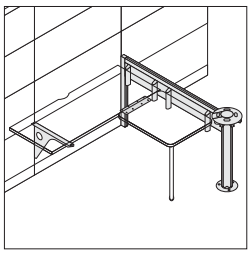
Infill is a fabric screen that stretches from overhead beam to floor, from overhead beam to fence beam, or from fence beam to floor.



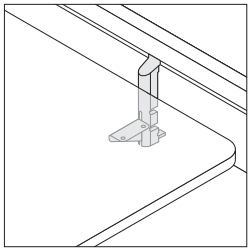
Vertical post tube is available to conceal power harnesses and communication cables routed between panel and fence.



Horizontal fence tubes provide power and cable management at the fence beam locations.



For Montage applications with a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or free-standing worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28⅝"H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞"H.



Tether brackets can be used to side support worksurfaces.

Use of tether brackets as side supports further reduces horizontal space available by 1½" each side and affects planning of mounted worksurfaces.
▶See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Surface Materials

Fence connector
- 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum only

Post top cap
- 6694 Slate plastic only

Vertical post tube
- 6644 Fashion Dark plastic only

Frame Junction Kits Overview

L-Junctions

Selecting a Kit

To determine the kit you need, follow these steps:

1 Find the type of junction you are making—L, T, X, Y, V, or I. An array of all the possibilities is shown on the following pages.

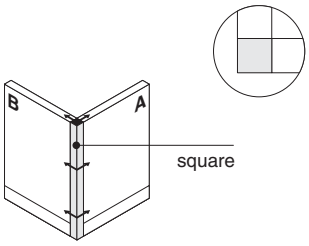
2 Find the type of kit you'll need. If the frames to be joined are all the same height, you'll need a Same- Height kit. If they are different heights, you'll need a Different-Height kit that corresponds to your specific configuration. It may help if you make a sketch of the junction you are trying to build and then match it with the kits shown on the following pages. Pictures of every possible combination are included here.

3 When you've found the kit that matches, turn to the page number indicated to specify.

Style numbers for kits are based on the heights of the frames that the kits accommodate.

Digit in Style Number	Corresponding Frame Height
3	38"
4	45"
5	55"
6	65"
8	86"

Same Heights

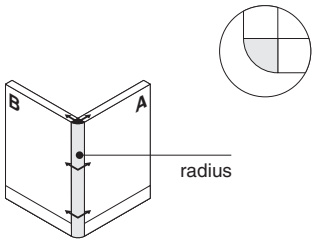


A	B	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
38"	38"	**ZJL33S**	**ZJL33SW**
45"	45"	**ZJL44S**	**ZJL44SW**
55"	55"	**ZJL55S**	**ZJL55SW**
65"	65"	**ZJL66S**	**ZJL66SW**
86"	86"	**ZJL88S**	**ZJL88SW**

▶ Page 315 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One square L-cover

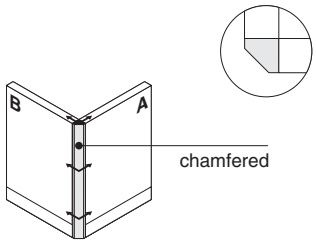


A	B	Style Number Aluminum
38"	38"	**ZJL33R**
45"	45"	**ZJL44R**
55"	55"	**ZJL55R**
65"	65"	**ZJL66R**
86"	86"	**ZJL88R**

▶ Page 316 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One radius L-cover



A	B	Style Number Aluminum
38"	38"	**ZJL33C**
45"	45"	**ZJL44C**
55"	55"	**ZJL55C**
65"	65"	**ZJL66C**
86"	86"	**ZJL88C**

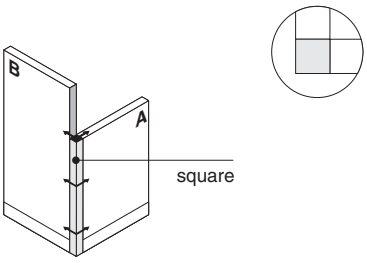
▶ Page 317 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One chamfered L-cover

L-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

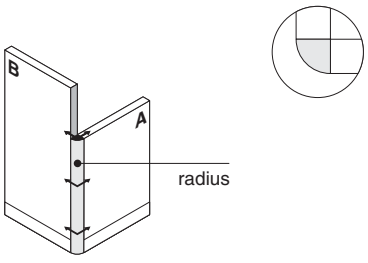


A	B	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
38"	45"	**ZJL34S**	**ZJL34SW**
38"	55"	**ZJL35S**	**ZJL35SW**
38"	65"	**ZJL36S**	**ZJL36SW**
38"	86"	**ZJL38S**	**ZJL38SW**
45"	55"	**ZJL45S**	**ZJL45SW**
45"	65"	**ZJL46S**	**ZJL46SW**
45"	86"	**ZJL48S**	**ZJL48SW**
55"	65"	**ZJL56S**	**ZJL56SW**
55"	86"	**ZJL58S**	**ZJL58SW**
65"	86"	**ZJL68S**	**ZJL68SW**

▶Page 315 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One square L-cover
One end trim

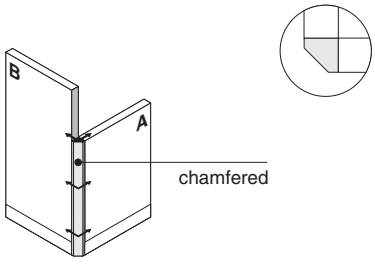


A	B	Style Number Aluminum
38"	45"	**ZJL34R**
38"	55"	**ZJL35R**
38"	65"	**ZJL36R**
38"	86"	**ZJL38R**
45"	55"	**ZJL45R**
45"	65"	**ZJL46R**
45"	86"	**ZJL48R**
55"	65"	**ZJL56R**
55"	86"	**ZJL58R**
65"	86"	**ZJL68R**

▶Page 316 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One radius L-cover
One end trim



A	B	Style Number Aluminum
38"	45"	**ZJL34C**
38"	55"	**ZJL35C**
38"	65"	**ZJL36C**
38"	86"	**ZJL38C**
45"	55"	**ZJL45C**
45"	65"	**ZJL46C**
45"	86"	**ZJL48C**
55"	65"	**ZJL56C**
55"	86"	**ZJL58C**
65"	86"	**ZJL68C**

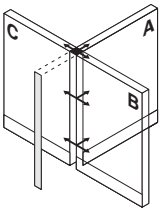
▶Page 317 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
One chamfered L-cover
One end trim

T-Junctions

Same Height



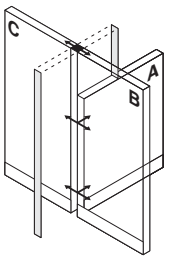
A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
38"	38"	38"	**ZJT333**	**ZJT333W**
45"	45"	45"	**ZJT444**	**ZJT444W**
55"	55"	55"	**ZJT555**	**ZJT555W**
65"	65"	65"	**ZJT666**	**ZJT666W**
86"	86"	86"	**ZJT888**	**ZJT888W**

▶ Page 318 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap
Three-way connectors
One in-line cover

Different Heights

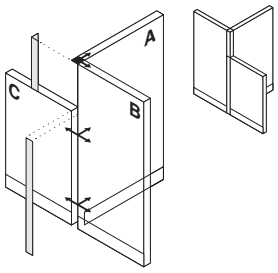


A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
38"	45"	45"	**ZJT344**	**ZJT344W**
38"	55"	55"	**ZJT355**	**ZJT355W**
38"	65"	65"	**ZJT366**	**ZJT366W**
38"	86"	86"	**ZJT388**	**ZJT388W**
45"	55"	55"	**ZJT455**	**ZJT455W**
45"	65"	65"	**ZJT466**	**ZJT466W**
45"	86"	86"	**ZJT488**	**ZJT488W**
55"	65"	65"	**ZJT566**	**ZJT566W**
55"	86"	86"	**ZJT588**	**ZJT588W**
65"	86"	86"	**ZJT688**	**ZJT688W**

▶ Page 318 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Three-way connectors
Two in-line covers



A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	45"	38"	**ZJT443**	**ZJT443W**
55"	55"	38"	**ZJT553**	**ZJT553W**
65"	65"	38"	**ZJT663**	**ZJT663W**
86"	86"	38"	**ZJT883**	**ZJT883W**
65"	65"	45"	**ZJT664**	**ZJT664W**
65"	65"	55"	**ZJT665**	**ZJT665W**
86"	86"	45"	**ZJT884**	**ZJT884W**
86"	86"	55"	**ZJT885**	**ZJT885W**
86"	86"	65"	**ZJT886**	**ZJT886W**

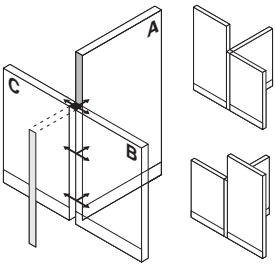
▶ Page 319 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
One in-line cover
One square L-cover

T-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

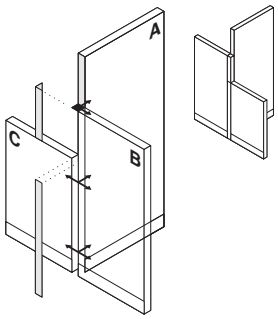


A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	38"	38"	**ZJT433**	**ZJT433W**
55"	38"	38"	**ZJT533**	**ZJT533W**
55"	45"	45"	**ZJT544**	**ZJT544W**
65"	38"	38"	**ZJT633**	**ZJT633W**
65"	45"	45"	**ZJT644**	**ZJT644W**
65"	55"	55"	**ZJT655**	**ZJT655W**
86"	38"	38"	**ZJT833**	**ZJT833W**
86"	45"	45"	**ZJT844**	**ZJT844W**
86"	55"	55"	**ZJT855**	**ZJT855W**
86"	65"	65"	**ZJT866**	**ZJT866W**

▶Page 319 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap
Three-way connectors
One in-line cover
One end trim

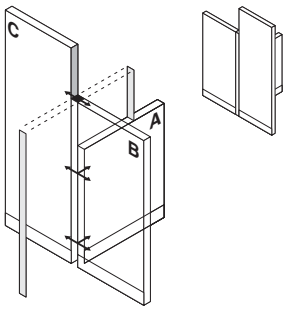


A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
65"	55"	45"	**ZJT654**	**ZJT654W**
86"	55"	45"	**ZJT854**	**ZJT854W**
86"	65"	45"	**ZJT864**	**ZJT864W**
86"	65"	55"	**ZJT865**	**ZJT865W**

▶Page 319 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
One in-line cover
One square L-cover
One end trim



A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	55"	65"	**ZJT456**	**ZJT456W**
45"	55"	86"	**ZJT458**	**ZJT458W**
45"	65"	86"	**ZJT468**	**ZJT468W**
55"	65"	86"	**ZJT568**	**ZJT568W**

▶Page 319 to specify

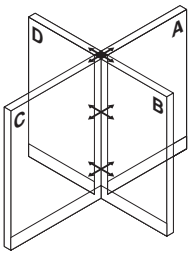
Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Three-way connectors
Two in-line covers
One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

X-Junctions

Same Height



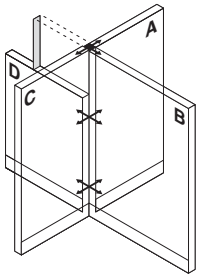
A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
38"	38"	38"	38"	**ZJX3333**	**ZJX3333W**
45"	45"	45"	45"	**ZJX4444**	**ZJX4444W**
55"	55"	55"	55"	**ZJX5555**	**ZJX5555W**
65"	65"	65"	65"	**ZJX6666**	**ZJX6666W**
86"	86"	86"	86"	**ZJX8888**	**ZJX8888W**

▶ Page 320 to specify

Kit includes

Four-way top cap
Four-way connectors

Different Heights

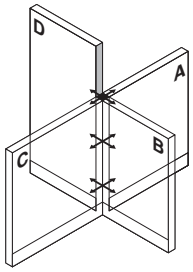


A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	45"	45"	38"	**ZJX4443**	**ZJX4443W**
55"	55"	55"	45"	**ZJX5554**	**ZJX5554W**
65"	65"	65"	45"	**ZJX6664**	**ZJX6664W**
65"	65"	65"	55"	**ZJX6665**	**ZJX6665W**
86"	86"	86"	45"	**ZJX8884**	**ZJX8884W**
86"	86"	86"	55"	**ZJX8885**	**ZJX8885W**
86"	86"	86"	65"	**ZJX8886**	**ZJX8886W**

▶ Page 320 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One in-line cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
38"	38"	38"	45"	**ZJX3334**	**ZJX3334W**
45"	45"	45"	55"	**ZJX4445**	**ZJX4445W**
45"	45"	45"	65"	**ZJX4446**	**ZJX4446W**
45"	45"	45"	86"	**ZJX4448**	**ZJX4448W**
55"	55"	55"	65"	**ZJX5556**	**ZJX5556W**
55"	55"	55"	86"	**ZJX5558**	**ZJX5558W**
65"	65"	65"	86"	**ZJX6668**	**ZJX6668W**

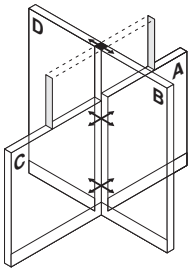
▶ Page 321 to specify

Kit includes

Four-way top cap
Four-way connectors
One end trim

X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

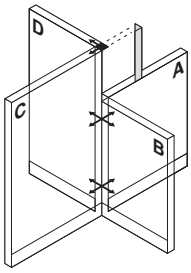


A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
38"	45"	38"	45"	**ZJX3434**	**ZJX3434W**
45"	55"	45"	55"	**ZJX4545**	**ZJX4545W**
45"	65"	45"	65"	**ZJX4646**	**ZJX4646W**
45"	86"	45"	86"	**ZJX4848**	**ZJX4848W**
55"	65"	55"	65"	**ZJX5656**	**ZJX5656W**
55"	86"	55"	86"	**ZJX5858**	**ZJX5858W**
65"	86"	65"	86"	**ZJX6868**	**ZJX6868W**

▶Page 321 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Four-way connectors
Two in-line covers

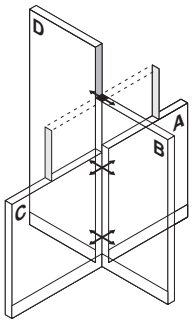


A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
38"	38"	45"	45"	**ZJX3344**	**ZJX3344W**
45"	45"	55"	55"	**ZJX4455**	**ZJX4455W**
45"	45"	65"	65"	**ZJX4466**	**ZJX4466W**
45"	45"	86"	86"	**ZJX4488**	**ZJX4488W**
55"	55"	65"	65"	**ZJX5566**	**ZJX5566W**
55"	55"	86"	86"	**ZJX5588**	**ZJX5588W**
65"	65"	86"	86"	**ZJX6688**	**ZJX6688W**

▶Page 321 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One square L-cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	55"	45"	65"	**ZJX4546**	**ZJX4546W**
45"	55"	45"	86"	**ZJX4548**	**ZJX4548W**
45"	65"	45"	86"	**ZJX4648**	**ZJX4648W**
55"	65"	55"	86"	**ZJX5658**	**ZJX5658W**

▶Page 321 to specify

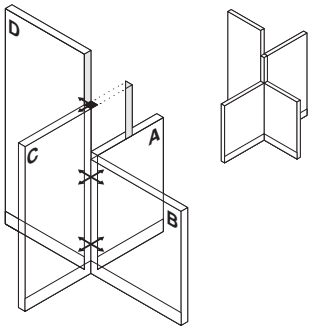
Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Four-way connectors
Two in-line covers
One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

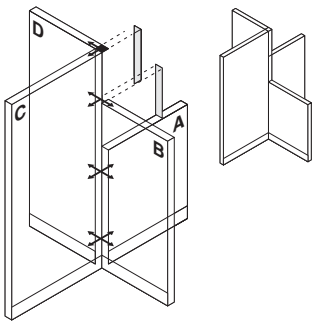


A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	45"	55"	65"	**ZJX4456**	**ZJX4456W**
45"	45"	55"	86"	**ZJX4458**	**ZJX4458W**
45"	45"	65"	86"	**ZJX4468**	**ZJX4468W**
55"	55"	65"	86"	**ZJX5568**	**ZJX5568W**

▶ Page 322 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One square L-cover
One end trim

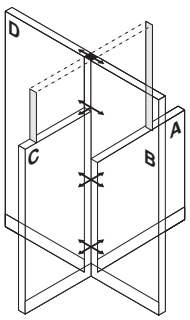


A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	55"	65"	65"	**ZJX4566**	**ZJX4566W**
45"	55"	86"	86"	**ZJX4588**	**ZJX4588W**
45"	65"	86"	86"	**ZJX4688**	**ZJX4688W**
55"	65"	86"	86"	**ZJX5688**	**ZJX5688W**

▶ Page 322 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One in-line covers
One square L-cover



A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	65"	55"	65"	**ZJX4656**	**ZJX4656W**
45"	86"	55"	86"	**ZJX4858**	**ZJX4858W**
45"	86"	65"	86"	**ZJX4868**	**ZJX4868W**
55"	86"	65"	86"	**ZJX5868**	**ZJX5868W**

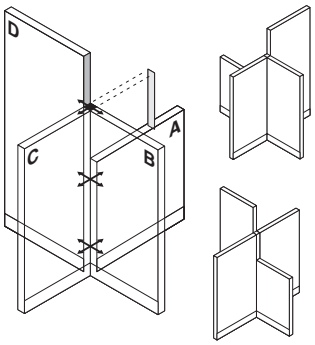
▶ Page 322 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
Two in-line covers

X-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

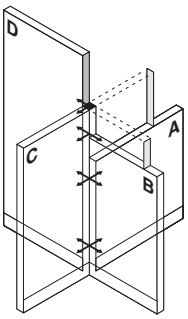


A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	55"	55"	65"	**ZJX4556**	**ZJX4556W**
45"	55"	55"	86"	**ZJX4558**	**ZJX4558W**
45"	65"	65"	86"	**ZJX4668**	**ZJX4668W**
55"	65"	65"	86"	**ZJX5668**	**ZJX5668W**

▶ Page 323 to specify

Kit includes

Three-way top cap
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One in-line cover
One end trim

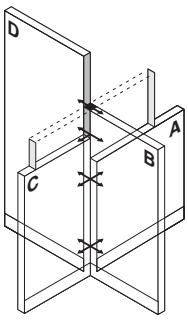


A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	55"	65"	86"	**ZJX4568**	**ZJX4568W**

▶ Page 323 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way top cap
Two-way connectors
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
One in-line cover
One square L-cover
One end trim



A	B	C	D	Style Number Aluminum	Style Number Wood
45"	65"	55"	86"	**ZJX4658**	**ZJX4658W**

▶ Page 323 to specify

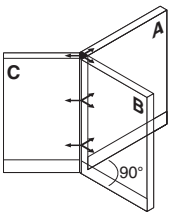
Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Three-way connectors
Four-way connectors
Two in-line covers
One end trim

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

Y-Junctions

Same Height



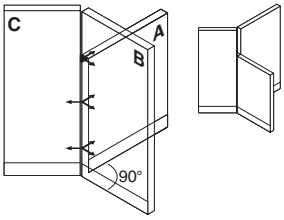
A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum
38"	38"	38"	**ZJY333**
45"	45"	45"	**ZJY444**
55"	55"	55"	**ZJY555**
65"	65"	65"	**ZJY666**
86"	86"	86"	**ZJY888**

▶ Page 324 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment

Different Heights

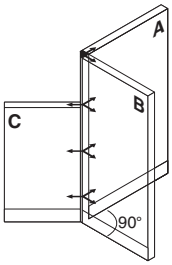


A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum
45"	55"	55"	**ZJY455**
45"	65"	65"	**ZJY466**
45"	86"	86"	**ZJY488**
55"	65"	65"	**ZJY566**
55"	86"	86"	**ZJY588**
65"	86"	86"	**ZJY688**

▶ Page 324 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
Two end trims

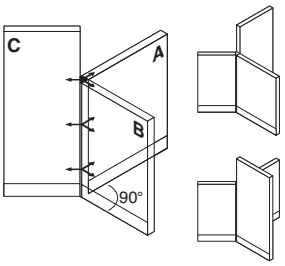


A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum
55"	55"	45"	**ZJY554**
65"	65"	45"	**ZJY664**
65"	65"	55"	**ZJY665**
86"	86"	45"	**ZJY884**
86"	86"	55"	**ZJY885**
86"	86"	65"	**ZJY886**

▶ Page 324 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment



A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum
45"	45"	55"	**ZJY445**
45"	45"	65"	**ZJY446**
45"	45"	86"	**ZJY448**
55"	55"	65"	**ZJY556**
55"	55"	86"	**ZJY558**
65"	65"	86"	**ZJY668**

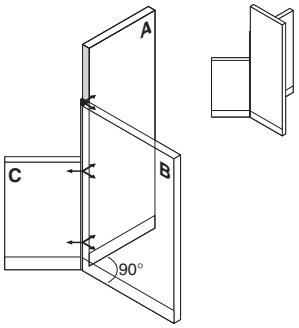
▶ Page 324 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
One end trim

Y-Junctions, continued

Different Heights

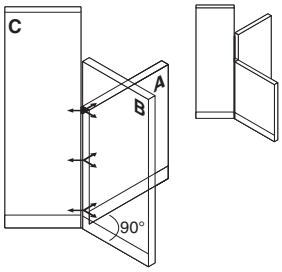


A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum
65"	55"	45"	**ZJY654**
86"	55"	45"	**ZJY854**
86"	65"	45"	**ZJY864**
86"	65"	55"	**ZJY865**

▶Page 325 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
Y-post cover
One end trim



A	B	C	Style Number Aluminum
45"	55"	65"	**ZJY456**
45"	55"	86"	**ZJY458**
45"	65"	86"	**ZJY468**
55"	65"	86"	**ZJY568**

▶Page 325 to specify

Kit includes

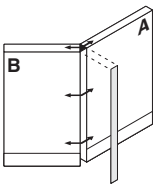
Two-way chamfered top cap
Two-way connectors with chamfered L-cover drilled for Y-attachment
Two end trims

Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either the A or B frame is 45"H.

Tip: The small secondary illustrations show alternative configurations that can also be accommodated with the same kit.

V-Junctions

Same Height



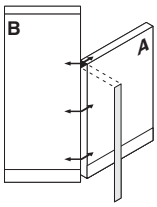
A	B	Style Number Aluminum
38"	38"	**ZJV33**
45"	45"	**ZJV44**
55"	55"	**ZJV55**
65"	65"	**ZJV66**
86"	86"	**ZJV88**

▶ Page 326 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way 135° top cap
Two-way 135° connectors
One V-cover

Different Heights



A	B	Style Number Aluminum
45"	55"	**ZJV45**
45"	65"	**ZJV46**
45"	86"	**ZJV48**
55"	65"	**ZJV56**
55"	86"	**ZJV58**
65"	86"	**ZJV68**

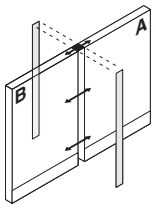
▶ Page 326 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way 135° top cap
Two-way 135° connectors
One V-cover
One end trim

I-Junctions

Same Height



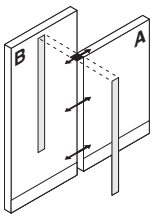
A	B	Style Number Aluminum	Wood
38"	38"	**ZJI33**	**ZJI33W**
45"	45"	**ZJI44**	**ZJI44W**
55"	55"	**ZJI55**	**ZJI55W**
65"	65"	**ZJI66**	**ZJI66W**
86"	86"	**ZJI88**	**ZJI88W**

▶ Page 327 to specify

Kit includes

Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Two in-line covers

Different Heights



A	B	Style Number Aluminum	Wood
45"	55"	**ZJI45**	**ZJI45W**
45"	65"	**ZJI46**	**ZJI46W**
45"	86"	**ZJI48**	**ZJI48W**
55"	65"	**ZJI56**	**ZJI56W**
55"	86"	**ZJI58**	**ZJI58W**
65"	86"	**ZJI68**	**ZJI68W**

▶ Page 327 to specify

Kit includes

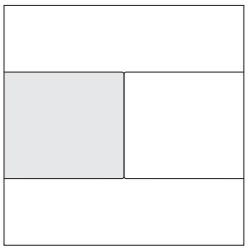
Two-way in-line top cap
Two-way in-line connectors
Two in-line covers
One end trim

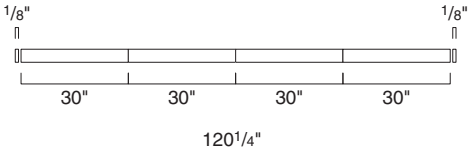
Building with Frames

Horizontal dimensions vary depending on how frames are combined. Small increments are added to the length of a run of frames when frames are joined together. The accumulation of these increments is called creep.

No increment is added when frames are joined in line.

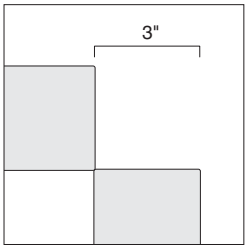
Add ⅛" for each end trim.

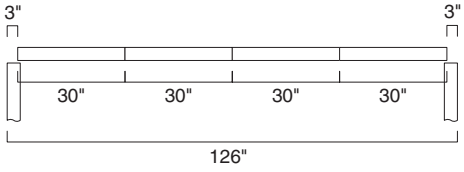




30" + 30" + 30" + 30" + ⅛" + ⅛" = 120¼"

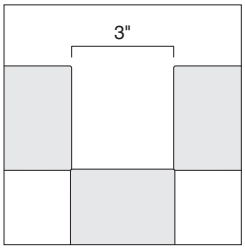
Add 3" each time a perpendicular frame is joined to the end of a frame run, which uses a junction.

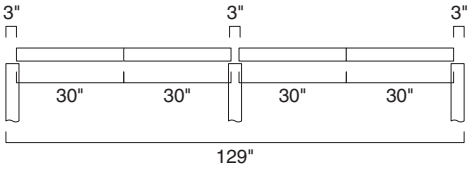




30" + 30" + 30" + 30" + 3" + 3" = 126"

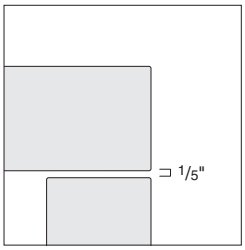
Add 3" each time a perpendicular frame is inserted into a frame run, which uses a junction.

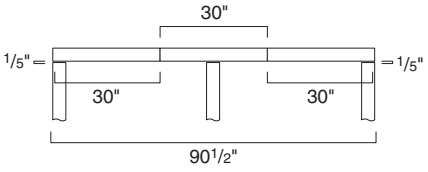




30" + 30" + 30" + 30" + 3" + 3" + 3" = 129"

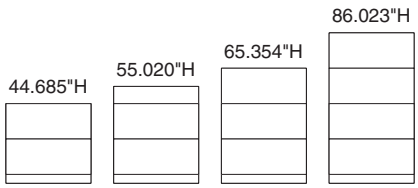
Add 0.200 when attaching frames off-module due to light seal installation.





30" + 3" + ⅕" = 33⅕"

Vertical dimensions of stacks of frames are shown in the drawings at right. Distance from top of frame to floor will be slightly greater if the leveling glides are extended. Leveling glide range is 2".



Stacking 10"H or 20"H frames on 45"H frames

Tip: Stacking 20"H frames on 65"H frames will match the heights shown here as 86.023"H.

Tip: 20"H stack-on frames are actually 20.669"H.

Tip: 10"H stack-on frames are actually 10.335"H.

Tip: Two 10"H stack-on frames add up to the same height as 20"H stack-on frame, 20.669"H.

Tip: Height dimensions do not include top cap.

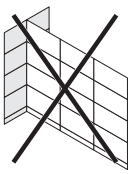
Rules for Frame Stability

For Frames Up to 86"H

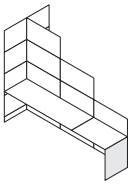
Montage frames and tiles, when properly installed, are designed to be stable. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using frames and tiles alone or with components attached. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be followed.

Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 205 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.*

The rules for stability are the same regardless of the type of tile that is used, including glass tile inserts.

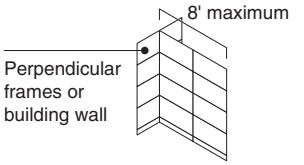


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

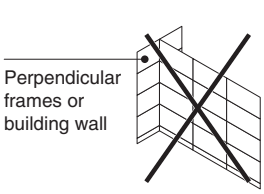


Changing height within a run has no effect on these stability rules as long as none of the frames exceed 86"H.

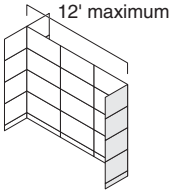
Run of Two

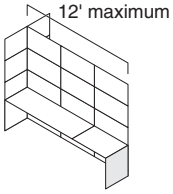


Run of Three



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of run.

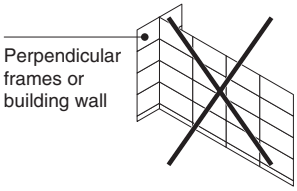




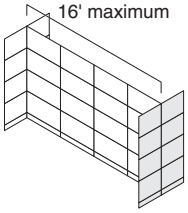
Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

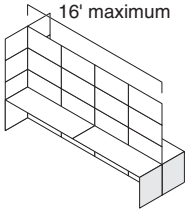
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Pedestal with filler
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
  - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

Run of Four



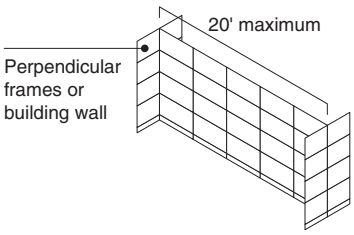
Unstable. Requires additional support at end of run.





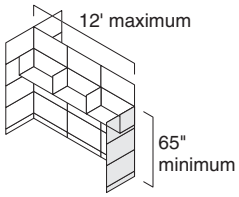
Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of four.

Run of Five



Tip: Doors cannot be used in panel runs of five.

Rules for Frames with Components

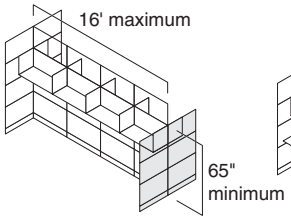


For maximum stability, frames that support storage components should be constructed from 65"H three-high frames.

No components should be attached to any locations above 65"H.

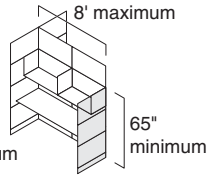
Maximum stability is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the frames.

Pedestals with fillers cannot be used at the end of run for stability.



Runs with one frame-supported component per frame require perpendicular frames for stability every three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

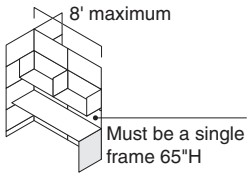
Counterbalancing components allows runs with one frame-mounted component per frame to be extended to four frames. For maximum stability, return frames must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above).



Runs with two frame-mounted components per frame require perpendicular frames for support every two frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
  - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
  - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector



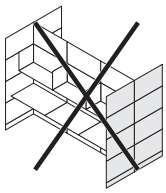
End panel can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

Alternatives to fin panel or end panel in this application:

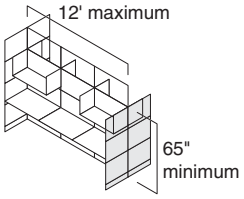
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Tower with tall storage-to-panel connector
  - Overhead bin or shelf cannot span over or be positioned over tower.
- 1.5H or 2H storage with medium storage-to-panel connector
  - 18" or 24"D cabinet in perpendicular application
  - 24"D cabinet in parallel application
  - Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector

▶**Rules for Frame Stability,** continued

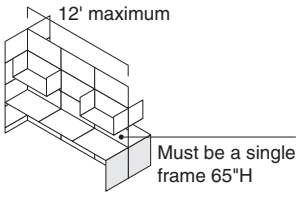
Rules for Frames with Components, continued



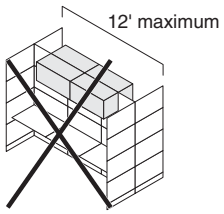
Runs with two frame-mounted components per frame cannot be extended for three frames unless components are counterbalanced.



Counterbalancing components allows runs with two frame-mounted components per frame to be extended to three frames. For maximum stability, return frame must be at least 65"H and 30"W (a single frame 65"H or a 45"H frame with 20"H frame above). Frame-supported components do not have to be counterbalanced.

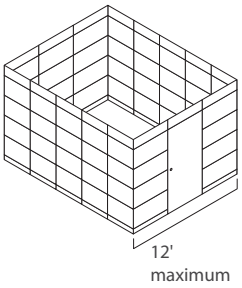


End panel can provide support. For maximum stability, the frames that support the frame-mounted components must be made up of single frames 65"H, with or without 20"H frames above. If 45"H frames with 20"H frames above are used, you must install 65"H return frames at the end of the run for stability as described in the previous caption.

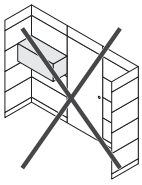


Each off-module frame will hold up to four storage shelves, but may not hold more than two off-module upper storage bins. Maximum bin width in off-module position is 48". Contact your Steelcase representative for your specific application requirements.

Rules for Frames with Doors

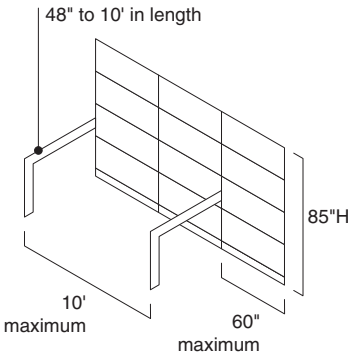


10"H stacking frames can be used to create 96"H panels over doors and adjacent panels. A maximum run of three 96"H panels may be used with the door, and up to five 96"H panels can be used perpendicular to either end of the door panel run.



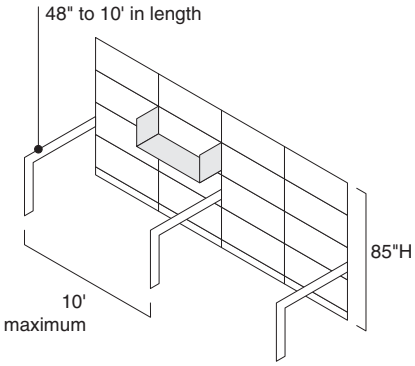
Hanging components cannot be used on a 96"H panel run with a door.

Rules for Fence Connector Applications



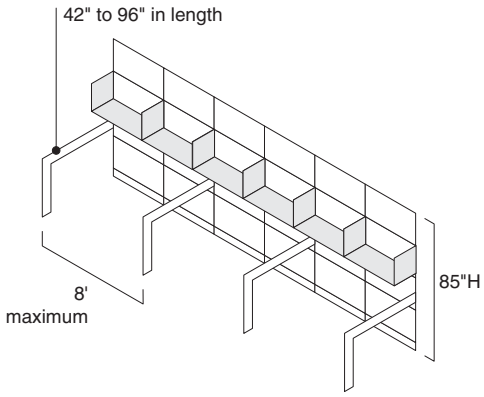
Maximum panel height: 85"H

Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart can stabilize a wall.



Maximum panel height: 85"H
Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 10 feet apart can stabilize a wall with a single panel-mounted component installed on the same side as the fence for each 10-foot run.



Maximum panel height: 85"H
Maximum panel run: unlimited

Fences spaced no more than 8 feet apart can stabilize a wall with a run of upper storage installed on the same side as the fence.

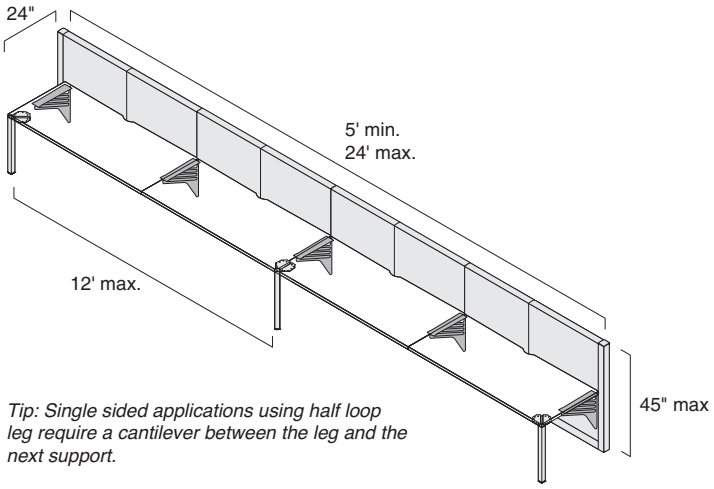
Frames cannot be stacked when using hang-on components with fence.

For proper stability, panel runs supported solely by Post and Beam fence on one side must be anchored to floor at the post base. To anchor to the floor, the large post base must be used. When supporting a panel application on both sides with Post and Beam fence anchoring to the floor is not required.
Tip: Application guidelines below still apply. When Post and Beam fence is not anchored to the floor, the application must meet additional Montage stability guidelines (example: worksurface supports or return panel).

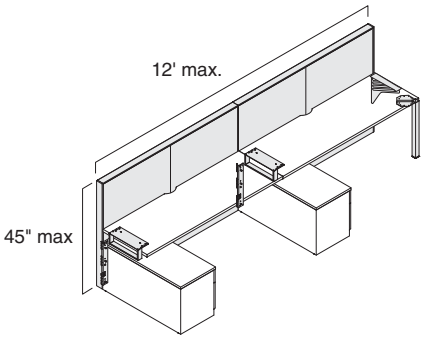
Stability Guidelines

Guidelines for Bench Configurations

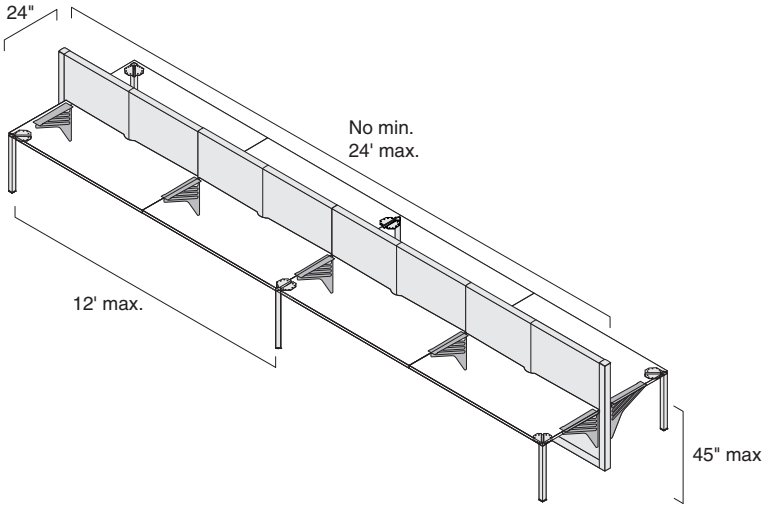
Single Sided Bench

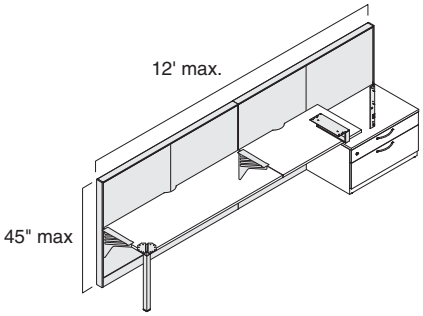


Tip: Single sided applications using half loop leg require a cantilever between the leg and the next support.



Double Sided Bench





End-of-run support options include:

- Post leg and cantilever
- Half loop leg
- Open loop leg
- Closed loop leg
- Worksurface end panel
- Pedestal with filler
- 1.5H or 2H (18" on 24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in perpendicular application.
  Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- 1.5H or 2H (24"D) cabinet with medium panel-to-storage connector in parallel application.
  Note: 1.5H cabinet requires intermediate support.
- Tower with medium storage-to-panel connector.

Maximum worksurface depth is 24" with intermediate front support.

30"D worksurfaces require legs in the front of each worksurface on both ends of the worksurface.

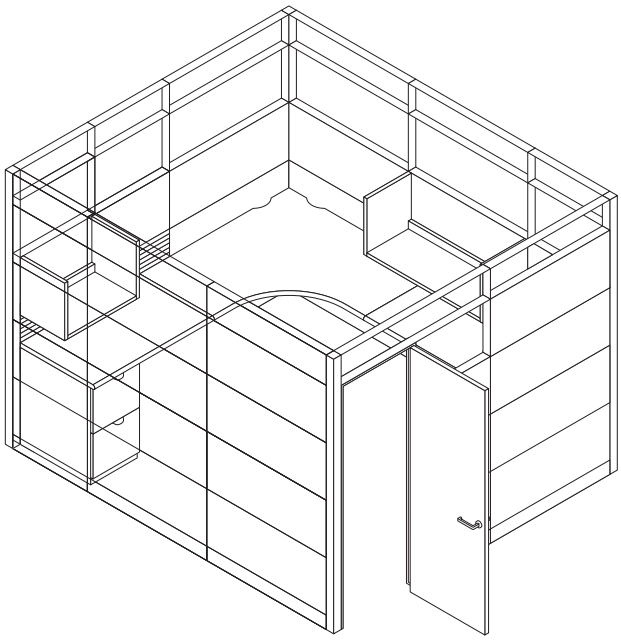
Center support panels cannot be used as intermediate supports.

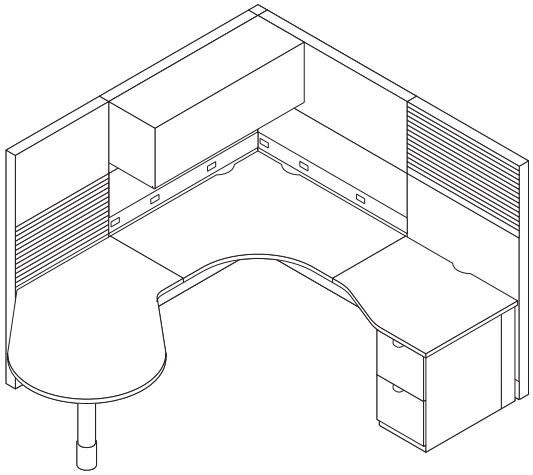
Slim shelves and slatwall skins (including monitor arm attachment) can be applied, but bins and universal shelves are not allowed.

Acoustic Guidelines

Montage is a flexible, stackable furniture system that can provide moderate levels of acoustical privacy if applied appropriately.

Open-plan installations provide visual privacy with moderate levels of acoustical privacy. Sound absorption is the goal of open installation plans. Higher-performing NRC ratings are desired.





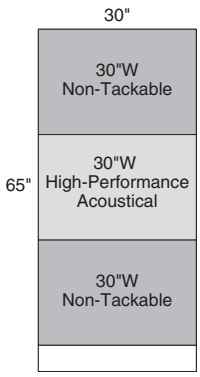
Checklist

For optimum acoustical performance
For all installations:

1
Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the frame base.

2
Use high-performance acoustical, slatwall, or markerboard functional tiles above worksurface.

3
Use steel or other hard tile surfaces at the top of frame.
▶See page 295 for additional frame run elevations.
Example:



Understanding Frame Wiring and Cabling

Statement of Line 56

Product Details

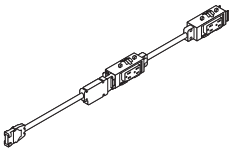
Powerkit System 58
Powerkit Receptacles and Covers 62
Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames 64
Multipurpose Power Infeeds 65
Consolidation Point 66

Application Topics

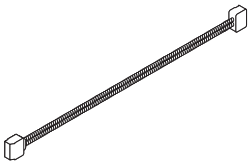
Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles 68
Powerkit Wiring Schematics 70
How to Calculate Power Needs 71
Cable Capacities 72
Understanding Building Wiring 74

Statement of Line

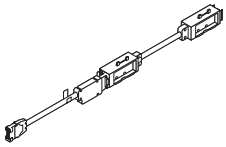
Powerkit Wiring and Cabling



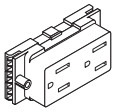
Powerkits
Understanding
▶ Page 58
Specifying
▶ Page 336



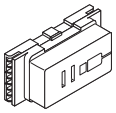
Pass-Through Powerkits
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 337



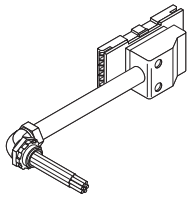
Retrofit Powerkit
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 342



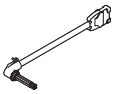
15-Amp or 20-Amp Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 343



USB Receptacles
Understanding
▶ Page 59
Specifying
▶ Page 344

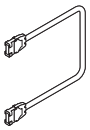


Power Infeeds
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 338

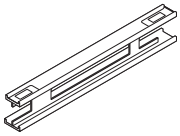


Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 340

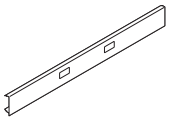
Power and Cable Poles
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 340



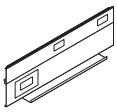
Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk Height Power Transfer and Off-Modular Power Transfer Cable at Desk Height
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 335



Desk-Height Cavities
Understanding
▶ Page 60
Specifying
▶ Page 348

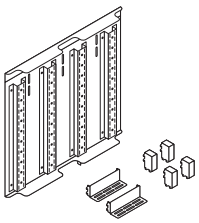


Powerkit Base Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 345



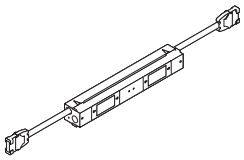
Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers
Understanding
▶ Page 62
Specifying
▶ Page 347

Cable Carrier
Understanding
▶ Page 64
Specifying
▶ Page 347



Consolidation Point Kit
Understanding
▶ Page 66
Specifying
▶ Page 349

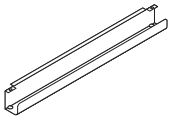
Chicago Junction Box
Understanding
▶ Page 68
Specifying
▶ Page 342



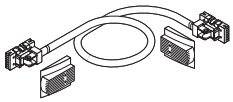
Power Infeeds for Use in New York City
Understanding
▶Page 69
Specifying
▶Page 339

Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶Page 199
Specifying
▶Page 497

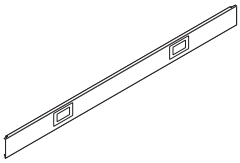
Termination Plate
Understanding
▶Page 200
Specifying
▶Page 497



Cable Storage Tray
Understanding
▶Page 201
Specifying
▶Page 498



Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumper
Understanding
▶Page 60
Specifying
▶Page 341

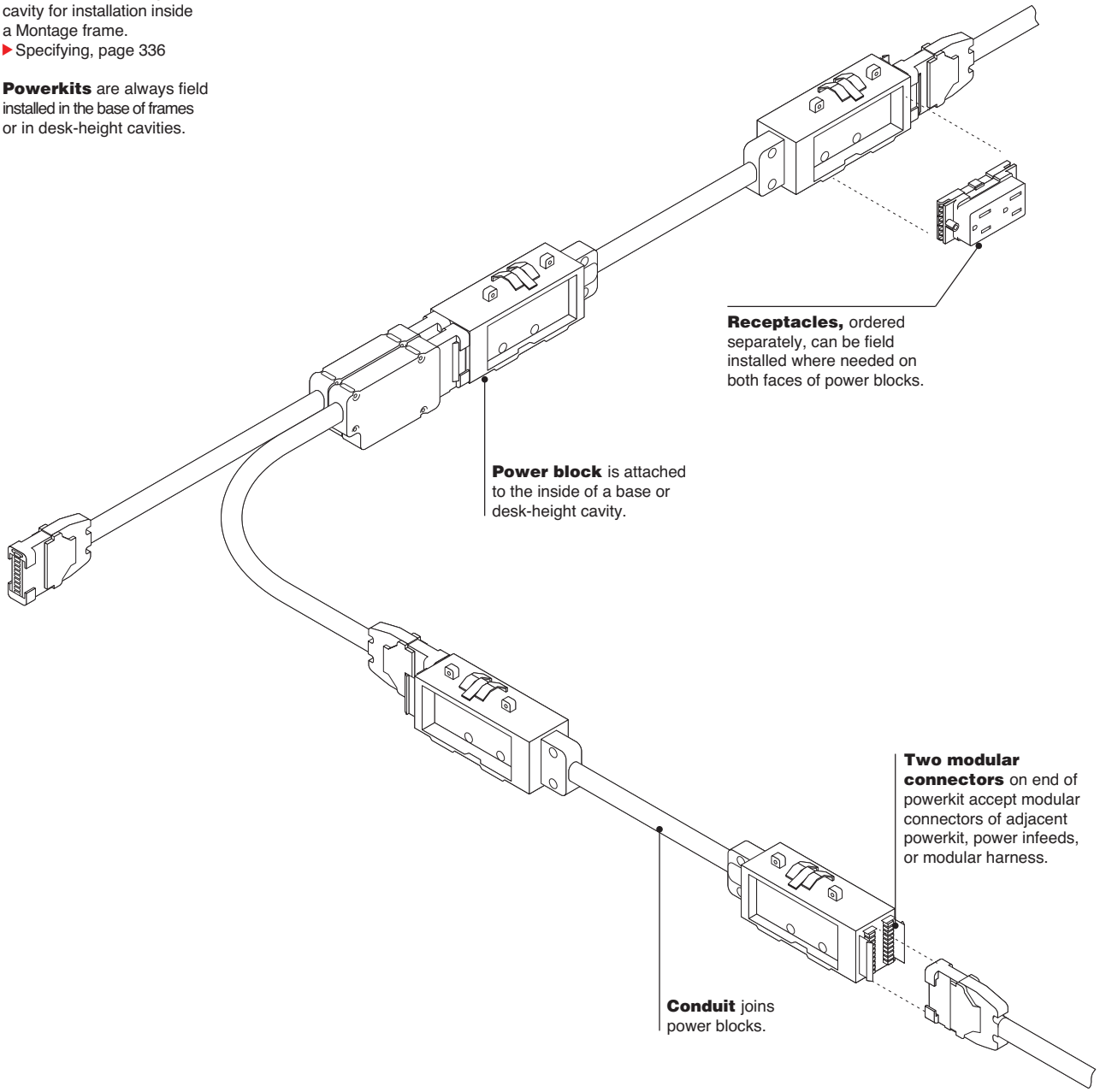


Powerkit Base Cover for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable
Understanding
▶Page 62
Specifying
▶Page 345

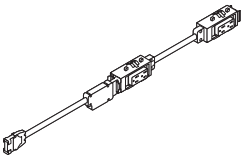
Powerkit System

Powerkit systems are a combination of modular power blocks, harnesses, and connectors that attach to a base or desk-height cavity for installation inside a Montage frame.
▶ Specifying, page 336

Powerkits are always field installed in the base of frames or in desk-height cavities.

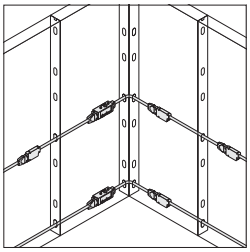


Product Details



Powerkits are available in widths that correspond to frame widths. For frames over 24"W, the kit includes two modular power blocks, a harness connecting them, and a harness to reach the next powerkit in an adjacent frame.

Powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Pass-through powerkits are available for applications where you want to extend the power between frames but have no need for access in a specific frame. *Tip: Junctions must be specified to route power vertically.*

Pass-through powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

Retrofit powerkits are available for use with frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000. Retrofit powerkits can be used with pass-through powerkits, 15-amp receptacles, power infeeds, power harnesses for use with power and cable poles, and modular harnesses for base-to-desk-height power transfer. However, base covers and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Retrofit powerkits may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

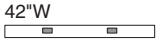
18"W

24"W

30"W

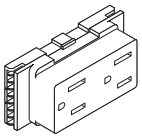
36"W

42"W

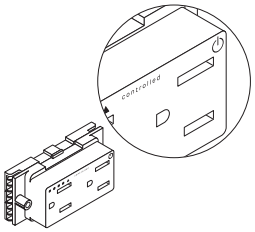


48"W

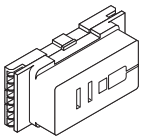
Width of base determines how many receptacle locations are available.



15-amp or 20-amp duplex receptacles snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. Receptacles are available in eight versions to enable you to access different combinations of circuits. Install receptacles only where you want them. Add more receptacles in the future.

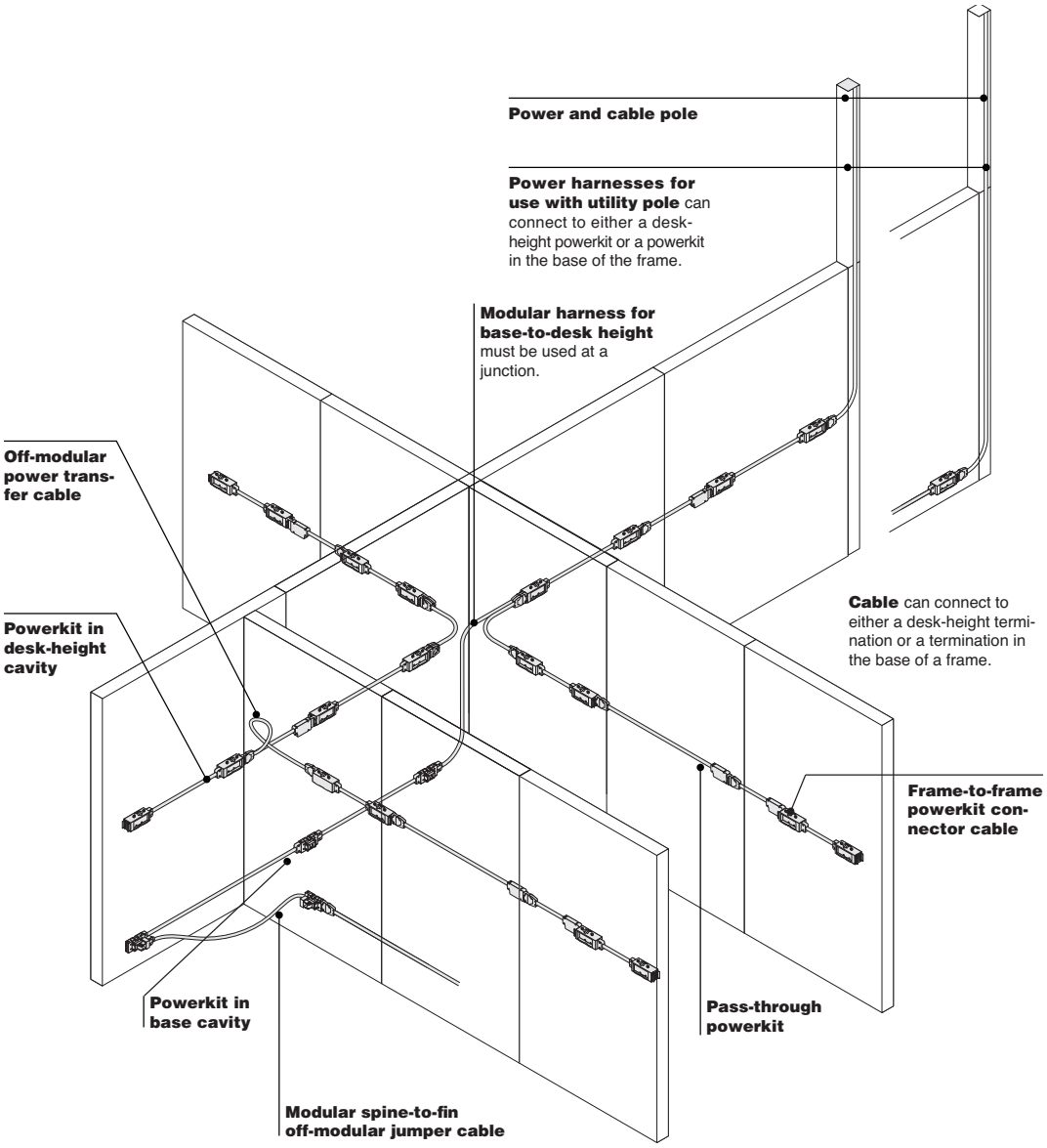


Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



USB receptacles, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

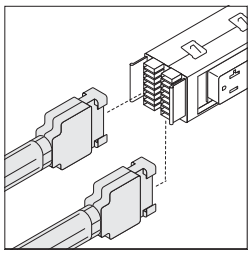
▶**Powerkit System,** continued **59**



Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

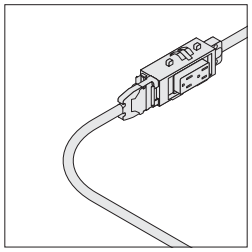
▶Page 70

Connections

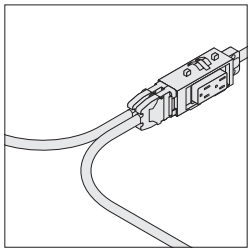


Harnesses plug into connection points on the powerkit. Every powerkit has multiple connection points to allow branching of power.

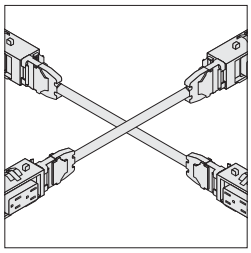
Power harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



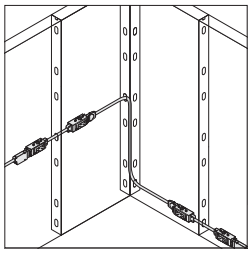
L-connection is formed by connecting a harness to a power block.



T-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to a power block.

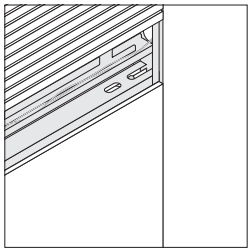


X-connection is formed by connecting two harnesses to two successive power blocks.

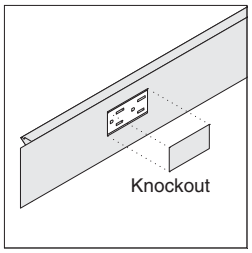


Modular harnesses that are 48"W are available to route power from the frame base to desk height.

Modular harness may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



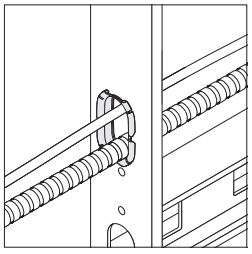
Desk-height cavity is required to install a powerkit in a frame at worksurface height. Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities or you can order cavities separately and install them in the field.
▶Page 348



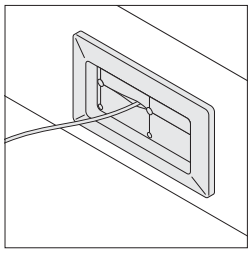
Knockouts and cutouts for receptacles in the frame base trim and desk-height trim are always 12" from the outside edges of the frame.

Power and cable pole can be added above any square junction, except the in-line junction, to bring power and cables down from the ceiling. Power harness, installed inside the power pole, connects to the powerkit in the base or desk-height cavity of the frame without occupying any receptacle locations.

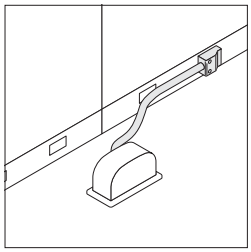
Wire separators are not required. All electrical harnesses are shielded.



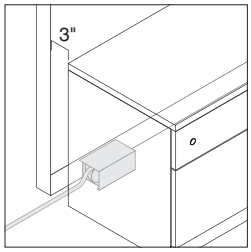
Cable sleeves can be added in the field to finish the edges of feed-through openings in the panel frames. Sleeve must be oriented as shown. Sleeve will not install on frame when installing 135° V-junctions.



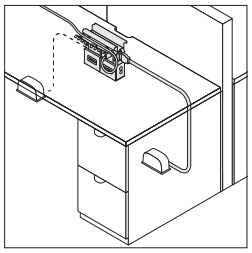
Cable grommets can be inserted in receptacle openings to route cables from the panel base into the panel. Black plastic only.



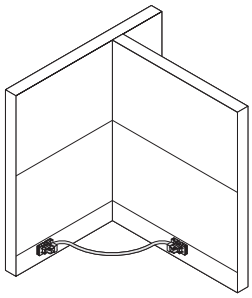
Power infeed is available to bring power from monument in floor of building to a cluster of frames. It attaches to a powerkit installed in frame base and occupies one receptacle location.



Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

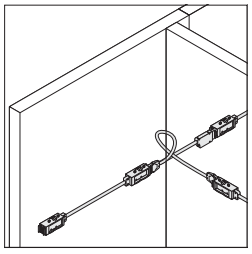


Internode is available to bring power and voice-data out to the worksurface.



Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable is available to bring power from the spine to an off-modular fin wall at the base only. Cable must be used with a powerkit base cover for use with off-module jumper cable.

Modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable may be specified in a non-PVC version. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation in Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.



Off-modular power transfer cable is available to bring power internally from the spine to an off-modular fin panel at desk height only.

Wiring & Cabling

All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Chicago and New York have special requirements.
▶Page 68

San Francisco code allows use of standard Montage base power infeeds.

Surface Materials

Powerkit systems are concealed when they are properly installed.

Powerkit Receptacles and Covers

Powerkit receptacles and base and desk-height cavity covers can be used with powerkit system only.
▶ Specifying, pages 343–348

Power receptacle openings cannot accommodate voice/data receptacles unless there is no powerway installed.

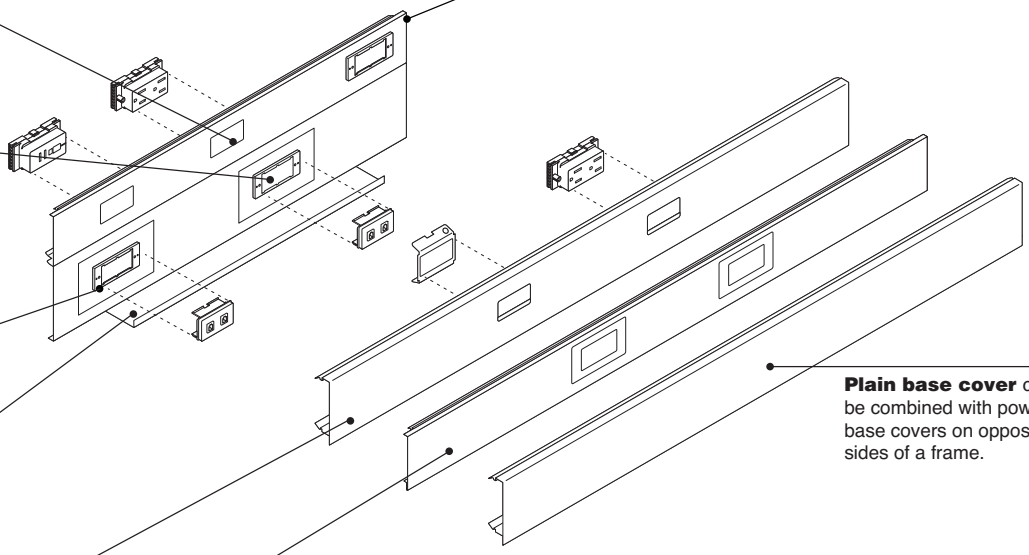
Optional voice/data openings can be specified below desk height. 24"W and 30"W covers have one optional opening and 36"W, 42"W, and 48"W covers have two optional openings.

Voice/data receptacle openings cannot accommodate power receptacles.

Cable-management tray is optional and concealed below the level of the worksurface. This tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D and 30"D) Universal pedestals.

Powerkit base cover attaches to the frame and accommodates receptacles.

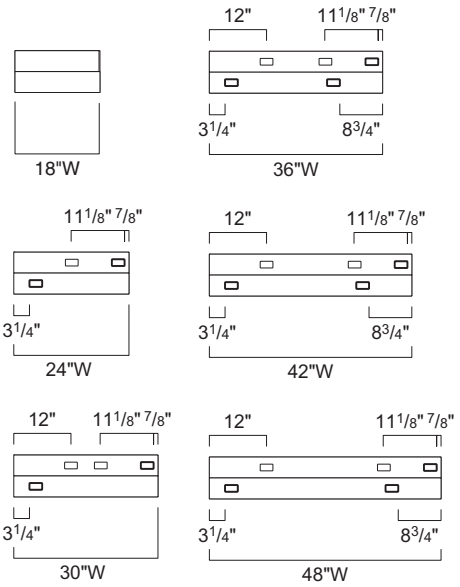
Powerkit base cover for use with a modular spine-to-fin off-modular jumper cable has knockouts that need to be removed in the field to install jumper cable.



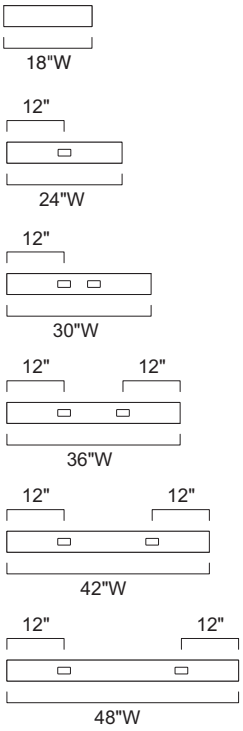
Enhanced desk-height cavity cover provides openings for electrical outlets and voice/data receptacles.

Plain base cover can be combined with power base covers on opposite sides of a frame.

Desk-Height Cavity Covers



Base Covers



Actual Dimensions

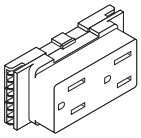
Desk-height cavity cover	
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7"
Base cover	
Width	18", 24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	3 7/16"
Receptacle opening	
Width of opening	2 5/8"
Height of opening	1 3/8"

Product Details

Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field.

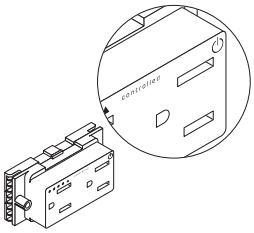
Covers are ordered separately and attached to frames in the field.

Circuit connections are predetermined by the type of receptacle.

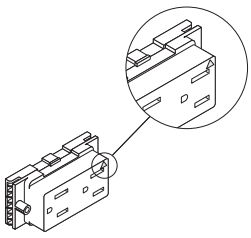


Receptacles are available in several versions to enable you to access different schematics and combinations of circuits.

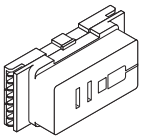
Label on each receptacle face indicates which circuit each outlet is connected to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.



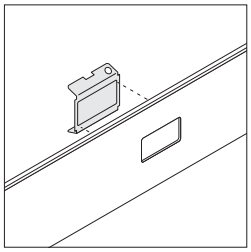
Controlled receptacle must be indicated when tying into the building management system. Duplex receptacles have an option for a factory permanent, pad stamp power icon symbol with the word controlled per compliance with the Energy Code.



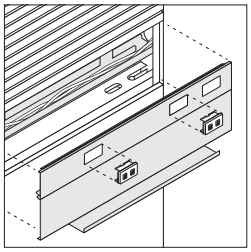
Orange triangle indicates to users that the receptacles are connected to isolated grounds.



USB receptacles, available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options, snap into powerkits on one side or both sides of the frame. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 amperage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



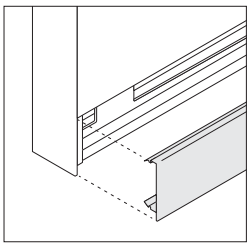
Outlet filler plate is available, ordered separately, to fully close unused receptacle openings.



Desk-height cavity without powerkit can be used for cable routing, and receptacle openings can accommodate voice/data receptacles.

Voice/data receptacles are available to accommodate a wide range of modular connections. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific voice/data receptacle as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Receptacles are supplied by the installer.

Connections



Base covers attach to the frame with a concealed attachment and are removable.

Desk-height cavity covers snap onto desk-height utility cavity with a concealed attachment.

Power is not available in 18"W frames, pass-through only.

Wiring & Cabling

Any circuit can be accessed at any receptacle location by using the appropriate receptacle.

Surface Materials

Desk-height cavity cover
- Paint

Base cover
- Paint

Outlet filler plate
- Paint

Receptacle
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6651 Tungsten
- 6652 Titanium
- 6654 Sand
- 6697 Fog
- 6B03 Red

Powerkit Wiring and Cabling with Frames

Capability

- Multiple cable pathways within each tile providing unparalleled cable capacity
- Four circuits per base power-in
- 3+1, 2+2, and 3SN wiring schematic

Connectivity

- Desk-high access to power and communications cabling using desk-high cavity
- Flexible access to communications anywhere in frame using customized tiles
- Additional access to power at base

Protection

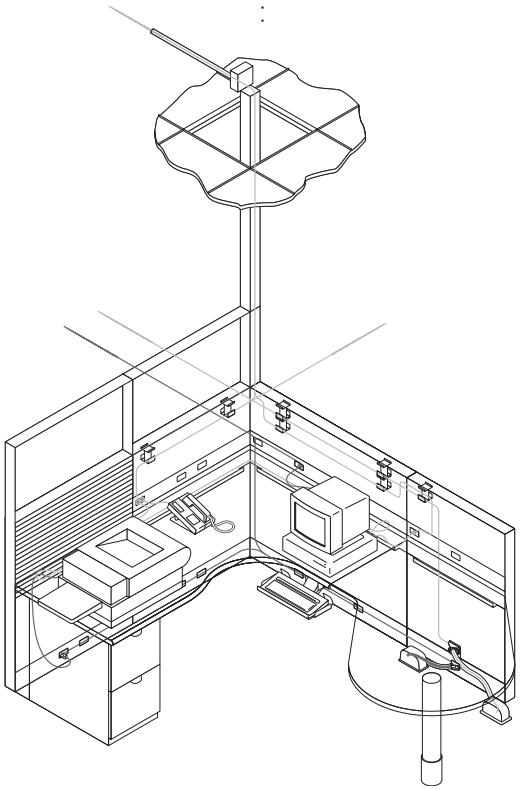
- SmartPower solutions for clean power
- Separate pathways for power and communications
- Protection for fiber optic cabling entering and within frame

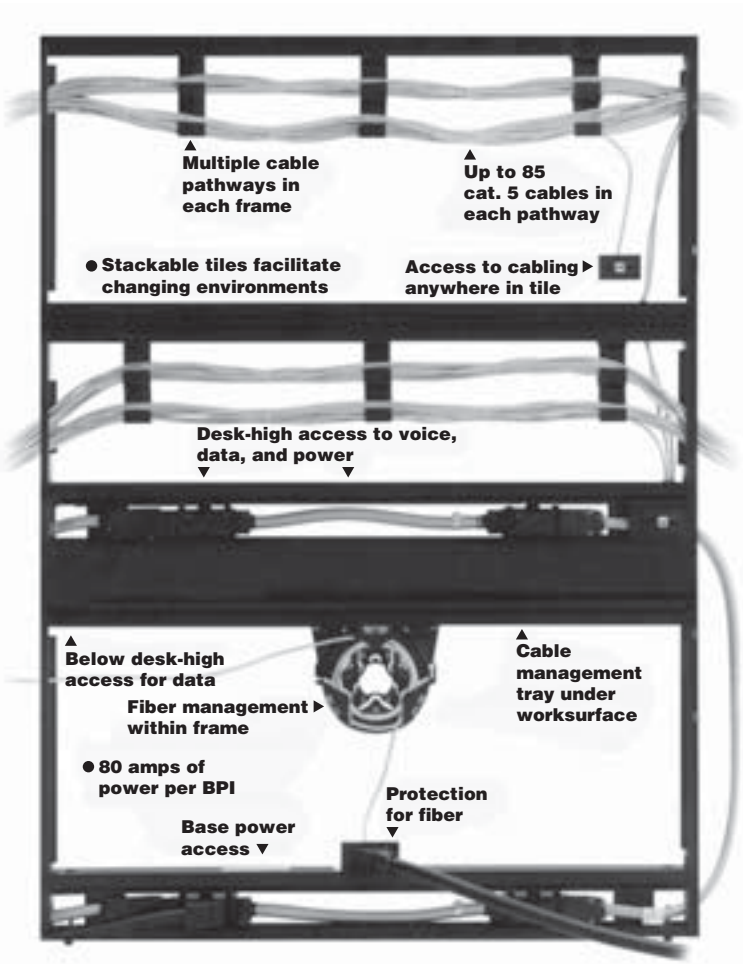
Flexibility

- Removable tiles for easy access to cables
- Stackability accommodates change while minimizing wire and cable reconfiguration
- Variety of interfaces (ceiling, floor, end) to support building wiring and communications technology

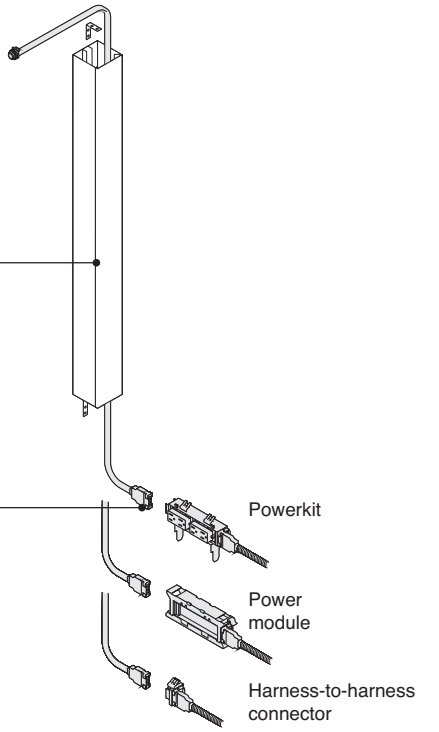
Management

- Cable carriers within tiles for horizontal cable management
- Vertical cable routing between tiles
- Cable management recesses on all worksurfaces
- Energy-efficient electrical systems and lighting
- Base to desk-height power transfer cable routed through a junction





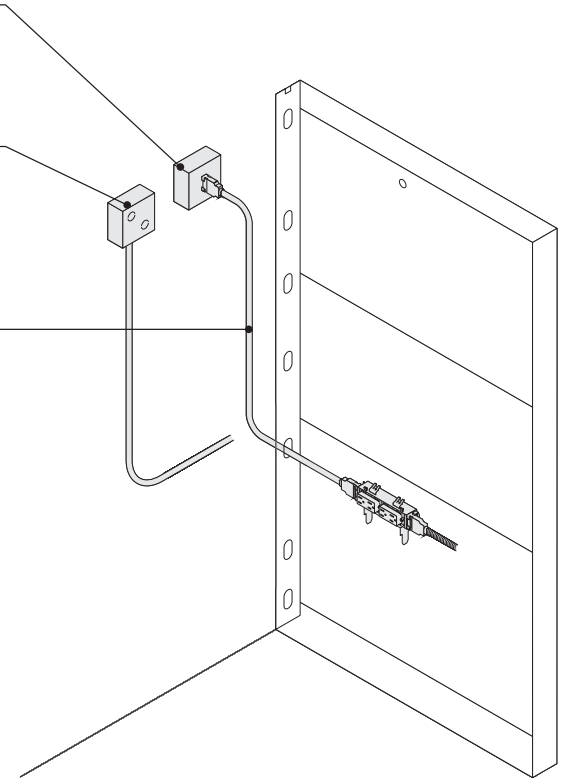
Multipurpose Power Infeeds



Multipurpose power infeed brings power from the ceiling, wall, column, or floor and connects to a powerkit in a Montage or Internode power module.
▶See *Answer or Context Specification Guide*

Utility pole is used to conceal multipurpose power infeeds and cables that drop from the ceiling.

Modular connector attaches to a powerkit, power module, or another harness with a harness-to-harness connector.



Modular connector receptacle is available to be connected to building power source.

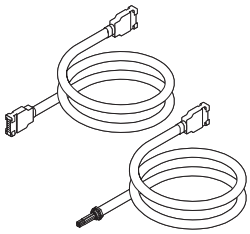
Hardwire infeeds connect to the building power source.

Multipurpose power infeed can pass through a wall start bracket directly into the base or desk-height cavity of a Montage panel.

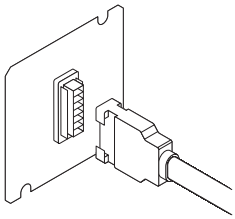
Actual Dimensions

Multipurpose power 12' or 24' infeed length

Product Details



Multipurpose power infeed is made from flexible conduit. One end allows either a modular or hardwire connection to the building power source. The opposite end has a modular connector that attaches to a powerkit, power module, or harness-to-harness connector.



Modular connector receptacle is included with modular multipurpose power infeed to hardwire to a junction box. It allows modular connector to snap into position. This allows furniture to be disconnected, moved, and reconnected later.

Flexible conduit is available in two lengths—12' or 24'.

Surface Materials

All of the components of the power infeeds are concealed when they are properly installed.

Utility pole
- Paint

Consolidation Point

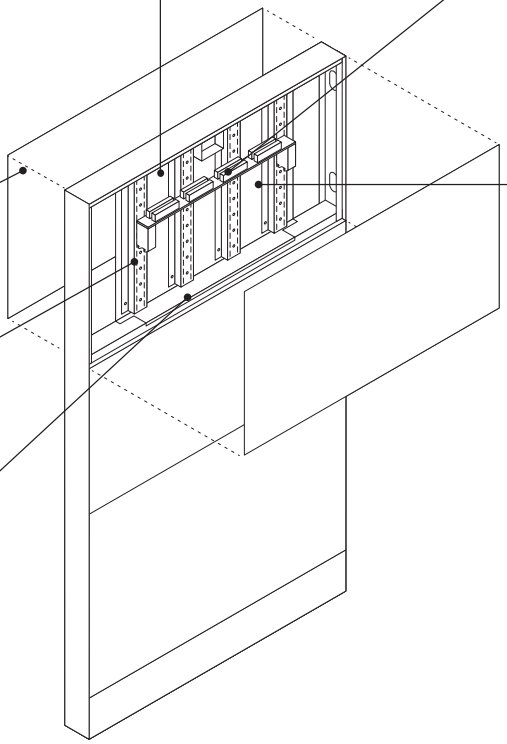
Consolidation point can be accommodated inside a Montage frame to provide easy-to-access connection points for data/ voice networks. The power routing capabilities of the frame are unimpaired. Consolidation point is designed to hold data/ voice cabling and network hardware, such as punch-down blocks and 19" patch panels.
Tip: For accessibility remember to plan the location of your consolidation point so that it is not blocked by other furniture.
▶Specifying, page 349

Tiles on both sides of the consolidation point kit must be non-tackable or markerboard.

Mounting brackets can be positioned by the installer as needed to support connection points and provide adequate space for cable routing.

Slotted channels in back panel accommodate adjustable mounting brackets at any height and spacing that suits the installer.

Consolidation point kit attaches inside Montage frame. Kit includes back panel, consolidation point mounting brackets, and cable managers.



Punch-down blocks or patch panels, supplied by the customer, accept dozens of contact points for phone, computer, or other data/voice cables.

Mounting brackets accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.

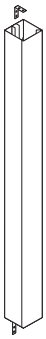
Back panel supports punch-down blocks or 19" patch panels which are customer-supplied.

Actual Dimensions	
Depth	2.5" (64 mm)
Width	28" (711 mm)
Height	20" (508 mm)

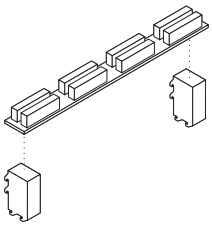
Product Details

Consolidation point can be installed at any height within a frame, but you should plan to install it above 45"H to ensure that it is not blocked by a worksurface and to make it convenient to work at. Remember to plan the location of your consolidation points so that they are not blocked by other furniture.

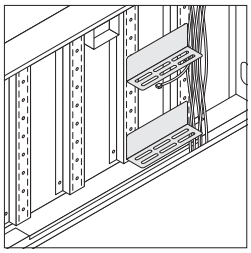
Tiles on both sides of the consolidation point kit must be non-tackable or markerboard.



Utility pole can route cables from the ceiling of the building to the consolidation point. Pole can also accommodate a top power-in harness.
▶Page 340



Mounting brackets accommodate standard-size, 19" patch panels or punch-down blocks which are supplied by the data/voice cabling installer.



Cable manager helps keep cables in order.

Connections

Hardware to attach consolidation point kit is included.

Wiring & Cabling

Consolidation point can typically accommodate up to 72 connections. Capacity depends on neatness of installation.

Application Topics

Cable Capacities
▶Page 72

Power Special Requirements for Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components. Here are the special conditions for the cities of Chicago, New York City, San Francisco, and Los Angeles.

Chicago Junction Box

Chicago electrical code requires the power distribution network to be hardwired on site. These installations require Chicago junction boxes. There is no hardwired version of Internode.

Any hardwired installation can use the components of the Chicago junction box.

Chicago code does not permit the following components: power spheres, or round power and communication ports.

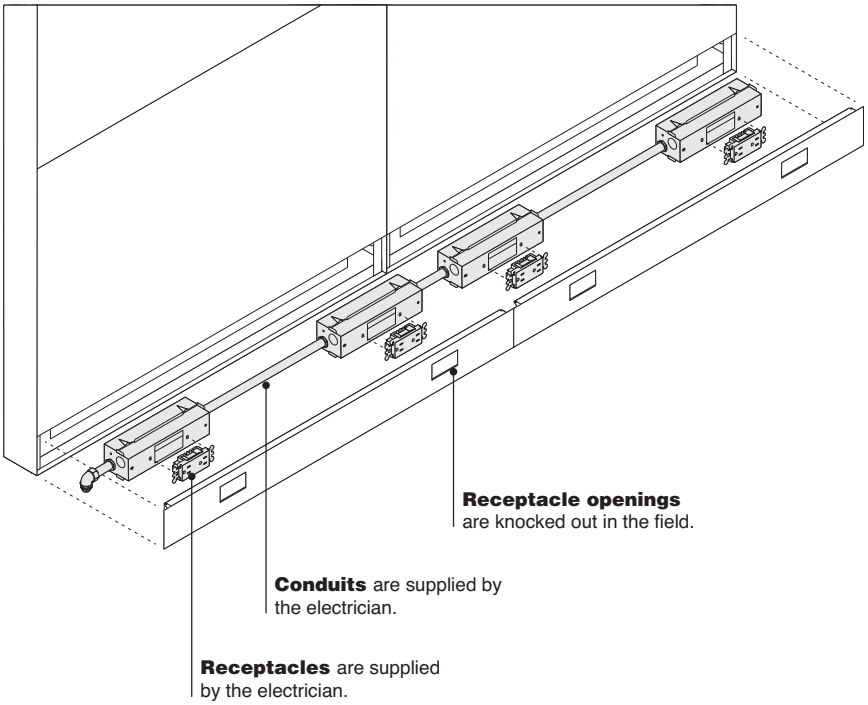
Order Chicago junction boxes separately.

Chicago junction box can be installed in frame base cavity and desk height cavity, and can accommodate two receptacles back to back. Electrician can use Levitron 5325 or equivalent receptacles.

Electrician must make all hardwire connections in the field. Electrician must supply all conduits, wires, nuts, and connection to building power supply.

Order Chicago version of shelf lights. These lights have a built-in circuit breaker.

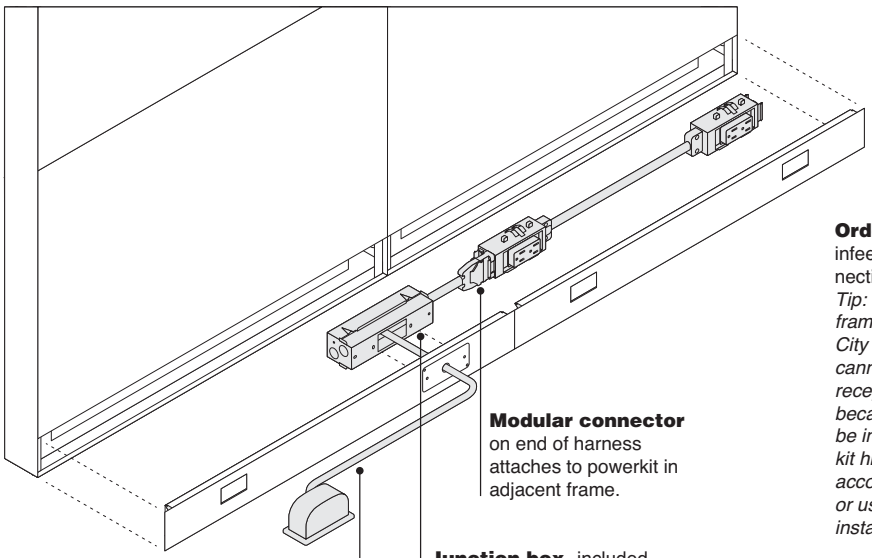
Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.



New York City electrical code requires modular power components to be field installed by the electrician. Because Montage power components are always field installed, they are acceptable for use in New York City.

San Francisco applications use standard powerkit components.

Los Angeles applications must comply with Los Angeles code. Check local code authority to use powerkit systems. L.A. applications use standard powerkit components.



Modular connector on end of harness attaches to powerkit in adjacent frame.

Junction box, included with infeed, allows electrician to make a hardwire connection to the building power supply. Box covers opening in base cover.

Conduits are supplied by the electrician.

Order New York City power infeed to allow hardwire connection to the powerkit.
Tip: Remember that the frame with the New York City power infeed installed cannot accommodate any receptacles in the base because a powerkit cannot be installed. Install a powerkit higher in the frames to accommodate receptacles or use adjacent frames to install receptacles.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

New York City	**Internode modular components** are acceptable for use in New York City with the exception of Inter-node modular connector receptacles, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and floor power infeeds. Use a multipurpose power infeed instead.	**New York City code** also requires the electrician to complete the hardwired connection to the building's power supply.
San Francisco	**San Francisco code** does not permit the following components: power spheres, convenience tri-receptacles with modular harness, convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.	
Los Angeles	**All modular power components** are acceptable for use in Los Angeles except for convenience tri-receptacles with power cord and plug, and round power and communication ports.	

Powerkit Wiring Schematics

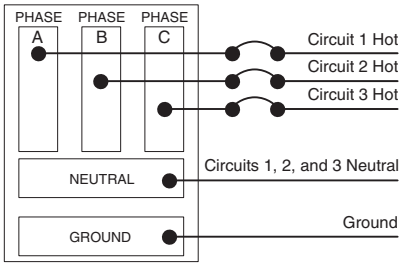
Details for the Electrician

Montage powerkits offer three different wiring schematics to allow you to match your specific wiring strategy to any typical building wiring plan. *Tip: All the components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. The components are keyed and color coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.*

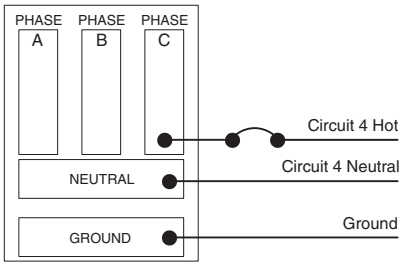
Black = Four-circuit, 3+1
Brown = Four-circuit, 2+2
Rust = Three-circuit, separate neutrals (3SN)
Shared neutrals = 10 gauge
Non-shared neutrals = 12 gauge
Hot wires = 12 gauge
Ground wires = 12 gauge

Four-Circuit, 3+1

Circuit Panel 1

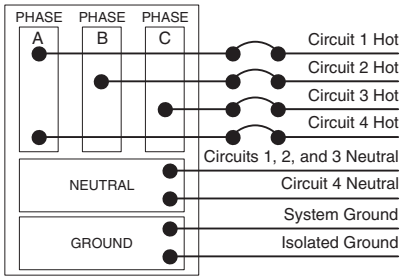


Circuit Panel 2



In the four-circuit 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a separate neutral and ground.

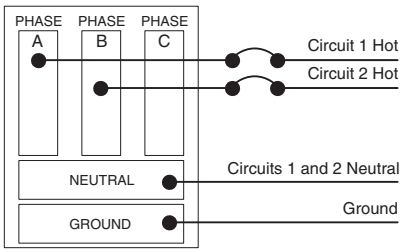
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



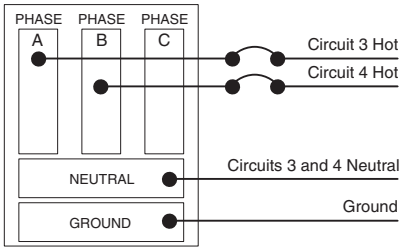
On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Four-Circuit, 2+2

Circuit Panel 1

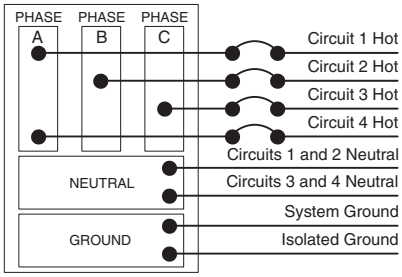


Circuit Panel 2



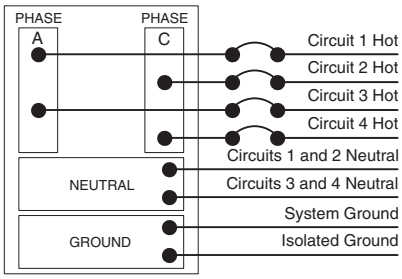
In the four-circuit 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

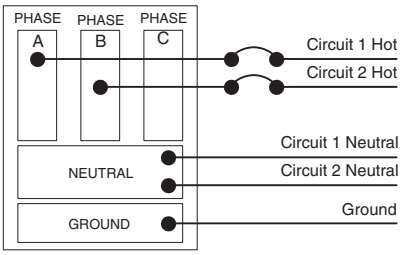
Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



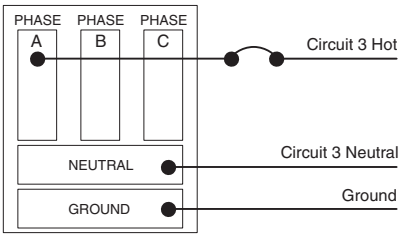
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-Circuit, Separate Neutrals

Circuit Panel 1

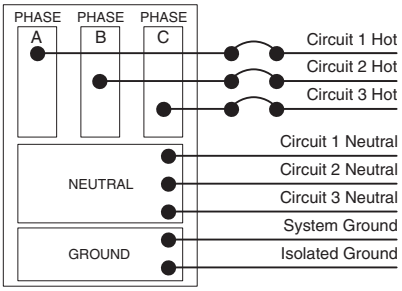


Circuit Panel 2



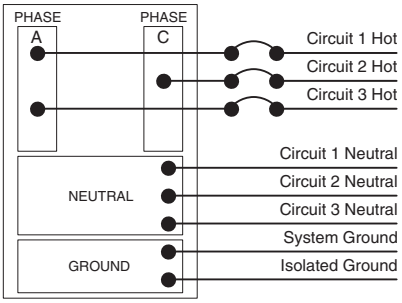
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, three circuits are distributed as shown.

How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:
The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:
Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.
▶See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

Approximate power consumption for common devices

Device	Wattage	Amperage	Voltage	Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/ Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/ Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

Tip: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Cable Capacities

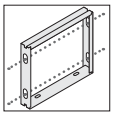
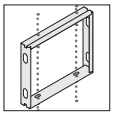
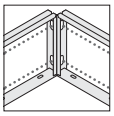
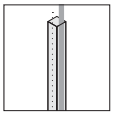
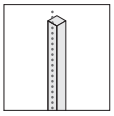
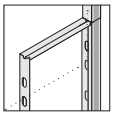
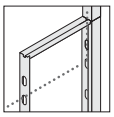
Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

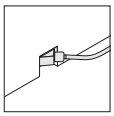
Cat 6 Test Cables

- **A Avaya 1071** OD=0.215"
- **B Avaya 1081** OD=0.250"
- **C Avaya 2071 Plenum** OD=0.195"
- **D Avaya 2081 Plenum** OD=0.240"
- **E Belden Media Twist 1872A** OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- **F Belden Media Twist 1874A Plenum** OD=0.365" x 0.165"
- **G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000** OD=0.230"
- **H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum** OD=0.225"
- **I CommScope UltraMedia** OD=0.240"
- **J General Cable Command LINX 6** OD=0.250"
- **K Mohawk GigaLAN** OD=0.240"
- **L Nordx 4812LX** OD=0.245"
- **M Nordx 4813X Plenum** OD=0.230"

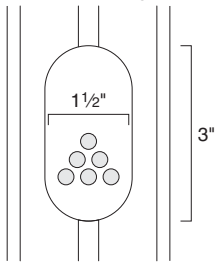
Cat 5 Test Cables

- **N Berk–Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP** OD=0.190"

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Straight														
 Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	140	108	140	120	120	120	120	120	100	98	100	108	120	170
 Vertical cable routing inside frame **without** desk-height cavity (per opening)	44	36	48	38	40	40	40	40	32	32	32	36	39	50
L, V, T, Y, and X														
 Cable routing through frames using both openings in 20"H section (See tip at right)	100^{L} 110^{T} 140^{X}	64^{L} 68^{T} 108^{X}	100^{L} 112^{T} 140^{X}	80^{L} 88^{T} 120^{X}	90^{L} 100^{T} 120^{X}	90^{L} 100^{T} 120^{X}	82^{L} 84^{T} 120^{X}	82^{L} 84^{T} 120^{X}	56^{L} 60^{T} 100^{X}	55^{L} 58^{T} 95^{X}	56^{L} 60^{T} 100^{X}	63^{L} 68^{T} 110^{X}	82^{L} 86^{T} 120^{X}	118^{L} 118^{T} 118^{X}
Power Pole and Cable Pole														
 Vertical cable routing in pole **with** power harness	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	70
 Vertical cable routing in pole **without** power harness	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	105
 Cable routing from pole **with** power harness into frame (per opening)	75	60	75	60	65	65	60	60	50	49	52	60	60	50
 Cable routing from pole **without** power harness into frame (per opening)	90	70	90	75	75	75	75	75	65	64	65	71	75	64

	Ⓐ	Ⓑ	Ⓒ	Ⓓ	Ⓔ	Ⓕ	Ⓖ	Ⓗ	Ⓘ	Ⓙ	Ⓚ	Ⓛ	Ⓜ	Ⓝ
Base Fiber-In														
 Base fiber-in into panel base	8	5	7	6	7	7	6	6	5	5	6	5	6	7

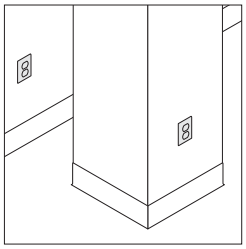
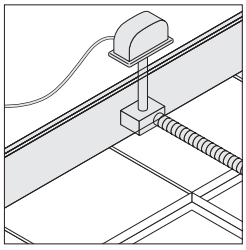
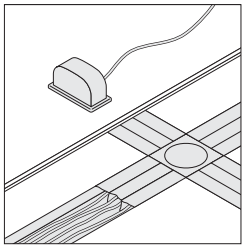
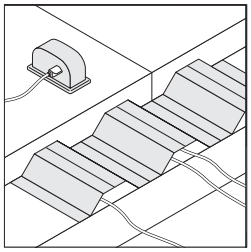
Cable Opening

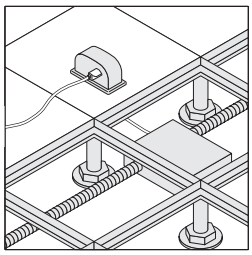
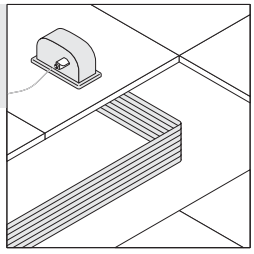
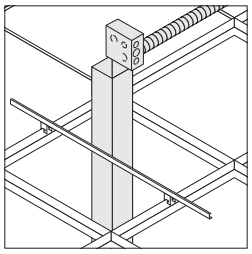


Tip: Desk-height powerkit will occupy one cable opening, thus reducing cable routing capacity.

Tip: High-performance acoustical tiles, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Fixed Wall and Column				
	• Common to most buildings. • Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles.	• Low cost for initial installation. • Provides power in corridors and small rooms.	• Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. • Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive.	• Workstations layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned. • Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.
Poke Through				
	• Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. • Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments.	• More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location.	• High relocation costs. • Moving junction boxes requires putting a hole through the floor—a process called coring. • Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. • Monuments can cause people to trip.	• Not accepted by some local fire codes. • May weaken floor slab. • Flexibility dependent on building structure. • Pedestals can conceal monuments.
Underfloor Duct				
	• Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab.	• Low life-cycle costs. • Easy access for relocation. • Relocation causes little disruption.	• Flexibility limited to specific access points.	• Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.
Cellular Floor				
	• Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring. • Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access.	• Inconspicuous. • Electrical and telecommunications systems run together to the workstation. • Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage.	• System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration.	• Carpet tiles ease access to trench.

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Access Flooring				
	• Developed for mainframe computer rooms. • Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. • Access through monument fixtures.	• Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems.	• May be noisy when walked on. • Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility.	• Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. • Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.
Flat Wiring				
	• Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. • Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet.	• Easy relocation. • Flexible. • Meets most capacity requirements. • Elements sold as one package.	• Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring.	• Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage. • Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.
In-Ceiling Wiring				
	• Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to frames by power and cable poles.	• Low initial cost. • Very easy to move. • Little disruption during move. • Space usually accommodates large capacities.	• Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics.	• Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes. • Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.

Understanding Tiles

Statement of Line 78

Product Details

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles 84

Enhanced Tiles 86

Accessories 89

Statement of Line

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

Tackable Acoustical Tile

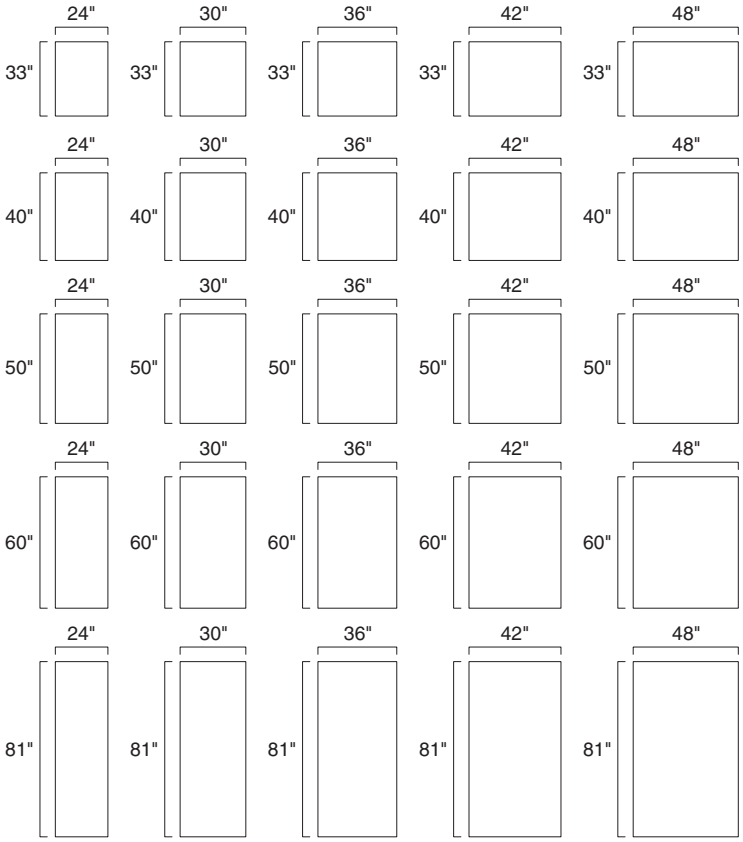
High-Performance Acoustical Tile

Wood Tile

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Pages 352–356

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

Tackable Acoustical Tiles



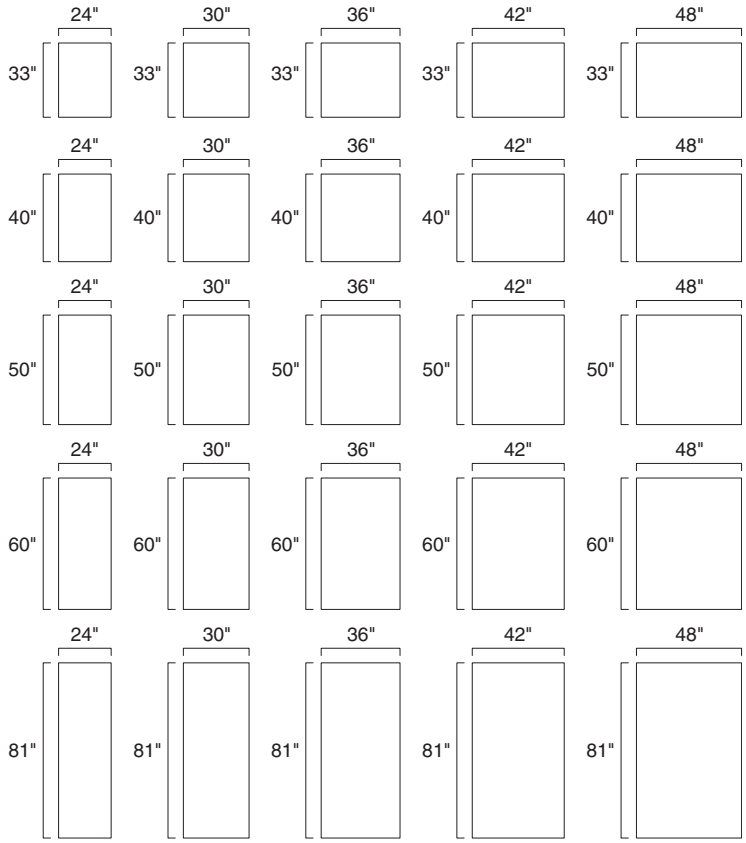
Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Pages 352–356

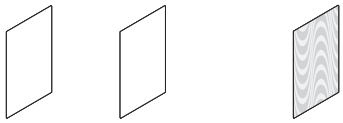
Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued

High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tile dimensions are nominal.



Tackable Acoustical Tile

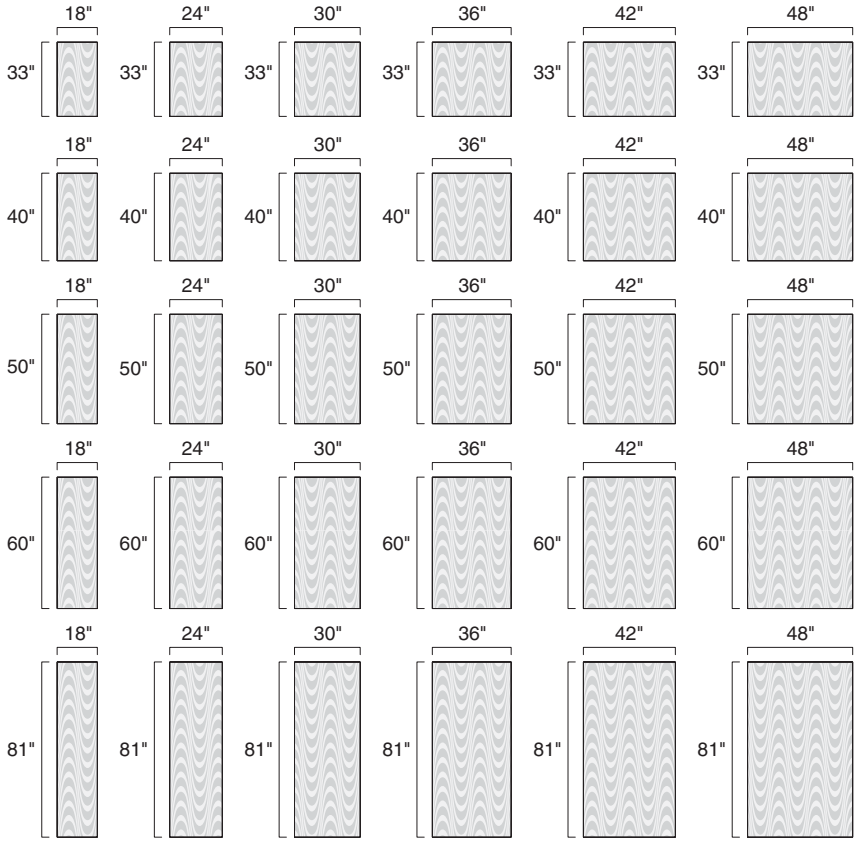
High-Performance Acoustical Tile

Wood Tile

Understanding
▶ Page 84
Specifying
▶ Pages 352–356

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles, continued

Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles add 5" nominal to the height of the tile.

Tile dimensions are nominal.

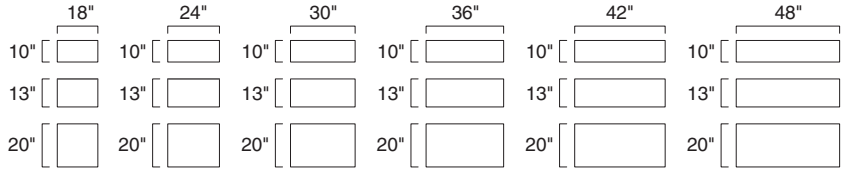
Statement of Line

Enhanced Tiles

Tackable Acoustical Tile | High-Performance Acoustical | Non-Tackable Tile | Non-Tackable Data Entry Tile | Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tile | Segmented Laminate Tile | Wood Tile | Marker-board | Slatwall Tile | Glass Tile Package

Enhanced Tiles

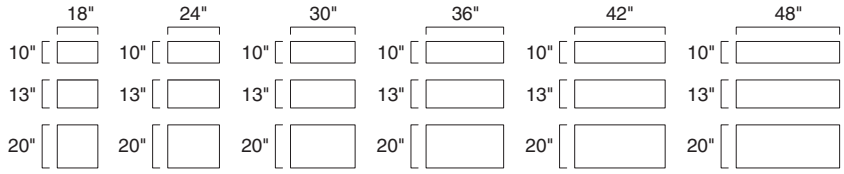
Tackable Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

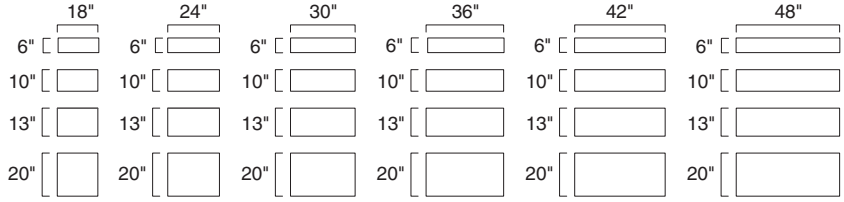
Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

High-Performance Acoustical

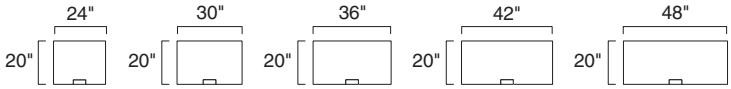


Refer to compatibility tips.
▶Page 298

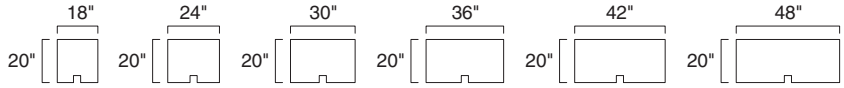
Non-Tackable Tiles



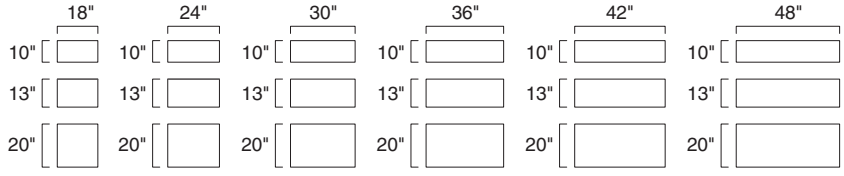
Non-Tackable Data Entry Tiles



Non-Tackable Base Fiber-In Tiles

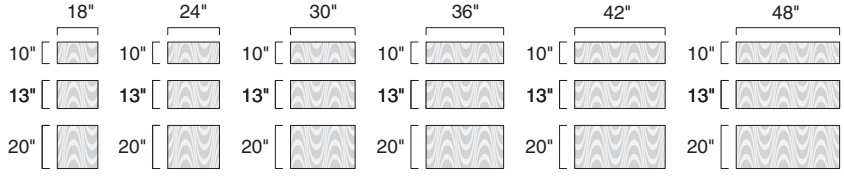


Segmented Laminate Tiles



Tip: Laminate woodgrain direction runs vertically.

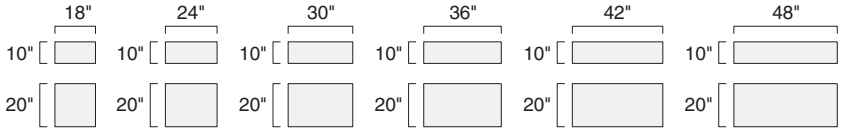
Wood Tiles



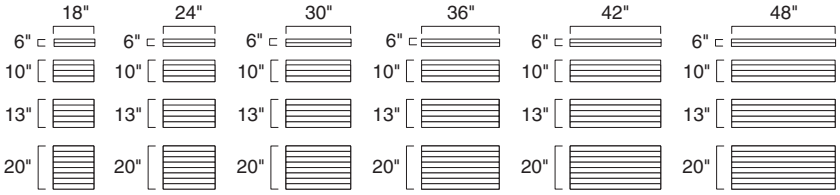
Tile dimensions are nominal.

Understanding
▶ Page 86
Specifying
▶ Pages 358–368

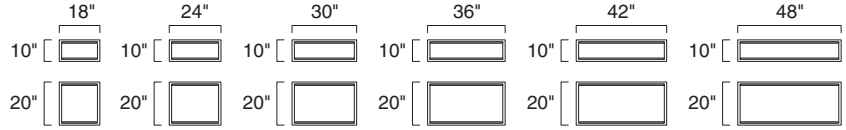
Markerboard



Slatwall Tiles

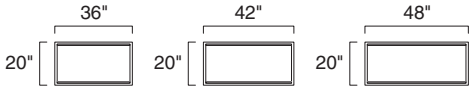


Glass Tile Packages

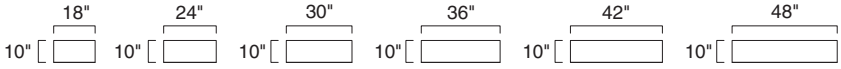


Refer to compatibility tips.
▶ Page 298

Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages



Frameless Glass Stacker



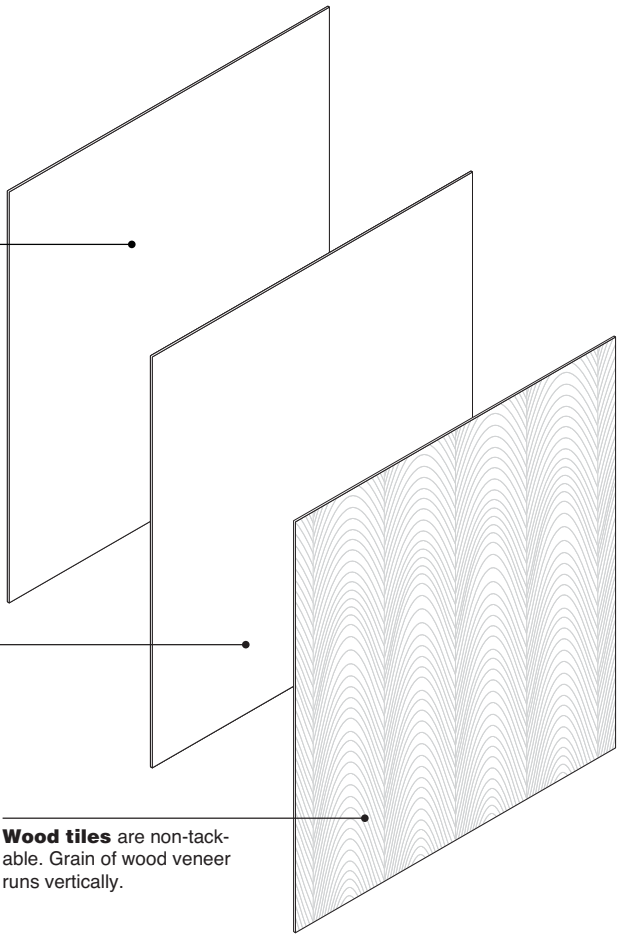
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶ Page 298

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.

Enhanced Monolithic Tiles

Enhanced monolithic tiles cover the entire surface of the enhanced monolithic frames to provide a different aesthetic from segmented tiles.
▶Specifying, pages 352–356

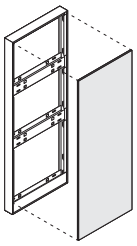


Tackable acoustical tiles provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface and absorb sound.

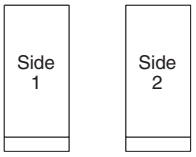
High-performance acoustical tiles provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface and offer enhanced sound absorption.

Wood tiles are non-tackable. Grain of wood veneer runs vertically.

Product Details

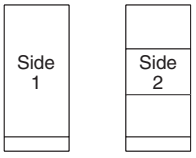


Enhanced monolithic tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.



Enhanced Monolithic Tile

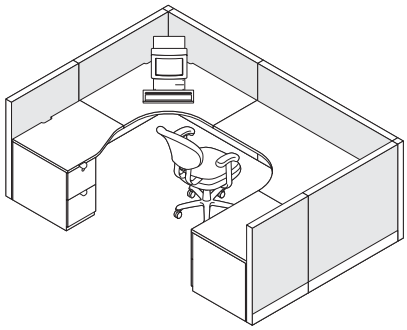
Enhanced Monolithic Tile



Enhanced Monolithic Tile

Segmented Tiles

Enhanced monolithic frames can accept an enhanced monolithic tile on both sides or an enhanced monolithic tile on side one and any segmented tiles with or without desk-height cavity cover on side two. *Tip: Monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed over a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed.*



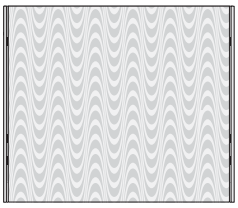
Actual Dimensions

Width	17⅜", 23⅜", 29⅜", 35⅜", 41⅜", or 47⅜"
Height	33⅜", 40⅞", 51³⁄₁₆", 61⁹⁄₁₆", or 82³⁄₁₆"

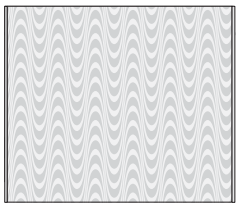
Enhanced Monolithic
Full To The Floor Wood Tile

Full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles extend all the way to the bottom of the frame.
Tip: Base covers cannot install on side of frame with full to the floor tiles.

Horizontal trim must be ordered separately for use on full to the floor enhanced monolithic wood tiles. This trim provides a painted reveal at the bottom of the tile and is required to provide additional attachment of the file to the frame. Trim is available in paint finishes to match the frames.

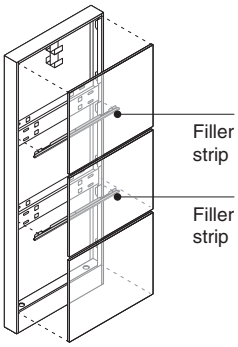


Standard Width Wood Tile

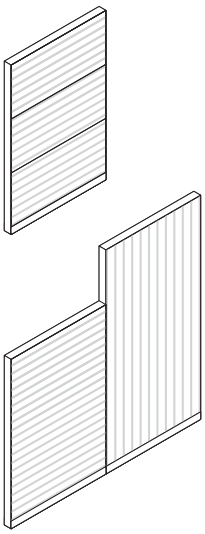


Full Width Wood Tile

Full width option on enhanced monolithic wood tiles minimizes the gap between the edge of the tile and the edge of the frame. Full width tiles cover the majority of the slot in the frame vertically, thus hang on components are not allowed. Vertical slot covers should still be considered on light colored frames to ensure slot is not visible.



Horizontal filler strip must be added to the enhanced monolithic frame in each location where tile segmentation occurs. The filler strip is field installed and placed between two tiles on a frame. The filler strip provides the same aesthetic as an enhanced standard frame with segmentation.
▶Page 19



Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications*, page 612.

Wiring & Cabling

Monolithic tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, and wood tiles cannotbe field-cut to access power/data.

Surface Materials

Tackable acoustical tile
- Fabric

High-performance acoustical tile
- Fabric

Wood tile
- Wood
- Customiz stain

Application Topics

Acoustic Guidelines
▶Page 53

Enhanced Tiles

Tiles finish the surface of structures built of frames.
▶Specifying, pages 358–368

Tackable acoustical tiles provide a tackable, fabric-covered surface.

High-performance acoustical tiles offer enhanced sound absorption and are tackable.

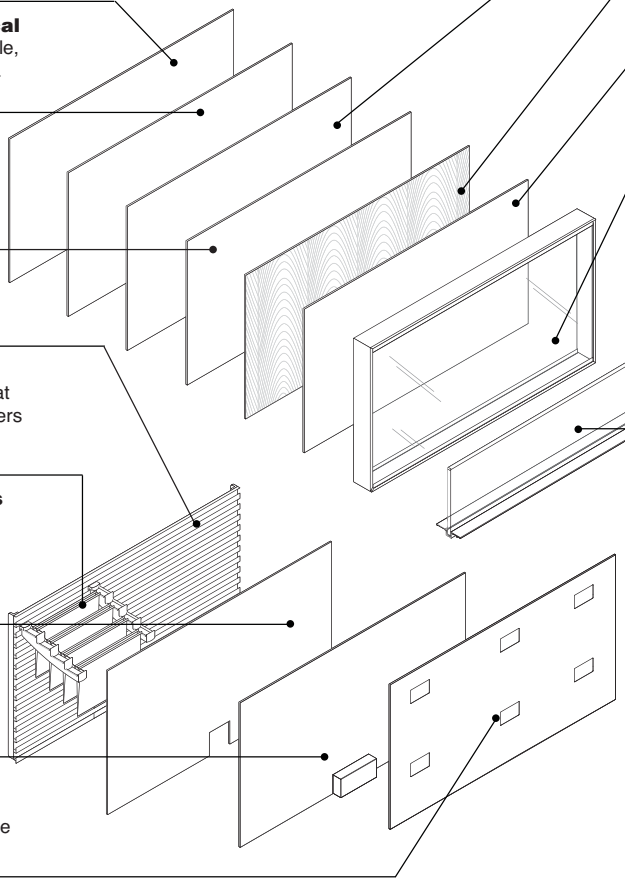
Laminate tiles are decorative and non-tackable.

Slatwall tiles have horizontal channels that accommodate organizers and accessories.

Slatwall worktools can be installed and rearranged at any time by user.

Non-tackable tile with cutout accommodates a base fiber-in.

Non-tackable data entry tile manages cables into the Montage panel system.



Non-tackable tiles can be painted, patterned, or fabric covered.

Wood tiles are non-tackable. Grain of wood veneer runs vertically.

Markerboard tiles can be used with dry-erase markers and magnets will adhere to the surface.

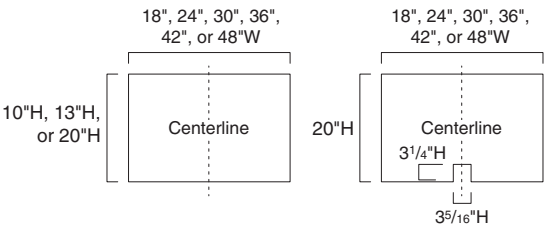
Glass tile package trims the exposed interior surfaces of a 10"H or 20"H frame and includes two sheets of tempered glass.

Frameless glass stacker is ½" integral glass that extends from top of Montage frame.
Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

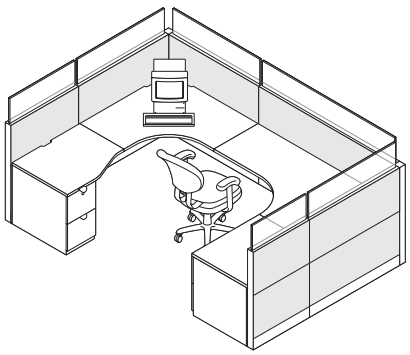
Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.

Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶Page 298

Non-tackable data termination tile has only one data opening for either Nema or Decora. This data opening is located in one of six possible locations.



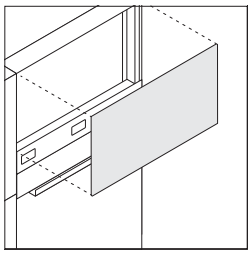
Tip: The cutout and box cover on 23⅞"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 29⅜"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.



Actual Dimensions

Tile	
Width	17⅜", 23⅞", 29⅜", 35⅜", 41⅜", or 47⅜"
Height	9⅞", 12⅝", or 20³⁄₁₆"
Conduit	
Outside diameter	1"
Inside diameter	¾"
Length	6'

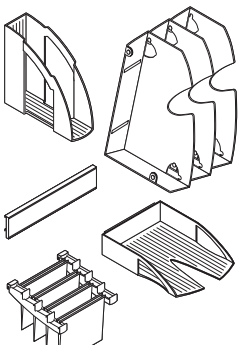
Product Details



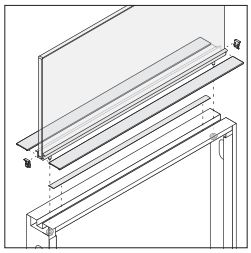
13"H tiles allow space below to install a desk-height cavity cover and tray. 20"H tiles fill the entire frame.

High-performance acoustical tiles, when used in back-to-back applications, minimize cable capacity available.

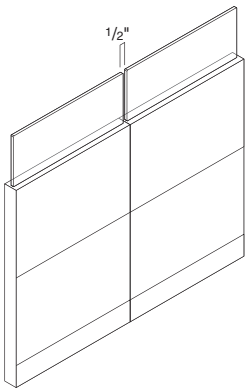
Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.
▶See *Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabric Applications*, page 612.



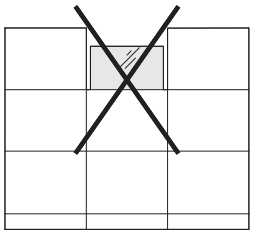
Worktools are available in different forms for use on slatwall tiles.
▶For additional information refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.



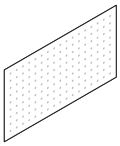
Frameless glass stacker is centered along the top of the Montage frame. Glass and top cap are assembled during installation. No special tools required. Refer to compatibility tips.
▶Page 298



Between adjacent glass, there is a ½" gap. Height aligns with a 10"H stacker frame. In-line change-of-height end trims must be painted version when used beside frameless glass.

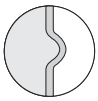


Tip: Frameless glass stacker cannot be installed between two taller frames.



Patterned tiles are available in one pattern density. Numbers are used to designate the number of holes in each 2"W x 1⅜"H area. Tiles are painted steel.

Cross-section through indented tile



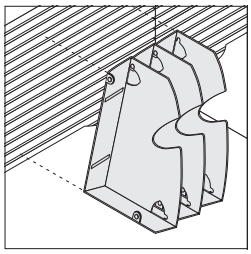
Cross-section through dome tile

Indented and dome tiles are available in one pattern. Indents are 0.125" diameter. Indented tiles are 10"H, 13"H, or 20"H and are painted steel.
Tip: Off-module connection cannot be done over dome tiles.
Tip: Power and cable cannot be routed behind perforated tiles.

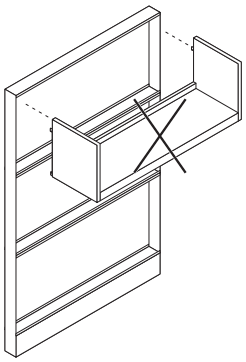
Glass tiles are available in a clear or frosted finish. The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Pocket door frames will only accept glass tiles for pocket doors.
Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

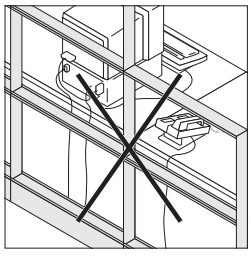
Connections



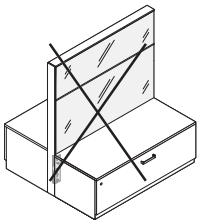
Slatwall worktools slide into channels in the slatwall tile. Monitor arms cannot be mounted on a Montage slatwall tile.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to frames with glass tiles.

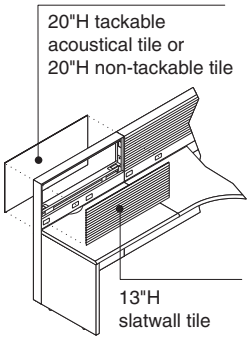


Glass tiles cannot be used with worksurfaces because glass prevents the use of cantilevers and worksurface supports.



Storage-to-panel connectors cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Fabric-covered tiles that have fabric over 0.035" thick should not be used where off-module connections are made. Fabric-covered tiles 0.035" thick or more will prevent the off-module brackets from attaching to tiles.

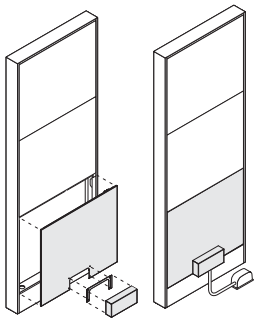


20"H slatwall, perforated, and HPTA tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk-height cavity. In applications where you want to have desk-height power on only one side of the frame, use 20"H tackable acoustical or 20"H non-tackable tile on opposite side.

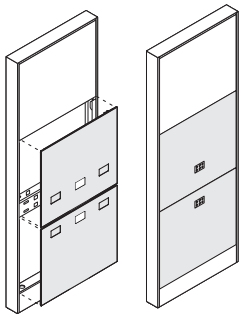
Wood and laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed at desk height or base cavity.

6"H slatwall and non-tackable tiles are available to install above a desk-height cavity installed in a 38"H base frame.

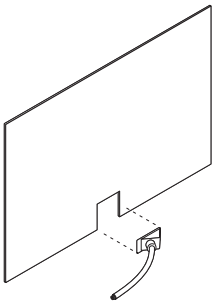
Wiring & Cabling



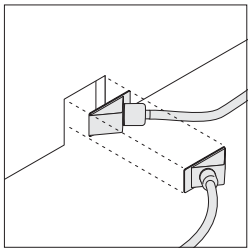
Data entry tiles manage cables into the panel system. Cables enter through the opening and the box cover slides down over the top. Data cables enter the frame above the base cavity.



Data termination tile openings depend upon the placement of the tile. If the tile is used above worksurface, only the three lower cutouts are possible options for the one data opening. If the tile is used below worksurface, only the three upper cutouts are possible options for the one data opening.



Base fiber-in allows fiber-optic cables to enter the base on frames at an angle so that the fiber-optic cable isn't forced to form a tight radius which could damage the cable. This cable-in also accommodates conventional cables.



Wedge-shaped connector can be oriented in either direction.

Base fiber-in is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

Inside diameter of conduit is ¾". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Surface Materials

Tackable acoustical tile
- Fabric

High-performance acoustical tile
- Fabric

Non-tackable tile
- Paint
- Fabric

Non-tackable tile with cutout for base fiber-in
- Paint
- Fabric

Laminate tile
- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

Wood tile
- Wood
- Customiz stain

Markerboard tile
- White markerboard laminate only

Slatwall tile
- Paint

Glass tile
- Clear glass insert (standard)
- Frosted glass insert (optional

Interior trim of glass tile
- 6000 Black plastic
- 6659 Light Grey plastic

Conduit for base fiber-in
- Black plastic only

Wedge-shaped connector for base fiber-in
- Black plastic only

Mounting bracket for base fiber-in
- Black paint only

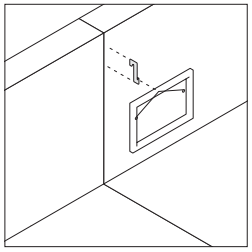
Application Topics

Acoustic Guidelines
▶Page 53

Accessories

Art Hook

▶Specifying, page 369



Product Details

Supports pictures or other objects that are suspended by cable.

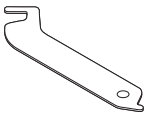
Surface Materials

Art hook
- Black only

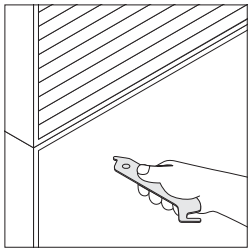
Actual Dimensions

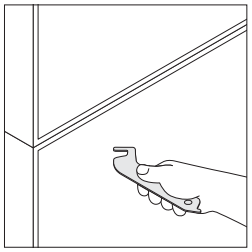
Depth	11/64"
Height	1 5/8"

Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



▶Specifying, page 369





Product Details

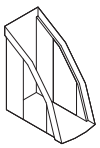
Allows enhanced tiles and slatwalls to be easily removed after they are installed on a frame.

Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools

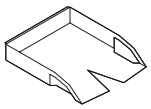
Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.

▶For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

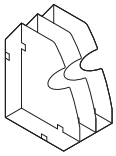
*Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools **cannot** be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories **cannot** be used on the current slatwall tiles.*



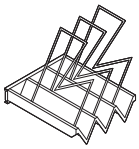
Binder Holder



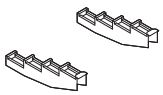
10" Portrait Letter Tray



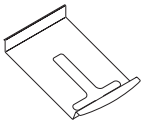
Universal Shelves



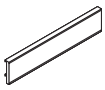
PaperFlo Manager



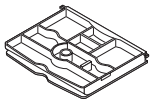
Hanging Brackets



Telephone Caddy

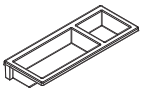


Tackstrip

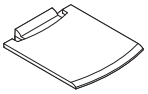


Office in a File

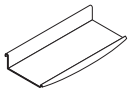
Pen/Pencil Cup



Double Square Dish



Mini Shelf



Personal Shelf

Understanding Worksurfaces and Related Products

Product Details

Worksurface Positioning **92**
Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix **93**
Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix **94**
Universal Worksurface Thought Starters **95**
Worksurface Support Guidelines **98**
Universal Systems Worksurfaces **101**
Answer Freestanding Desks **145**
Universal Tables **171**
Worksurface Screens **187**
Worksurface Power and Communication **193**

Worksurface Positioning

Universal Worksurfaces
Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. A beautiful, light-scale aesthetic which gives designers new solutions across a broad spectrum of applications including the following: traditional panel-mounted systems, freestanding light-scale desking, panel wrapped desking, private office, conference, and teaming. Consists of Universal Systems Worksurfaces and Universal Tables.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces
Main worksurface solution for the three primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or freestanding.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- User front edge available in choice of 3 mm edge or ergonomic P-edge.
- Standard with ½" cord drop in the back of the worksurface providing the most efficient routing of cords and an uncluttered desktop.
- Standard scallops allow large cord heads to easily pass below the desktop. Scallops can be eliminated for freestanding applications.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with cantilevers, center support panels, end panels, pedestals, or freestanding legs.

Answer Freestanding Desks
Main desk solution for use with the four primary space division products: Answer, Montage, and Kick. Desks are built up from Universal components ordered separately and assembled onsite.
- Flexible product offering allows a wide range of desk applications for private offices, reception areas, and open plan settings.
- Non-handed desk components are easy to assemble and easy to reconfigure.
- Compatible with a wide range of worksurface products, including Universal Systems Worksurfaces, Answer worksurfaces, and many others.
- Wide range of storage available, including Universal pedestals, lateral files, and hutches.
- Full-height and half-height modesty panels available for desks and peninsulas.
- Visually compatible with Universal tables, towers, and other products.

Universal Tables
Freestanding solution appropriate for primary worksurface or teaming and conferencing environments. Mobile tables appropriate in panel-wrapped environments for increased flexibility and ease of reconfiguration. Tables can be tethered to Post and Beam in non-traditional applications.
- High-Pressure laminate tables are available with a 3 mm edge or P-edge. Wood veneer tables are available with a square (3 mm) edge.
- User edge on all sides of the table and rounded corners allows user to work on any side leveraging its mobile capability.
- Tables feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase High-Pressure laminates or veneers; specifiable 3 mm edge or P-edge colors.
- Post legs, C-leg, elliptical legs, adjustable-height legs, or cabby legs give designers options for visual aesthetic and functionality.
- Offering includes desk-mounted screens, which allow for above- or below-worksurface privacy.

Elective Elements Worksurfaces
(See *Elective Elements Specification Guide*.)
Main worksurface solution for three primary space division products: Answer and Montage. Worksurfaces can be panel-mounted or built up into casegood solutions appropriate for private office solutions when combined with storage, end panels, and modesty panels.
- Extensive shape and size offering allows designers to meet a variety of planning applications.
- Worksurfaces feature a choice of curvilinear or straight-front shapes.
- Desk, bridge, return, peninsula, and desk return worksurfaces are also available for freestanding casegood applications in addition to the typical systems worksurface shapes.
- User-front edge is available in a choice of 3 mm plastic edges, wood edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces (square 5 mm, bullnose), or wood edge profiles on wood worksurfaces (3 mm square, bullnose, waterfall, or knife).
- Worksurfaces are depths 24" or 30".
- Scallops are optional, as well as round or square grommets, depending on power and cable management needs. Grommets are available, depending on the worksurface shape, typically in left, center, and right locations.
- Grommets must be used for worksurface cable or cord management to route cords below the desk top.
- Scallops used for task light cord management only.
- Available with full offering of Steelcase laminates or veneers. Also available with customiz stain or open line laminates.
- Worksurfaces can be supported with Elective Elements supports (center support panels, end panels, under-worksurface storage, or freestanding legs) as well as Montage cantilevers and side support brackets.
- Height adjustability is achievable by using the height-adjustable storage and/or legs. Range of maintenance adjustability is 29"H–32"H in ½" increments.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended panel-mounted supports for specific panel and worksurface combinations.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer or Montage) for detailed information.

	Answer Panel			Montage Panel			Kick Panel			V.I.A. Wall		
	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth		Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Full Depth	
Universal Systems on-module supports, U style numbers Example: UCANT ▶See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide.*	●	●					●	●				
Universal Systems supports for Montage panels, Z style numbers Example: ZUCANT ▶Page 436				●	●							
Universal Systems supports for V.I.A. walls, V style numbers Example: VUCANT ▶See *V.I.A. Specification Guide.*										●	●	

Legend

● = Recommended solution
Tip: Alignment tabs will need to be knocked down when full–depth worksurfaces are used.

Freestanding Worksurface Supports Integration Matrix

This matrix shows recommended freestanding supports for specific worksurfaces.

Refer to the appropriate Solutions Specification Guide (Answer, Montage, or Post and Beam) for detailed information.

	Universal Systems Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop	Universal Tables
Post legs and double post C-legs without alignment tab ▶Page 444	●	
Post legs and double post C-legs with alignment tab ▶Page 485		●
Cabby legs with alignment tab ▶Page 482		●
Adjustable-height legs ▶Pages 446, 483	●	●
Elliptical legs with alignment tab ▶See page 484		●

Legend

● = Recommended solution

Universal Worksurface Thought Starters

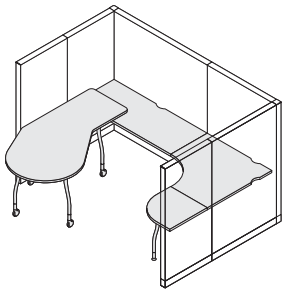
Universal Worksurface Products provide a variety of traditional and non-traditional methods of applying worksurfaces and supports. Worksurfaces can be supported in on-module and off-module panel-supported applications, freestanding configurations, tethered to Post and Beam, and many combinations of these applications. The thought starters included on the following pages can help leverage the benefits of the worksurfaces in new and unique ways.

Universal Worksurface Products provide significant planning flexibility:

- Systems worksurfaces and tables can be used together, and a wide range of worksurface shapes and sizes allow various footprints to be achieved.
- Systems Worksurfaces can be used with Answer and Kick panels, Montage frames, and V.I.A. walls. They can be panel-supported or freestanding. *Tip: Corner 120° Systems Worksurfaces may not be panel-supported with Montage panels due to the unique design of the Montage 120° junction.*
- Freestanding, mobile worksurfaces allow user control of the workspace to provide either privacy or team collaboration.
- 26"H and 28½"H legs may be installed 3", 6", or 9" from the edge of most tables to accommodate nesting and slip-fit capability.
- Adjustable-height legs are available on Systems worksurfaces and tables. legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.
- Tether brackets are available to secure tables to Post and Beam fence.

▶**Universal Worksurface Thought Starters,** continued **95**

Tables with legs installed 6" or 9" from the edge allow the worksurface to slip-fit over the panel-mounted Systems Worksurface. This configuration also allows the user to face the aisle while working at the computer.

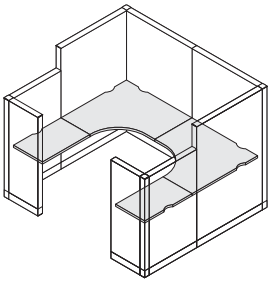


U-Configuration with large Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 24"D x 72"W left-hand bubble jetty table	**BFJ2472lP**
One 24"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	**US2460P**
One 24"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	**UCC224242P**
One 24"D x 30"W visitor, curved-front worksurface (P-edge)	**UVC2430RP**

▶ See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

18"D Systems Worksurfaces allow for a spacious U-configuration with a compressed footprint.

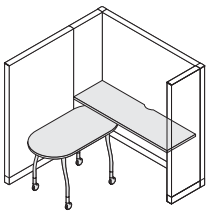


U-Configuration with Medium Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces	
Two 18"D x 30"W straight worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	**US1830**
Two 18"D x 42"W x 42"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	**UCC124242**

▶ See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

Tables with nesting-height legs allow worksurfaces to nest under panel-mounted Systems Worksurfaces. This configuration uses an 18"D Systems Worksurface and allows a small workstation to expand and decrease, giving users control over their space.

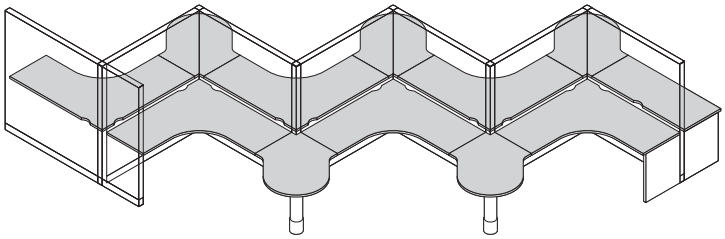


I-Configuration with Small Footprint

Recommended Worksurfaces	
One 24"D x 48"W capsule table	**BFK2448P**
One 18"D x 60"W straight worksurface (P-edge)	**US1860P**

▶ See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

Spacious U-configurations with a minimum number of panels and worksurfaces can be created with 60"W x 60"W corner, curved-front and linking peninsula Systems Worksurfaces.



Penta Cube

Recommended Worksurfaces	
Six 24"D x 60"W x 60"W x 24"D corner, curved-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	**UCC226060**
Five linking peninsula, straight-front worksurfaces (3 mm edge)	**UPAC2748**
One straight worksurface	**US2460**

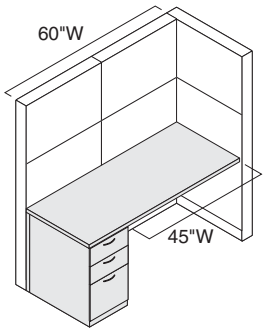
Tip: Size of linking peninsula worksurface to be used is determined by the panel system which it will be used with. Answer panels are shown at left.

▶ See *Specifying* pages for pricing.

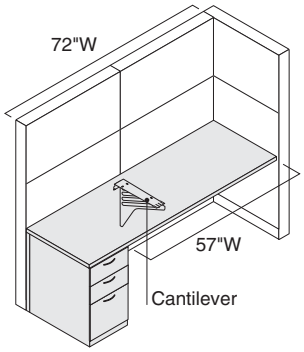
Worksurface Support Guidelines

Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.
Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

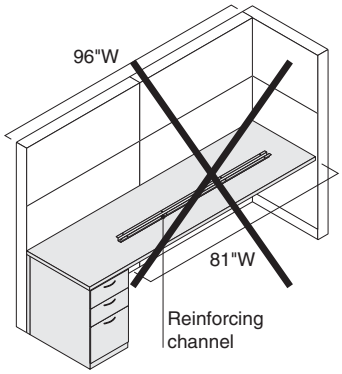
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 438
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



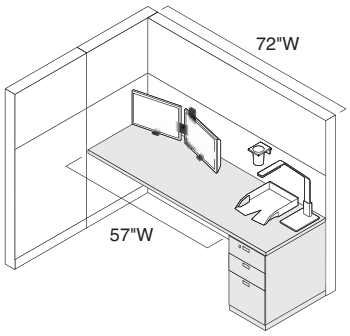
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.
Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.
Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.

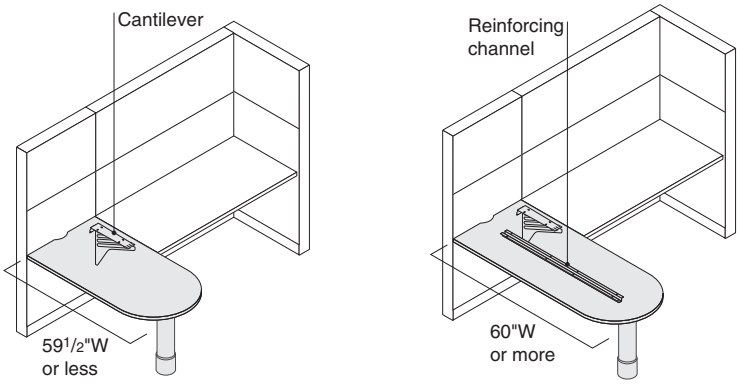
Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.
Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" (72"–6" = 66"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		**Right-Hand Support**						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left-Hand Support	End Panel	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	Intermediate Support	–9"	–9"	–12"	–12"	–9"	–9"	–9"
	DBL Post Leg	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	Cantilever	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"
	All other Legs/Supports	–6"	–6"	–9"	–9"	–6"	–6"	–6"

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	**Nominal**	**Actual**
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size.
Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" (72"–21" = 51"). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Understanding Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Statement of Line 102

Universal Systems Worksurfaces 118

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray 122

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door 126

Transaction Worksurfaces 128

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames 130

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector 132

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 134

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 137

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 138

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines 140

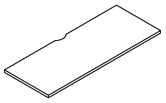
Freestanding Guidelines 142

Statement of Line

Systems Worksurfaces

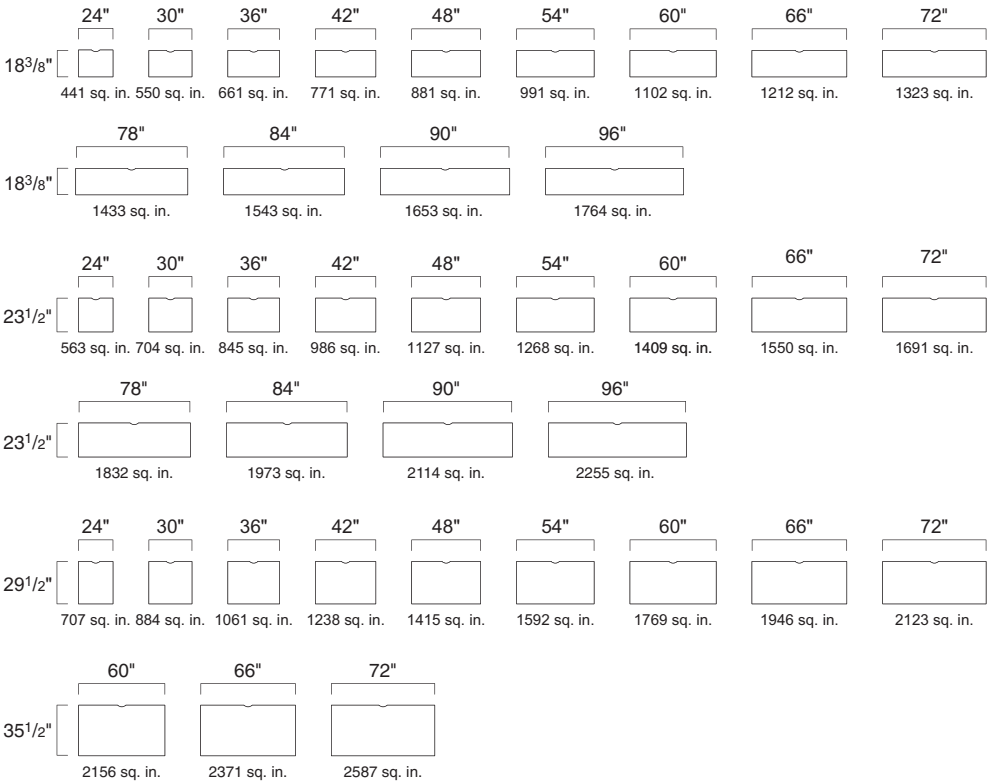
All worksurface sizes and shapes are available in High-Pressure Laminate with 3 mm edge. Most sizes and shapes are also available in High-Pressure Laminate with P-edge or in wood veneer with square edge. See Specifying pages for details.

Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 374

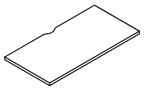
Straight Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 374

Straight Worksurfaces–Full Depth

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
18 7/8"	453 sq. in.	566 sq. in.	679 sq. in.	792 sq. in.	906 sq. in.	1019 sq. in.	1132 sq. in.	1245 sq. in.	1359 sq. in.

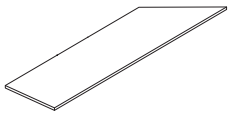
	78"	84"	90"	96"
18 7/8"	1472 sq. in.	1585 sq. in.	1697 sq. in.	1812 sq. in.

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
24"	574 sq. in.	718 sq. in.	862 sq. in.	1005 sq. in.	1149 sq. in.	1293 sq. in.	1436 sq. in.	1580 sq. in.	1724 sq. in.

	78"	84"	90"	96"
24"	1867 sq. in.	2011 sq. in.	2155 sq. in.	2299 sq. in.

	24"	30"	36"	42"	48"	54"	60"	66"	72"
30"	718 sq. in.	898 sq. in.	1077 sq. in.	1257 sq. in.	1437 sq. in.	1616 sq. in.	1796 sq. in.	1976 sq. in.	2155 sq. in.

Tip: Modular dimensions displayed, parametric dimensions available in depths from 18" to 36" and widths from 18" to 120" in 1/16" increments both depth and width.



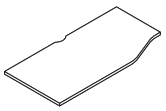
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 388

Straight 120° Worksurfaces

With 1/2" Cord Drop

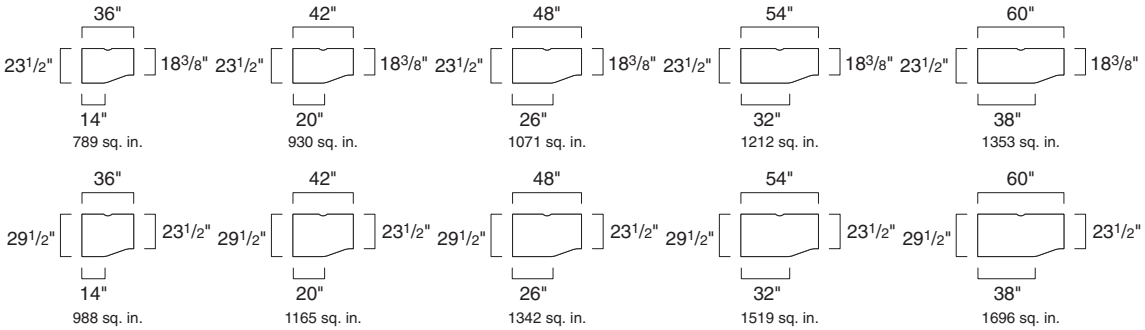
	48"	60"	72"
23½"	23½"	23½"	23½"
29½"	29½"	29½"	29½"

*Right-hand units shown.
Left-hand units available.



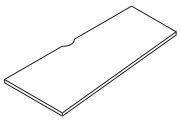
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 392

Transition Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



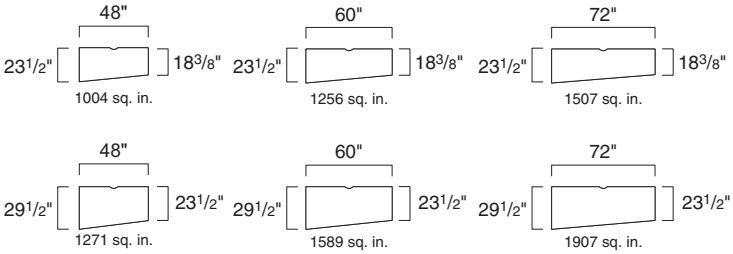
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

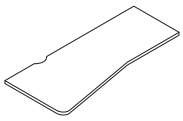


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 394

Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

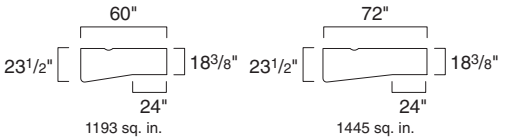


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

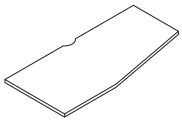


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 396

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

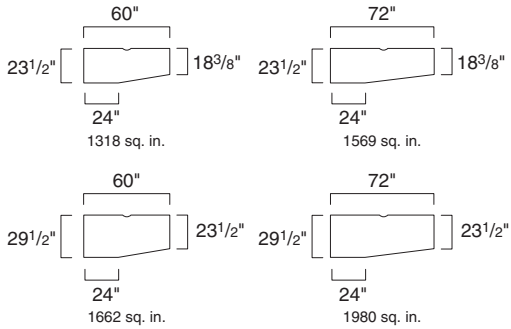


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

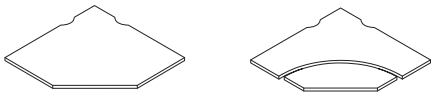


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 397

Single Tapered Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



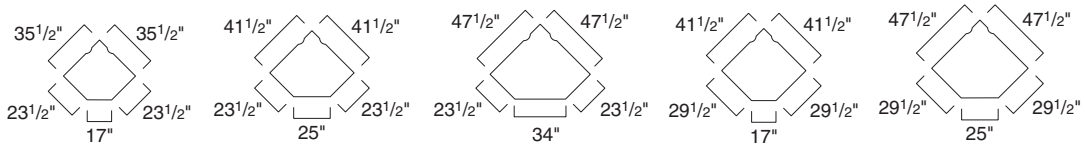
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



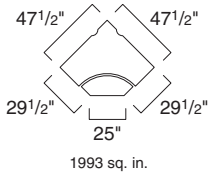
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 398

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces



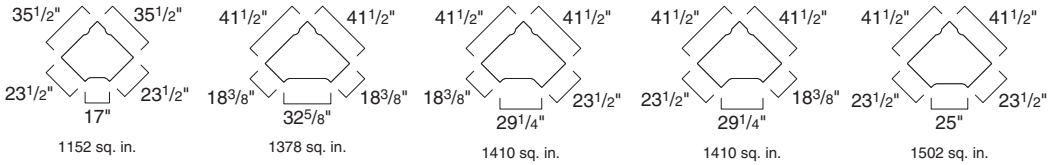
Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 400

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

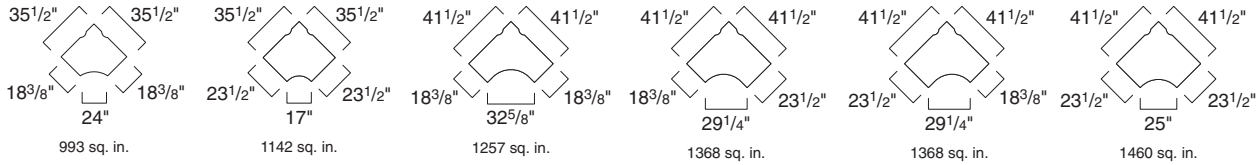
Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces



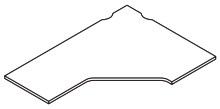
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 401

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



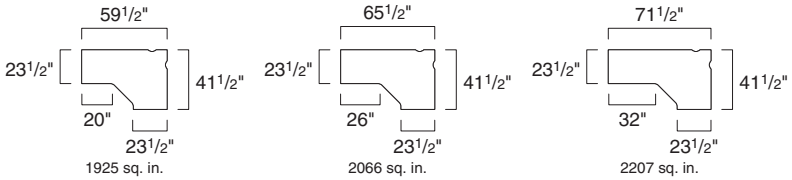
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 18 3/8", 23 1/2", and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

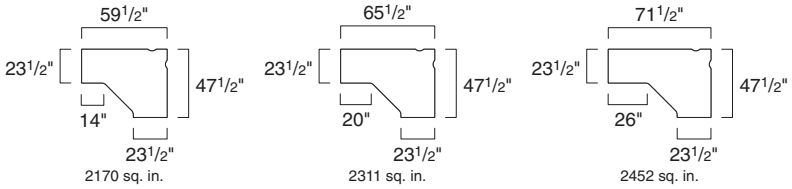


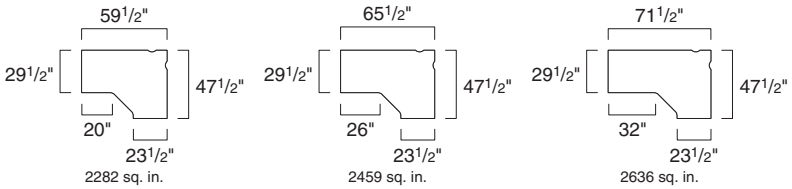
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 402

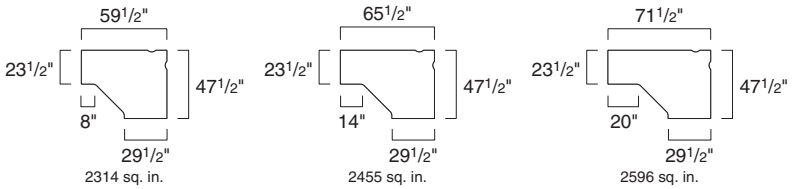
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

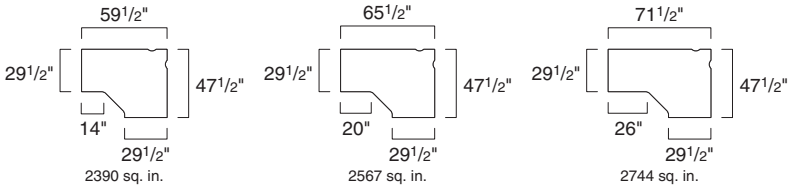
Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces









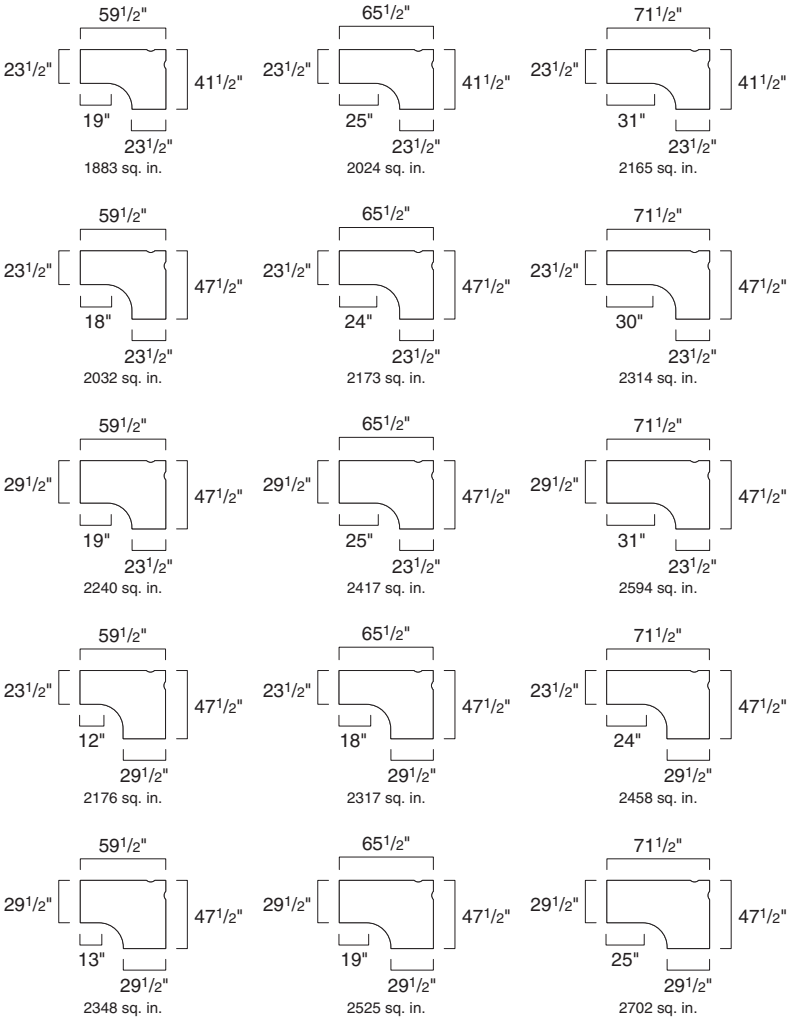


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

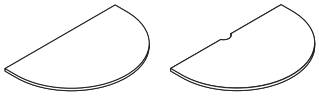
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 404

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



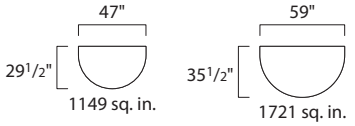
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.

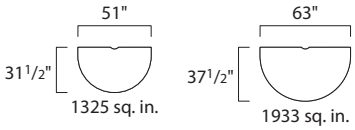


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 406

Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Worksurfaces with 1/2" Cord Drop

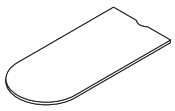


For Freestanding Applications



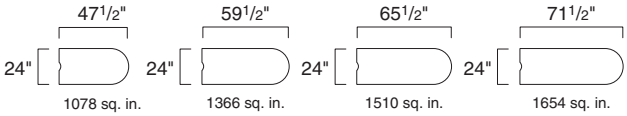
For Panel-Supported Applications

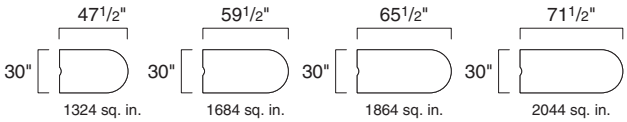
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to depth and 3/4" to width shown above.



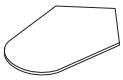
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 390

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



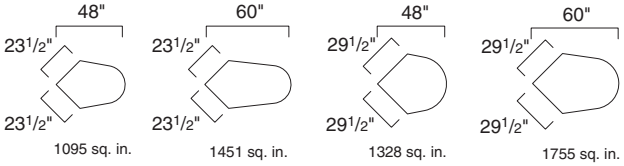


Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.



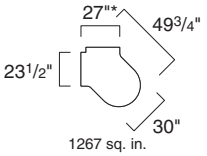
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 407

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



Understanding
Page 118
Specifying
Page 408

Linking Peninsula Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop



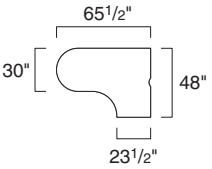
1267 sq. in.

*Dimension includes notch width.

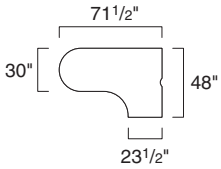
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.

Understanding
Page 118
Specifying
Page 410

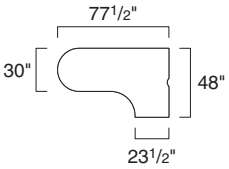
Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



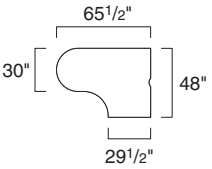
2353 sq. in.



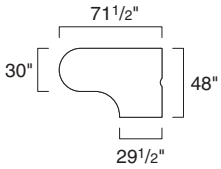
2533 sq. in.



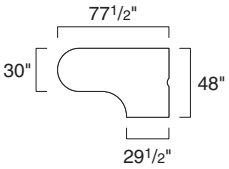
2713 sq. in.



2461 sq. in.



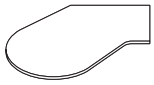
2641 sq. in.



2821 sq. in.

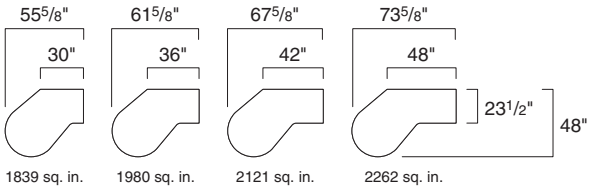
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown at left.



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 412

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*

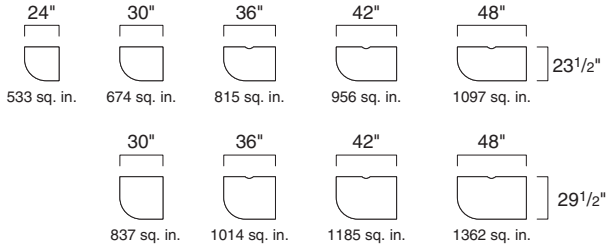


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" depth shown above.

Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 414

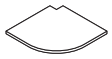
Visitor Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

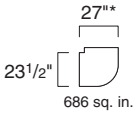
Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 29 1/2" depths shown above.

Tip: 24"W and 30"W visitor worksurfaces are not available with cable scallops.



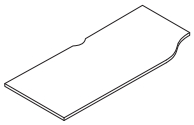
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 414

Linking Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop*



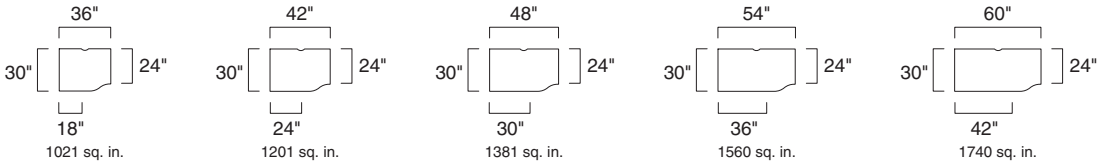
*Dimension includes notch width.

Tip: For P-edge worksurfaces, add 3/8" to 23 1/2" and 27" depths shown above.

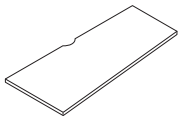


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 416

Transition Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

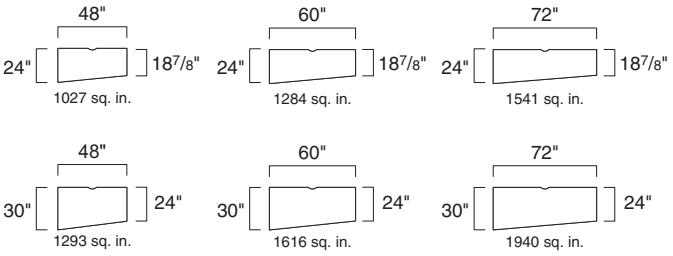


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units are also available.

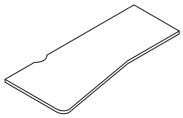


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 417

Tapered Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

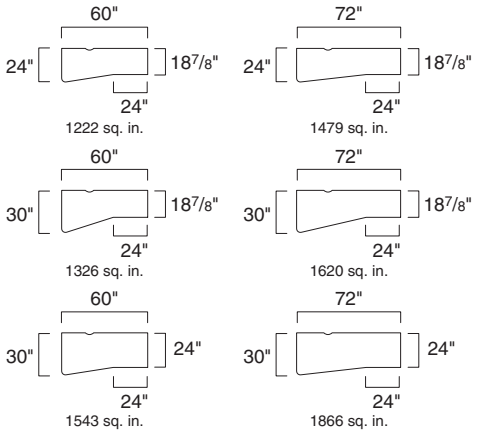


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

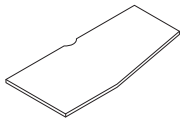


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 419

Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

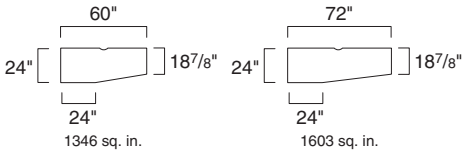


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 420

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces–Full Depth*

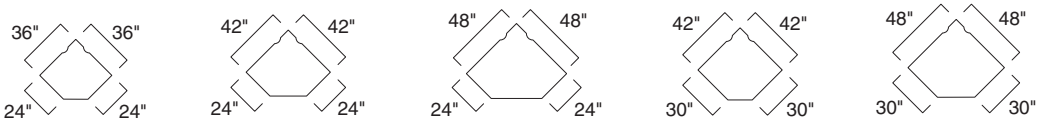


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

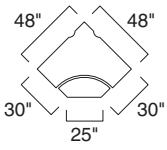
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 421

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces–Full Depth

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces

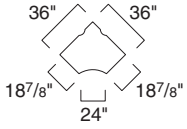


Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface

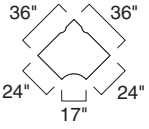


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 423

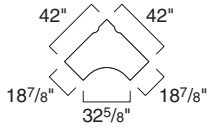
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces–Full Depth



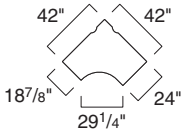
1027 sq. in.



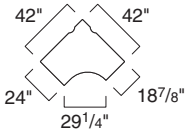
1175 sq. in.



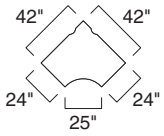
1297 sq. in.



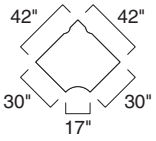
1407 sq. in.



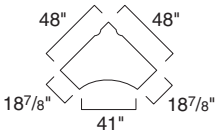
1407 sq. in.



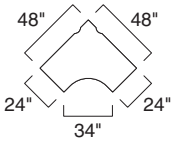
1498 sq. in.



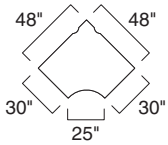
1642 sq. in.



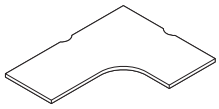
1524 sq. in.



1793 sq. in.

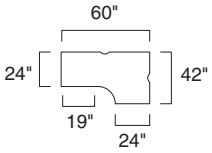


2038 sq. in.

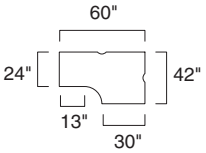


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 424

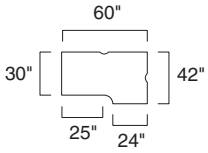
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces–Full Depth*



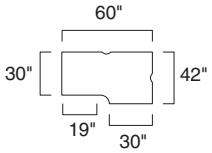
1929 sq. in.



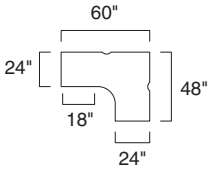
2037 sq. in.



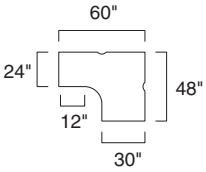
2109 sq. in.



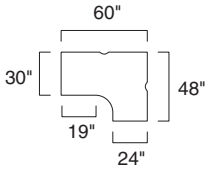
2181 sq. in.



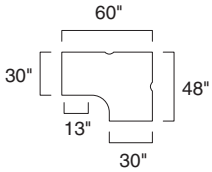
2081 sq. in.



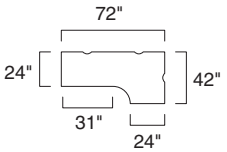
2225 sq. in.



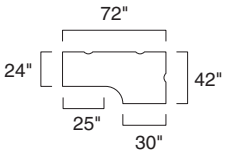
2289 sq. in.



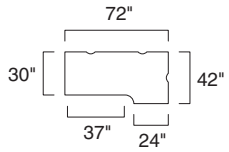
2397 sq. in.



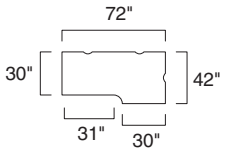
2217 sq. in.



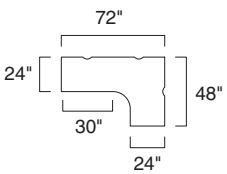
2325 sq. in.



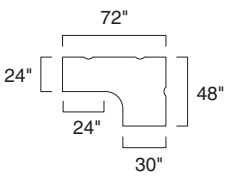
2469 sq. in.



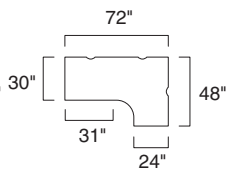
2541 sq. in.



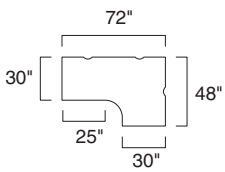
2368 sq. in.



2512 sq. in.

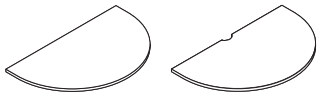


2649 sq. in.



2757 sq. in.

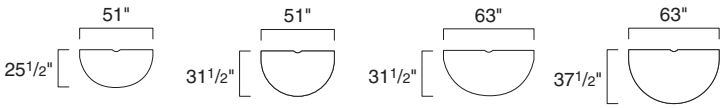
*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units are also available.

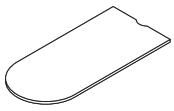


Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 426

Spanner Worksurfaces—For Use with Full-Depth Worksurfaces

For Freestanding Applications

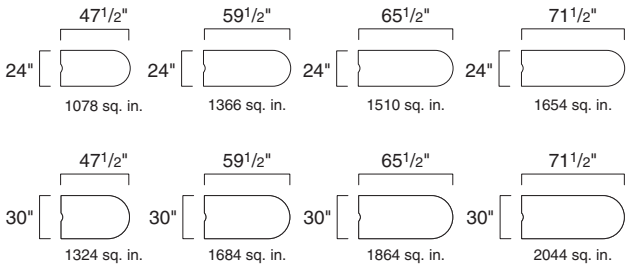




Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 390

Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 427

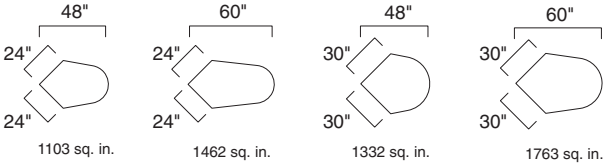
Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces



Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop, or with full-depth worksurfaces.

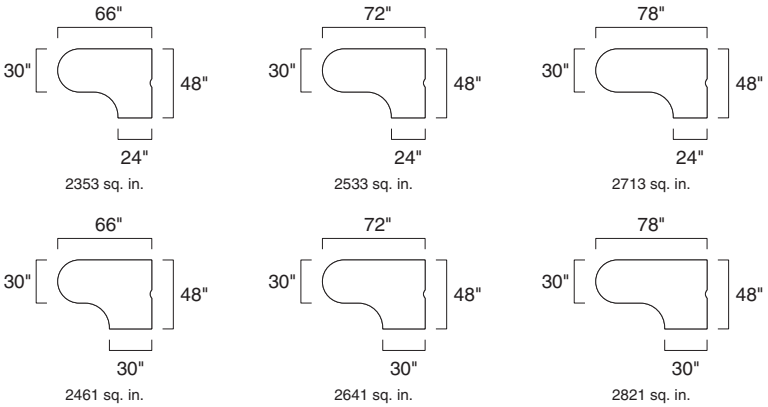
With 3" Notch for Use with Answer and Montage Panels

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces–Full Depth



Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 428

Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth*

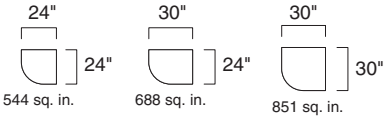


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 429

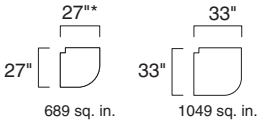
Understanding
▶ Page 118
Specifying
▶ Page 429

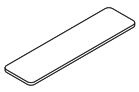
Visitor Worksurfaces–Full Depth*



*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

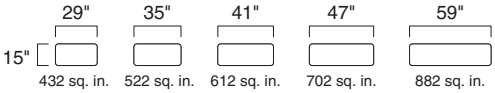
Linking Worksurfaces–Full Depth





Understanding
▶ Page 128
Specifying
▶ Page 430

Transaction Worksurfaces

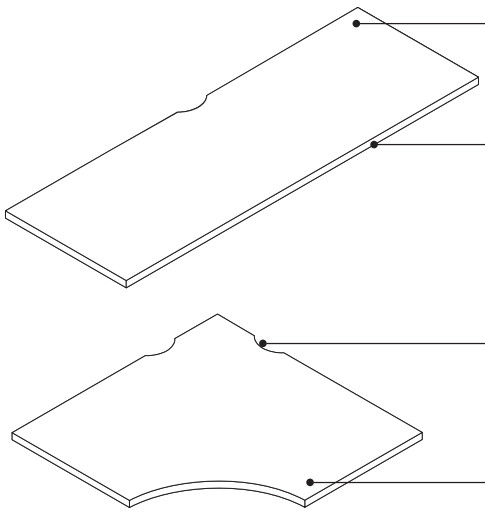


Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Systems worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop feature built-in cable management flexibility, allowing cords to drop below the worksurface at any point along the back edge.
▶Specifying page 374

Systems worksurfaces—Full Depth feature a tighter fit to panels for a cleaner aesthetic.

Systems straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.



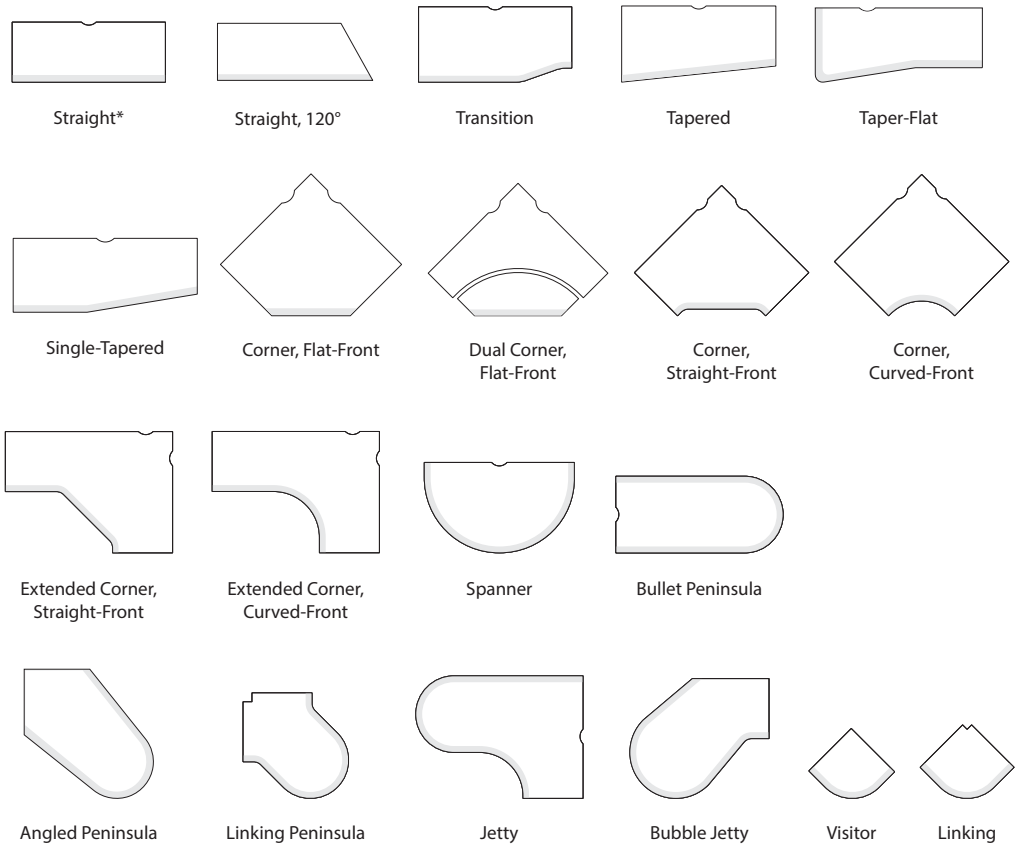
Full-depth worksurfaces fit flush against panels. Cords and cables are routed through cable scallops.

Front (user's) edge is available in three edge profiles on laminate worksurfaces. Wood veneer worksurfaces have a square (3 mm) edge profile only. Back and side edges are flat.

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge Profiles



Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.

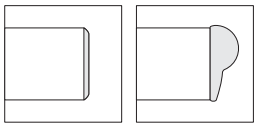
**Tip: Straight worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.*

**Tip: Straight worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

Product Details

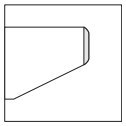
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Front (user's) edge profile is available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge edge profile



Knife edge profile

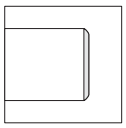
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user. Back and side edges are flat.

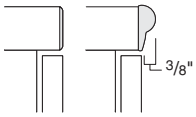
Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

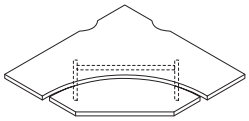


P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. Both edge profiles provide a flush interface with universal pedestals.

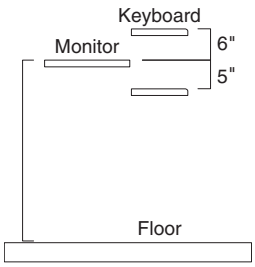
Straight worksurfaces are available to specify parametrically. The parametric dimensions available are from 18" to 36" deep and from 18" to 120" wide in 1/16" increments both depth and width.

Parametric straight worksurfaces are available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge, P-edge, knife edge, or soft edge options and wood veneer with square edge or soft edge options.

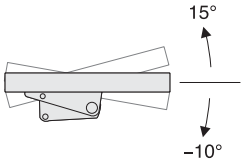
Parametric straight worksurfaces have the option to specify a scallop, grommet cutouts, power and data access door and tray cutout, or power access door.



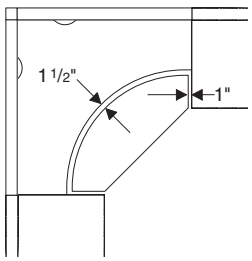
Dual-worksurfaces are two pieces - a large monitor surface with a smaller keyboard surface attached. A dual-arm spring mechanism provides superior stability when compared to the single-arm spring mechanism used in worksurfaces with an adjustable keyboard shelf.



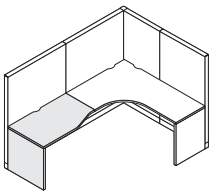
Keyboard surface on dual worksurface can be adjusted to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



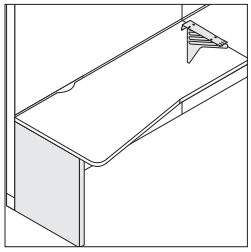
Keyboard surface tilts with a range of 25°.

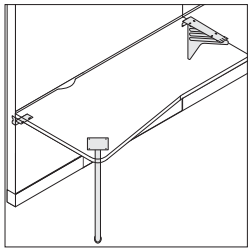


A 1" gap separates the sides of the keyboard surface and adjacent worksurfaces. There is also a 1½" space between the keyboard and monitor surfaces.

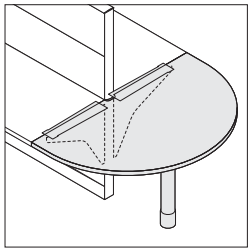


30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



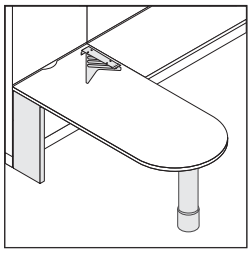


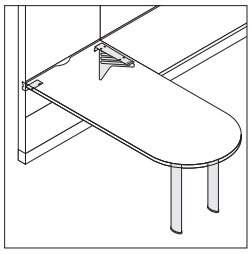
Taper-flat worksurfaces can be supported at the larger end with a side support bracket and a post leg. If the larger end is 30"D, a 24"D end panel can also be used.



Spanner worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodate Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Notch is not included on spanner worksurfaces for freestanding applications without panels.



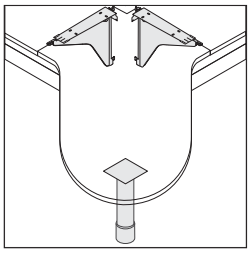


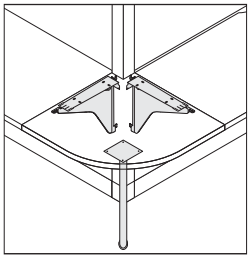
3 mm edge bullet peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported two ways:

- With a cantilever, a center support panel and a column
- With a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs

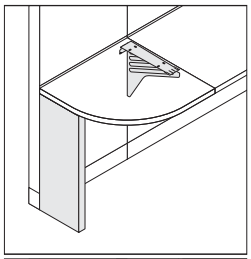
In certain applications, a center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed. Use a cantilever, a side support bracket, and two post legs instead. These applications include:

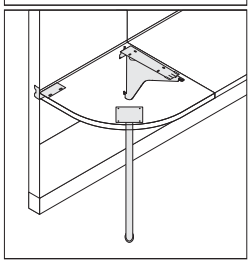
- Bullet peninsula with P-edge
- Jetty with P-edge
- Bubble jetty with P-edge
- Angled peninsula with 3 mm edge and ½" cord drop





Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 3" notch accommodates Montage panels. Legs and cantilevers or column and cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.





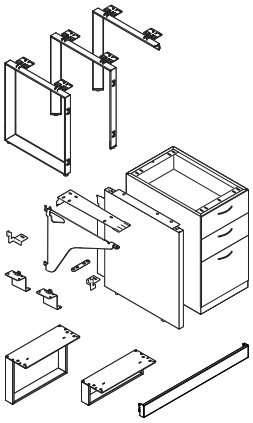
3 mm edge visitor worksurfaces must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.

In P-edge profile worksurface applications, a side support bracket, a cantilever, and a leg must be used for support. A center support panel should not be used because the unfinished top edge of the support panel would be exposed.

Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For Montage frame-supported applications you can use:

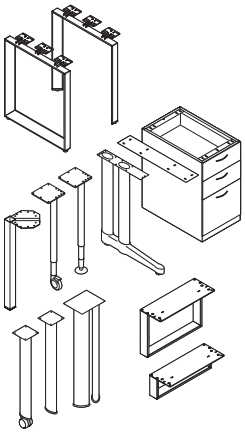
- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Half loop
- Intermediate support
- Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector
- End panel
- Off-module end panel
- Cantilever
- Adjustable-height cantilever
- Side support brackets
- Off-module worksurface bracket
- Off-module tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs

▶See page 130 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames.*

- Universal pedestal with filler

▶Page 504

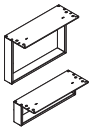
- *Use two legs for panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces*
- *Use one leg for visitor and linking worksurfaces*



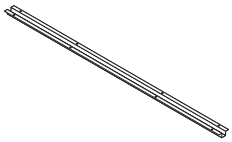
For leg-based applications you can use:

- Closed loop
- Open loop
- Intermediate support
- Post legs
- Double post leg
- Double post C-leg
- Support plate

▶See page 138 for *Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces. Tip: Pedestal can also be used in leg-based freestanding installations.*



Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with 1-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.



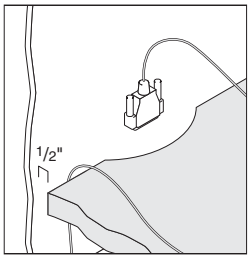
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception: Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a TS7WKSPT reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶See page 98, *Worksurface Support Guidelines*

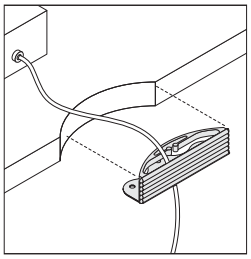
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Heavy load worksurfaces spanning greater than 60", or all worksurface spans wider than 72" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg.

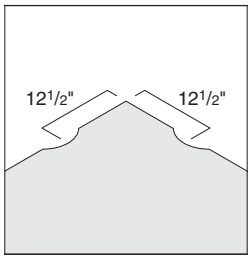
Wiring & Cabling



Worksurface depth is ½" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications. Wire managers are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers for use with laminate worksurface must be ordered separately.



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12½" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Taper-flat worksurfaces have a single scallop located 18½" from the larger end. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable scallop can be omitted for freestanding applications or panel-supported applications where plugs do not need to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

▶See *Worksurface Power and Communication,* page 193.

Parametric straight worksurfaces have two grommet cutout options. The 2" round grommet cut-out option fits the **AWAG2** grommet which is specified separately.

▶See page 495

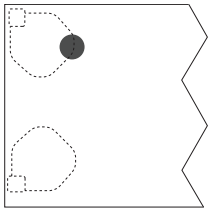
The 3" round grommet cutout option fits the TSAEGROM grommet which is specified separately.

▶See page 496

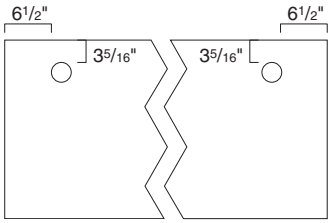
The grommet cutout option is not available on a worksurface when the power access door option is selected.

Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces can be specified in the center, the left, or the right sides of the worksurface. Grommet cutouts are available in the below configurations.

Grommet Location on Worksurface	Minimum Worksurface Widths
Center, Right, or Left	All widths
Right and Left	At least 25"W
Right and Center	At least 34"W
Left and Center	At least 34"W
Center, Right, and Left	At least 34"W



FrameOne post legs will interfere with the left or right grommet cutouts on parametric Universal straight worksurfaces.



Grommet cutouts in parametric straight worksurfaces are located 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface to the back edge of the grommet cutout. Left and right grommet cutouts are located 6 1/2" from the edge of the worksurface to the outside edge of the grommet cutout.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option) A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

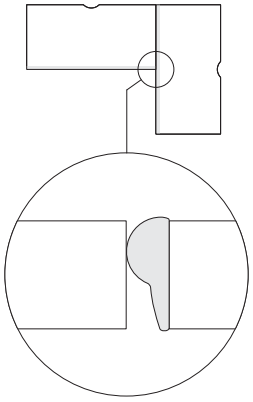
- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

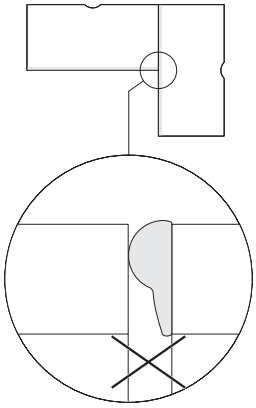
Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Application Topics

P-Edge Profile Application Rules

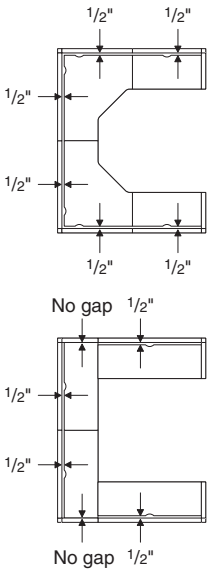


P-edge profiles will produce a valley when installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces. The additional 3/8" depth of P-edge profiles causes an interference fit in on-module panel-mounted applications. For L-configurations using two worksurfaces, the 3 mm edge profile is recommended.



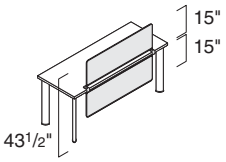
P-edge profile worksurface depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge Answer Freestanding desk applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The 3 mm edge profile is recommended for return or bridge applications.

Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Full-depth worksurfaces provide an uninterrupted working surface and are designed to allow traditional corner or L-configuration planning without creating uneven gaps.

Plan using worksurfaces actual dimensions when panel-wrapping worksurfaces because worksurface depths and widths vary by type. Straight and transition worksurfaces are full-width to correspond directly with panel width. Corner, extended corner, 120° corner, bullet peninsula, jetty, visitor, and linking worksurfaces are ½" less than panel width to allow for a consistent ½" cable-management gap when used in combination with straight worksurfaces. *Tip: To avoid uneven gaps in panel-supported applications, use full-depth worksurfaces to create L-configurations.*

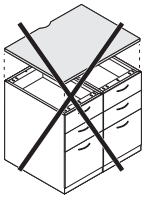


Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

▶See *Screens,* page 187.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

▶Page 48



Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*

Knife edge worksurfaces have limitations for support options and application restrictions.

▶See page 140 for *Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines*

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Soft edge provides a comfortable user experience reducing strain on wrists and forearms.
▶Specifying page 382

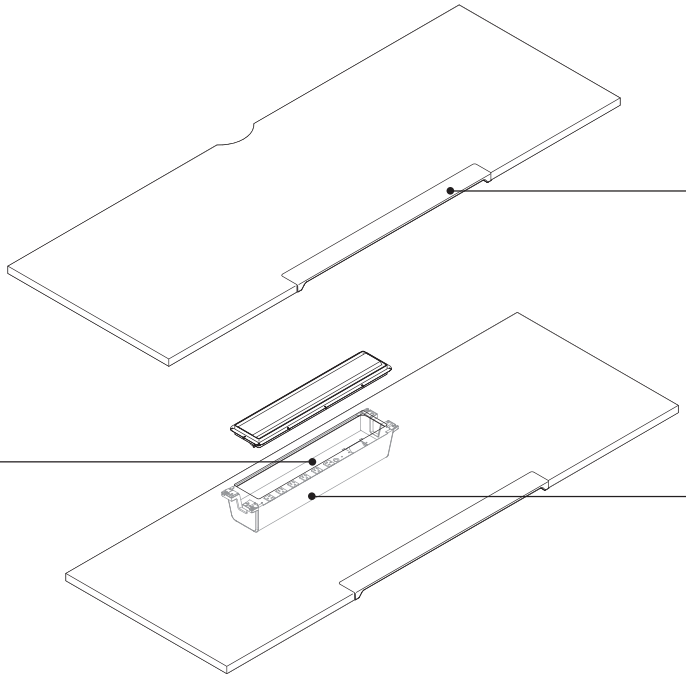
Power and data access door and tray provides desk top access and management of cords.
▶Specifying page 432

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray cutout are available in modular and parametric straight worksurfaces, both ½" cord drop and full depth.

Cutout is optional; power and data access door and tray is ordered separately. 24"W cutout is centered near the back of the worksurface.

Edge is soft to the touch and flexes to conform to the arm.

Power and data access door and tray is available with cord or with modular or hardwire connection.



Soft edge is 36" wide centered on the worksurface; balance of front edge is 3 mm radius. Back and side edges are flat.

Soft edge and power and data access door and tray are available on straight and taper Universal Systems Worksurfaces with ½" cord drop and full depth.

Tray includes six simplex receptacles and cutout for data access.

Soft Edge, Power and Data Access Door and Tray Worksurface Availability

	Modular	48"W	54"W	60"W	65"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
	Parametric	48"W-53 15/16"W	54"W-59 15/16"W	60"W-64 15/16"W	65"W-71 15/16"W	72"W-77 15/16"W	78"W-83 15/16"W	84"W-89 15/16"W	90"W-95 15/16"W	96"W-101 15/16"W"	102"W - 107 15/16"W	108"W-113 15/16"W	114"W-119 15/16"W	120"W
Modular Straights	**Parametric Straights**													
24", 30", and 36"D*	24"–36"D*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

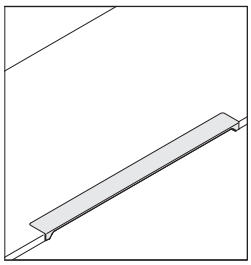
Modular Tapered	48"W	60"W	72"W
29½"D or 30"D to 23½"D or 24"D	●	●	●

● Only soft edge, only power & data access door & tray, or both
**Tip: Subract ½" for worksurfaces with cord drop.*

Dimensions

	Soft edge	Cutout for Door	Tray (below worksurface)
Width	36"	24"	27⅛"
Depth	3"	4⅝"	6"
Thickness	½" at front	N.A.	N.A.
Height	N.A.	N.A.	4¾"

Product Details



Soft edge profile is polyurethane and is available with Bactiblock™ antimicrobial protection.

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

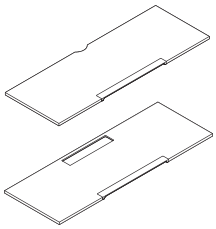
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side edges match 3 mm front edge.

Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

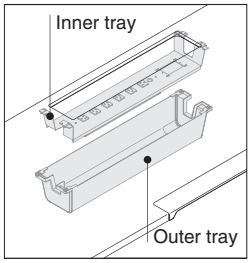
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on worksurface when cutout for power and data access door and tray option is selected.

Power and data access door and tray cutouts are 3 5/16" from the back edge of the worksurface and always centered on the width of the worksurface.

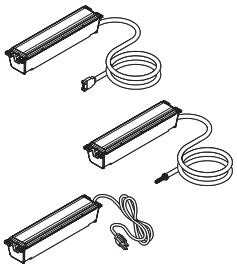
Power and data access door and tray cutouts are available on worksurfaces 24"D through 36"D.



Inner tray provides under the surface power and data connections and access and cord management.

Outer tray provides cover and management for harness, cord, and/or data cables to and from the panel.

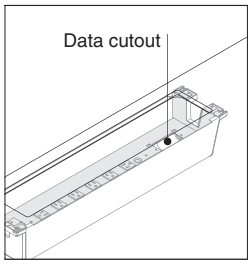
Power and data access door and tray flips toward the user.



Modular, cord and plug, or hardwire options are available.

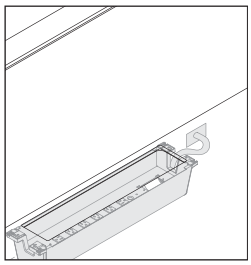
Corded version includes 10' cord with plug. Modular and hardwire versions each include 8' of harness.

Three wiring schematics are available in the modular version – 3+1, 2+2, and 3 separate neutrals (3SN). Each has a single circuit. 3+1 and 2+2 have the option for line 1, 2, 3, or 4 with either a system or isolated ground. 3SN has the option for line 1, 2, or 3 with either a system or isolated ground.



Data cutout in tray can accommodate either a single gang or a modular furniture communication faceplate. Tray includes adapter to accommodate modular faceplate.

Filler packages are available to fill unused data cutouts. Order separately in packages of 20.

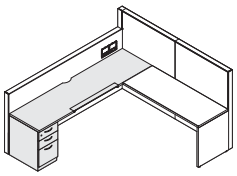


With the modular and hardwire version, the harness enters the panel through a field cut opening in a fabric skin. A grommet is included to provide a finished edge to the field cut opening in the skin where the harness enters the panel. Inside the panel the harness can connect to a powerkit or it can use either a harness to harness connector or a branching harness to harness connector to connect to other modular harness trays or modular harnesses.

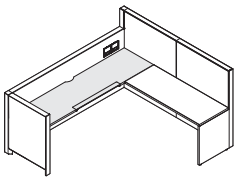
Cord and plug version has an integrated overload circuit breaker.

Non-PVC versions are available for each power solution.

Connections

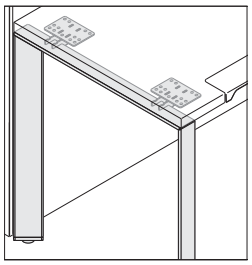


Fixed storage can be used with worksurfaces with soft edge but must not encroach the 36" width of the edge.

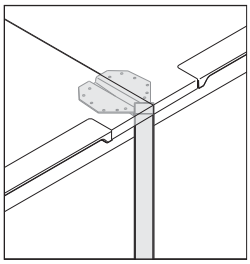


Worksurfaces connected perpendicular should not encroach the 36" width of the soft edge.

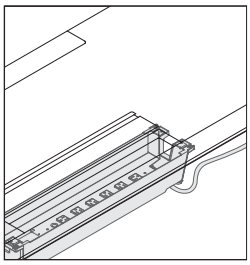
Soft edge worksurfaces are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 118 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.
Exception: 48"W worksurface with soft edge used with the FrameOne post leg has some limitations.



In an end-of-run condition, the FrameOne post leg will not fit when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces, use half, open, or closed loop legs.



In shared applications, the FrameOne post leg can be angled and positioned at the front edge or for a square orientation it must be inset 1" from the front edge when used with 48"W soft edge worksurfaces.

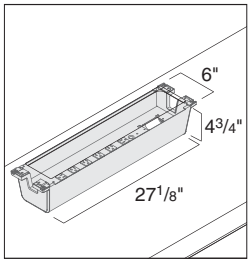


Access holes in tray allow power and data to be routed straight back when worksurface is against the panel or routed to the sides when the worksurface is perpendicular to the panel.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray are available with the same support options and follow the same application rules as other Universal Systems worksurfaces.
▶See page 118 for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Understanding.

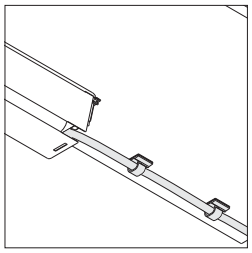
Tray with cord and plug can be used in a free-standing table application.

Worksurfaces with power and data access door and tray with modular or hardwire power cannot be used in a freestanding application. The worksurface must either be attached to a panel on one end or if the worksurface is attached to low storage with an intermediate support on one end, the cabinet must be attached to the panel or ganged to another storage cabinet. This applies to both parallel or perpendicular to the panel applications.



Height of tray is 4¾" so lower storage height must be accounted for when used adjacent to tray.

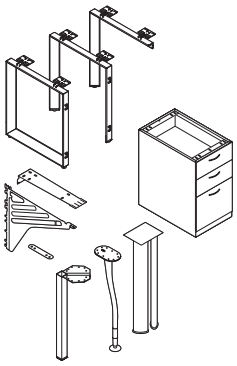
Width of outer tray below the worksurface is 27⅛" so adjacent lower storage dimensions must be accounted for on each worksurface width.



Tray with cord and plug includes two cord clips to help manage the cord below the worksurface.

Tray with modular harness or hardwire harness includes two harness clips to help manage the harness below the worksurface.

Soft edge worksurfaces and power and data access door and tray worksurfaces require reinforcement channel or other support on worksurfaces 60"W or larger.



Worksurfaces greater than 72"W require additional support such as cantilevers, pedestals, or legs beyond the brace.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Underwriter Laboratory (UL) listed. The power and data tray has been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Soft edge
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power and Data Access Door and Tray

Door
- Paint
- Anodized aluminum

Door bezel
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Inner and outer tray
- 7237 Slate Paint

End caps for outer tray
- 6694 Slate Plastic

Panel grommet
- Plastic:
  6000 Black
  6009 Arctic White
  6249 Platinum Solid
  6654 Sand
  6697 Fog

Pad
- 6615 Grey V5 Plastic

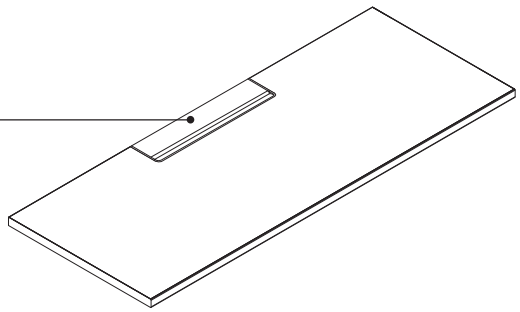
Universal Systems Worksurfaces with Power Access Door

Power access door option on worksurfaces allows for convenient pass through access to panel outlets.
▶Specifying page 374

Systems straight worksurfaces with power access door are available in a variety of widths and depths in modular and parametric dimensions.

Power access door provides desk top access and management of cords.

Power access door is only available on worksurfaces with a ½" cord drop.



Actual Dimensions

Modular*	Parametric*	Centered	Left	Right	Left and Right	Left and Center	Right and Center	Left, Right, and Center
Straights – 18⅜", 23½", and 29½"D*	**Straights – 18"D - 36"D**							
30"W	30"W – 35 15/16"W	●						
36", 42", and 48"W	36"W – 53 15/16"W	●	●	●				
54", 60", and 66"W	54"W – 71 15/16"W	●	●	●	●			
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	72"W – 120"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Straight 120° Worksurfaces – 23½" and 29½"D								
48" and 60"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Square Edge Tops -18⅜" and 23½"D								
30", 36", and 42"W	N.A.	●						
48", 54", 60", and 66"W	N.A.	●	●	●				
72", 78", 84", 90", and 96"W	N.A.	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Dimensions

	Cutout for Door
Width	16⅛"
Depth	4¼"

**Tip: Modular 29½"D worksurface is only available up to 72"W.*
**Tip: Worksurface width is available parametric from 18"W–120"W in 1/16" increments.*
**Tip: Worksurface depth can be specified parametric from 18 ⅜"D–36"D in 1/16" increments.*

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

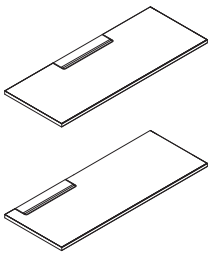
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for specific PVC-free availability.

3 mm front edge is specifiable. Back and side-edges match 3 mm front edge.

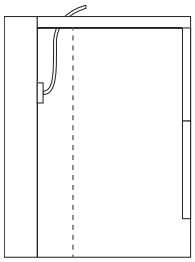
Edge profile finish for 3 mm front edge is specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

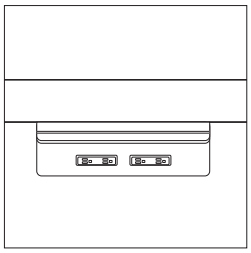
Front (user's) edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Back edge and edge that joins to adjacent worksurfaces are flat. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.



Scallops are omitted on all worksurfaces with a power access door.

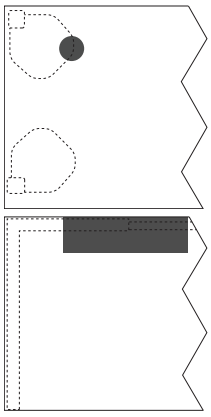


Power access door provides access to power outlets in the panel.



Universal laminate storage with recessed back should be used when storage will be placed in front of a power outlet.

Recessed back storage features a $3^3/_4$" cavity to allow access to outlets below the worksurface.



Left and right configured power access doors will interfere with FrameOne post leg support and freestanding end panels (UE18, UE24, and UE30).

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶See Surface Materials Reference Manual.

- Open Line laminate (option)

A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

3 mm front edge
- Plastic

Back and side edges
- Plastic color default to match 3 mm front edge

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile
- Wood veneer to match worksurface

Front (user's) edge(s)
- Wood edge band

Power Access Door

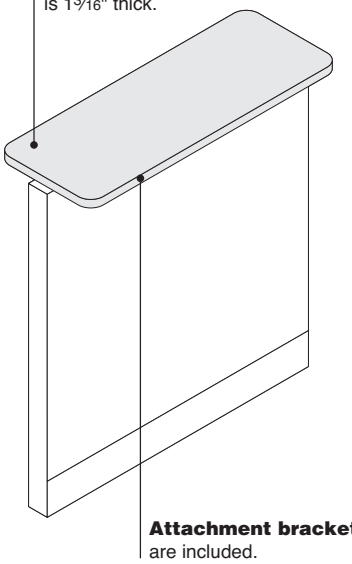
Door
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7360 Merle
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum

Door bezel
- 6527 Merle

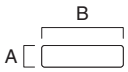
Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksurface provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.
Tip: Tops can't be mounted off-module.
▶Specifying, page 430

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.



Attachment brackets are included.



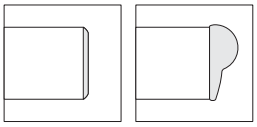
Actual Dimensions

A	B
15"	29"
15"	35"
15"	41"
15"	47"
15"	59"

Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

Edge profile is available in two shapes.



3 mm edge profile

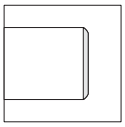
P-edge edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.
▶See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

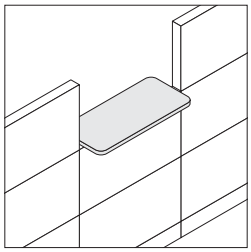


Edge profile is wood veneer with a square (3 mm) radius. Wood edge color matches finish specified for worksurface.

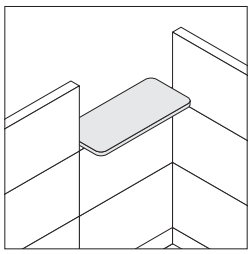
Edge profile is applied to all edges.

Connections

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching them to 45"H frames.

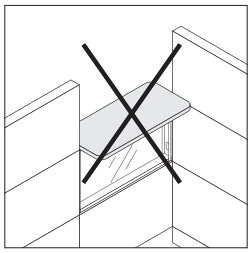


Montage transaction worksurfaces can be installed between adjacent taller frames with standard change of height trim. Elective Elements transaction tops cannot be installed between adjacent taller frames.



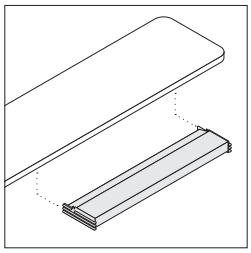
Perpendicular frames can be higher than the transaction worksurface.
Tip: Transaction worksurface must be removed to access adjacent frame.

Frame top cap, steel or wood, remains in place beneath the transaction worksurface and is not damaged.
Tip: When top is installed over steel top caps, there is a 3/8" gap between underside of worksurface and top cap.

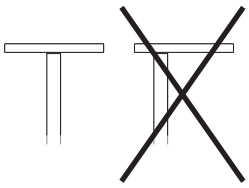


Glass tile will not fit directly below transaction top.

Transaction top fits on a 45"H frame, 55"H frame, or a 10"H stacker. It will only install on-module.



Utility shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edges

- Plastic

Brackets

- Black paint only

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match worksurface

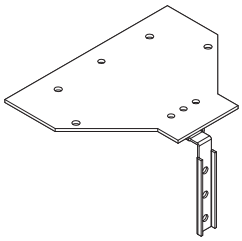
Brackets

- Black paint only

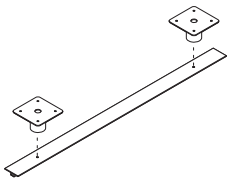
Application Topics

Transaction worksurface cannot be shorter than the frame that supports it.

Brackets shipped with transaction worksurfaces apply to frames manufactured after June 11, 2001. *Tip: Brackets can be modified in the field to fit frames manufactured prior to June 11, 2001.*



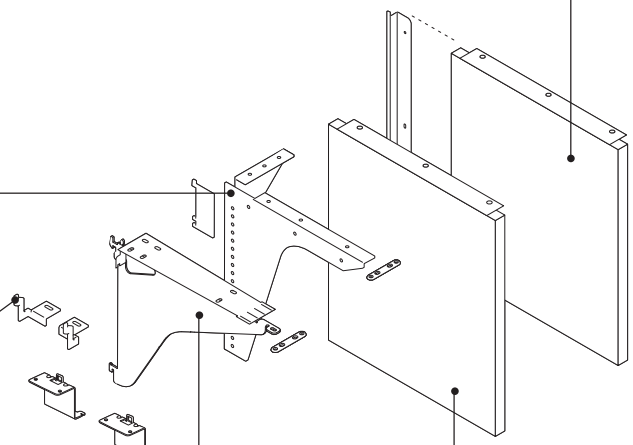
Flat mount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap. Brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.



Upmount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3¼" over the top of the frame. Bracket package includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass.

Panel-Mounted Worksurface Supports for Montage Frames

Supports can be used to mount worksurfaces in various configurations on to Montage frames.
▶ Specifying, page 436



On-module end panel is available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface.

Adjustable-height cantilever supports corner and straight worksurfaces from 24½"H to 34½"H.

Side support brackets can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and also to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

Off-module worksurface bracket is used where two worksurfaces join in an off-module position.

Off-module end panel is available in left-and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface.

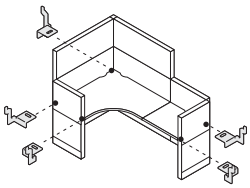
On-module cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height.

Actual Dimensions

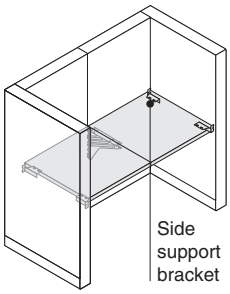
	End Panel
Height*	28⅝"
Depth	23¾" or 29¾"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

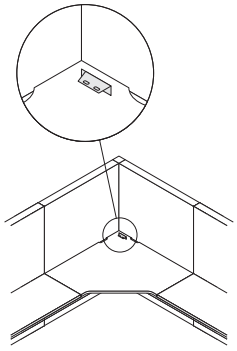
Product Details



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at 28⅝"H. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

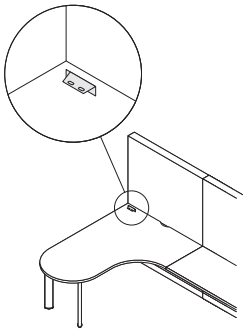


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

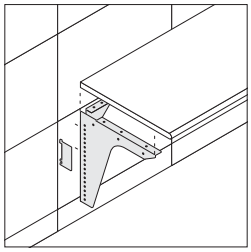


Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner and extended corner worksurfaces.
Tip: For off-module fin wall applications, the single side support bracket must be handed appropriately for connection to the fin wall.

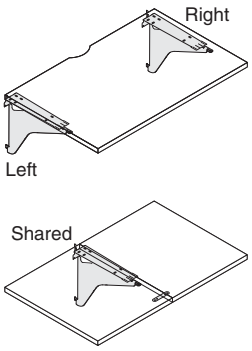
Steelcase
April 2021



Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, visitor, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces.

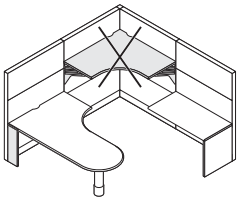


Adjustable-height cantilevers are available to support corner and straight worksurfaces from 24½"H to 34½"H at 1" increments in on-module positions only. *Tip: Requires a third adjustable-height cantilever to support rear corner of corner worksurface. Maximum span between adjustable-height cantilevers is 48".*

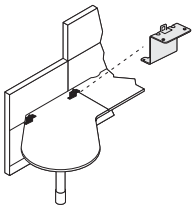


On-module cantilevers support worksurfaces at seated height of 28⅝" and standing height of 40⅞". Cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a worksurface or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

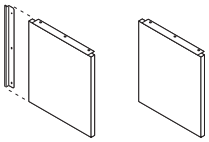
Tie plate is included to make connection to adjacent worksurfaces and used in conjunction with off-module worksurface brackets.



Adjacent cantilevered worksurfaces must be the same height in order to connect with a tie plate and provide panel stability.

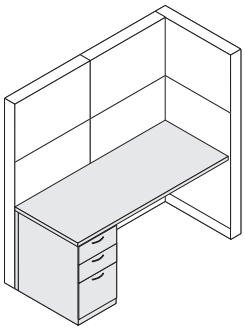


Off-module worksurface bracket is used where two worksurfaces join in off-module positions. Bracket can also be used to support the front of a worksurface on an off-module fin panel. Off-module worksurface brackets must be used with on-module supports to provide worksurface forward tip support. One off-module tie plate ships with the bracket to connect adjacent worksurfaces.

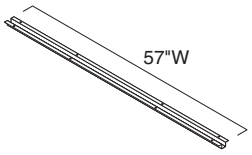


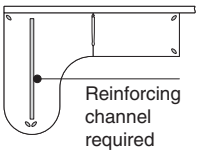
End panels are available in left- and right-hand versions to support either end of a worksurface. A bracket is included with the end panel to connect it to the frame. End panels are used in on-module or off-module positions. End panels can be converted in the field to standard or off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts. *Tip: When using a combination of panel-mounted and tethered or freestanding worksurfaces with legs, the worksurface(s) supported by legs will not reach the same height as the cantilevered worksurface if panel glides are extended more than ¼". Standard Montage worksurface height is 28⅝" H when panel glides are at zero. Legs adjust up to 28⅞" H.*

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or tiles.



Pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a worksurface in place of an end panel.
▶ Rules for Frame Stability, page 48





Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Specifying, page 438
Tip: The on-module cantilever and standing height post legs are the only supports that will work for standing height applications.

Surface Materials

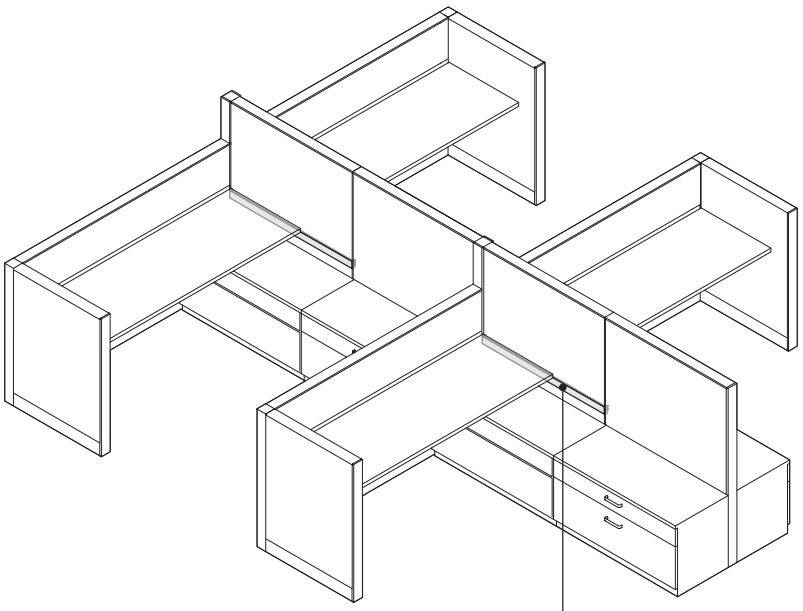
End panel, off-module worksurface bracket, and end-of-run cantilever
- Paint

Cantilever and side support bracket, alignment plate, and tie plate
- Black paint only

Application Topics

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.
▶ Page 48

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector

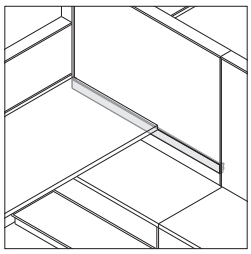


Connector attaches into the slots in the panel frame.

Actual Dimensions

Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	3"
Depth	½"

Product Details



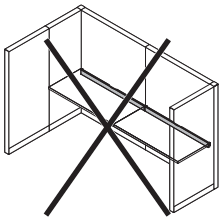
Connects 18"D, 24"D, and 30"D worksurface to wider panels eliminating the need to match panel width to worksurface depth. Replaces side supports, cantilevers, and the need for front edge support with 30"D worksurfaces.

Application Topics

Worksurface must be justified to one end of the off-module connector.

Opposite end of the worksurface must be connected to another panel or an end support connected to the panel.

Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector can support a single worksurface only.



Off-module worksurface-to-panel connector cannot replace cantilevers and side support brackets when worksurface is parallel to the panel.

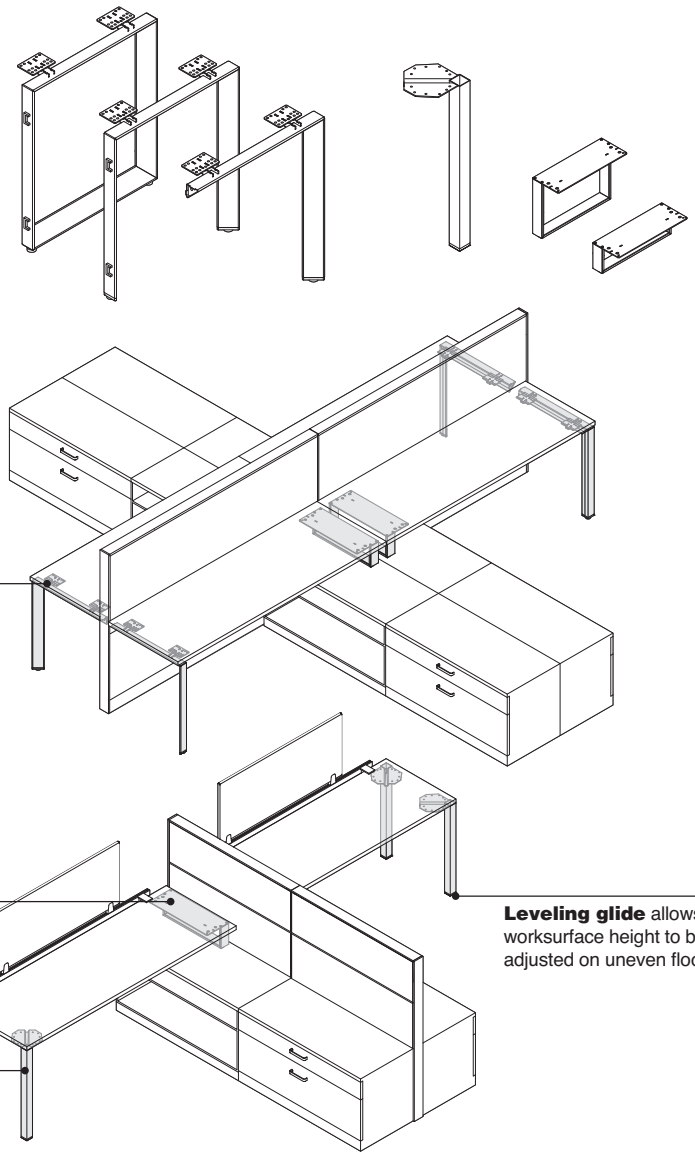
Surface Materials

Connector

- Paint

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Legs and supports share a common visual with FrameOne bench and support Universal worksurfaces in freestanding, storage-supported, or panel-supported applications.
▶Specifying page 442



Spacers between top of legs and worksurface provide a floating look to the worksurface and match visual of FrameOne bench.

Intermediate support is used with Universal One-High or 1.5-High storage as a worksurface support allowing for nesting of low storage.

Post leg is square to provide a complementary visual to FrameOne legs. Post leg can be used as a column support.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

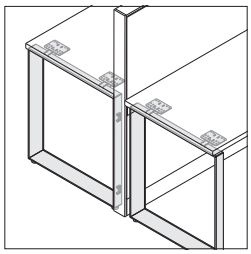
Dimensions

	Closed, Open, and Half-Loop Legs	Post Leg	Intermediate Supports	
			For One-High storage	For 1.5-High storage
Height*	28½"	28½"	28½"	28½"
Height	N.A.	N.A.	11¼"	5¼"
Depth	24" or 30"	N.A.	16"	16"
Width	N.A.	N.A.	2 3/16"	2 3/16"
Glide range	2¼"	1"	N.A.	N.A.

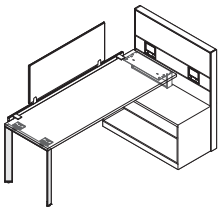
*Height dimensions include the thickness of the worksurface.

Product Details

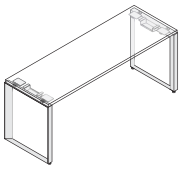
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are handed when panel supporting and must be specified left or right when facing the front of the worksurface. Freestanding tethered and table versions are non-handed.



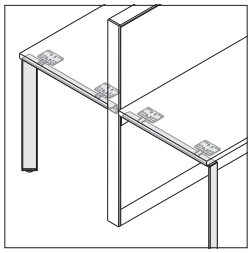
Closed, open, and half-loop legs are available in panel suporting versions. They support the ends of worksurface; they are not shared supports between two worksurfaces.



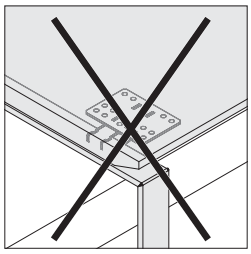
Closed and open-loop legs are available in tethered versions in which one side of the worksurface is attached to a panel or storage.



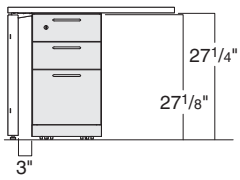
Closed and open-loop legs are available in table versions in which both sides of the worksurface are supported by the legs. Post legs can also be used to create freestanding tables.



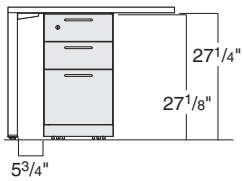
Half-loop leg is always panel supporting, however panels cannot exceed 48"H or support overhead storage above.



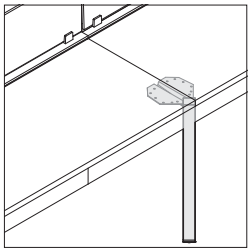
Closed, open, and half-loop legs do not align properly with knife-edge worksurfaces. Instead use cantilevers.
▶See page 140 for knife-edge worksurface application guidelines.



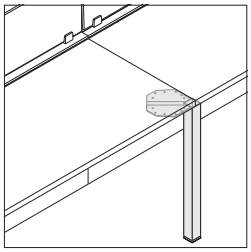
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the closed, open, or half-loop leg, there is a 3" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



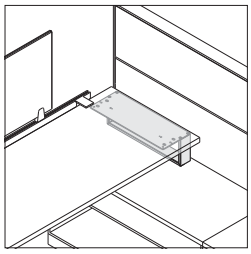
27"H mobile, free-standing, or fixed pedestals do not fit flush to the inside of the post leg, there is a 5¾" gap due to the worksurface support plate. 25½"H freestanding pedestals or 21"H mobile pedestals will fit flush.



Post leg can be shared between two worksurfaces.



Post leg in shared applications can be square or oriented angled to the front edge of the worksurface.

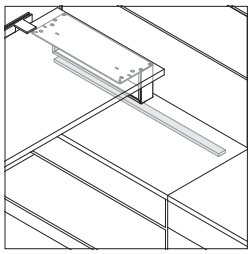


Intermediate supports replace the need for other types of worksurface support when used with One-High or 1.5-High Universal storage.

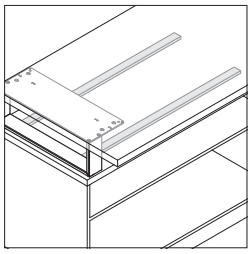
Steel top storage requires additional bracing inside the storage when used with an intermediate support. Bracing is an option to the intermediate support and is specified to match the width of the storage.

Bracing is field-installed.

Number of braces is determined by the orientation of the intermediate support to storage. It is not determined by the orientation of the worksurface to storage.

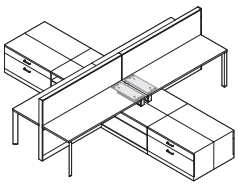


Side-to-side (parallel) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires one brace.

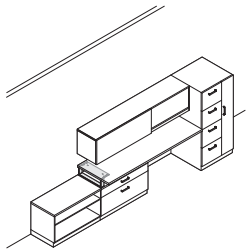


Front-to-back (perpendicular) orientation of intermediate support relative to storage requires two braces.

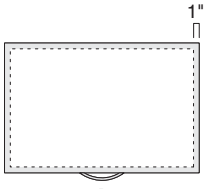
Storage with laminate or wood tops do not require additional bracing with intermediate support.



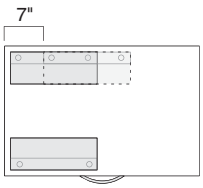
Side-to-side (parallel) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented perpendicular to storage.



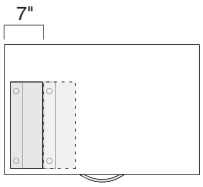
Front-to-back (perpendicular) application of intermediate support allows worksurface to be oriented in-line with storage.



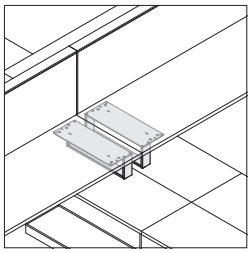
Intermediate support must be at least 1" from the front, back, or side edges of the storage unit to allow clearance for installation.



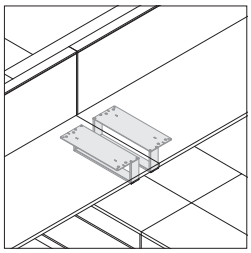
On cabinets with steel tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in parallel applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.



On cabinets with steel tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right 1" or 7" from the side edge of the storage unit to align with bracing hole locations and can be positioned anywhere front to back on the unit. On cabinets with laminate or wood tops, in perpendicular applications, the intermediate support can be positioned left or right anywhere between 1" and 7" from the side edge of the storage unit.

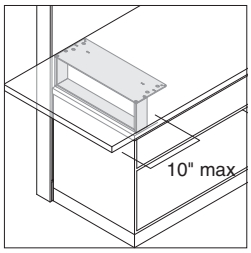


Worksurfaces 18"D to 24"D allows intermediate support to be positioned below the worksurface 1" from the front or back.

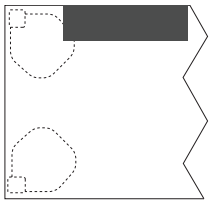


Worksurfaces 24 1/16"D to 30"D must be placed a minimum of 1" from the front or back edge, and a maximum of 7" from the front or back edge.

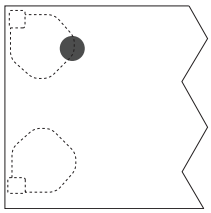
Intermediate support cannot support worksurfaces larger than 30"D.



Worksurface may extend up to 10" maximum overhang of intermediate support as long as the other end of the worksurface is anchored to the panel.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented power access doors on Universal worksurfaces.



FrameOne post legs will interfere with left and right oriented grommet cutouts in parametric straight Universal worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

Legs and intermediate support
- Paint

Spacer caps for panel attached legs
- Black plastic only

Glide cap for legs
- 6694 Slate only

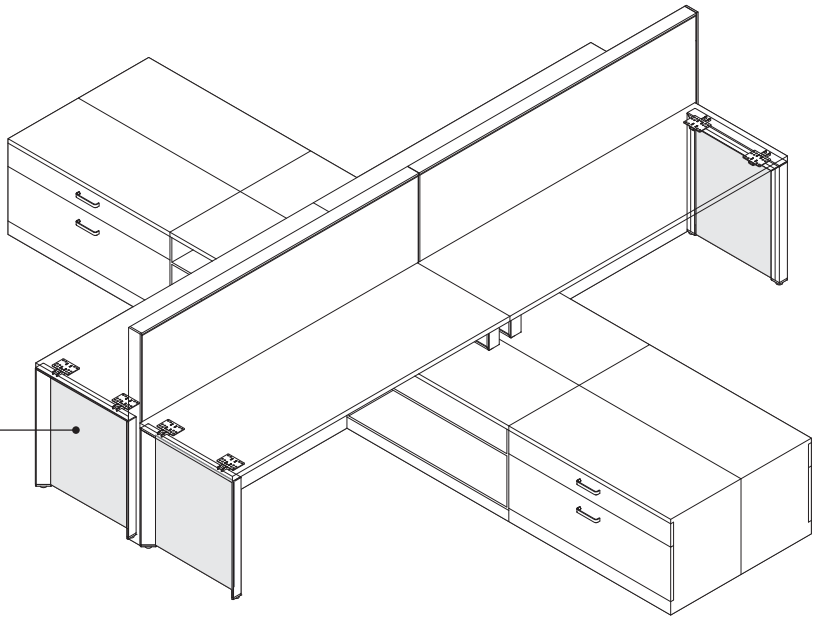
Shipping

Closed, open, and half-loop legs are packed in boxes of six when ordered on the same line item.

Bracing for intermediate supports ship separately from intermediate supports and are field installed into storage cases.

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Infills are available in laminate and veneer and are used with open and closed loop FrameOne legs.
▶Specifying page 443



Infills provide added privacy.

Product Details

Infills can be used with both panel connected or freestanding versions of open and closed loop FrameOne legs for universal worksurfaces.

Connectors attach to the back side of the legs.

Surface Materials

Surfaces
- Laminate
- Veneer

Planning Dimension

Infills are available 24"W and 30"W.

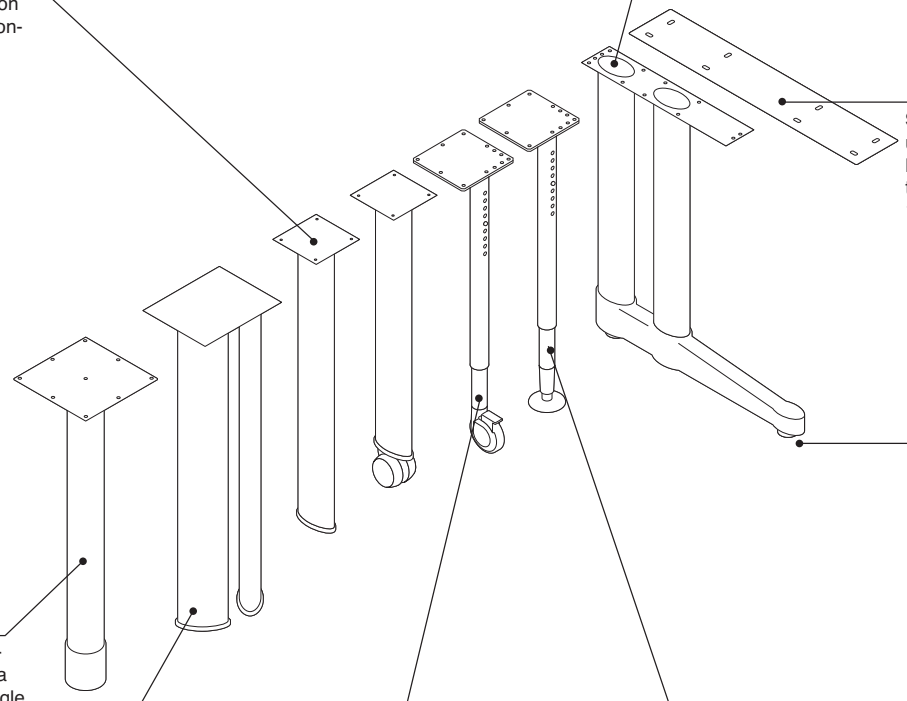
Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.
▶ Specifying, page 444

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14"D or 20"D and 3 11/16"W.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25 1/2"H to 31 1/2"H in 3/4" increments.

Actual Dimensions

	Column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg
Height*	28 1/2"–31 5/8"	28 1/2" or 40 7/8"	26", 28 1/2", or 40 7/8"	25 1/2"– 31 1/2"	28 1/2"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	3 1/8"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

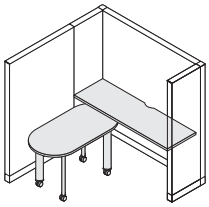
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

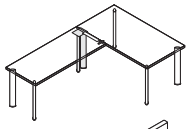
Legs for Systems Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.

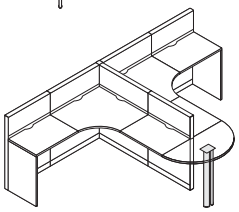
45° orientation

Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.

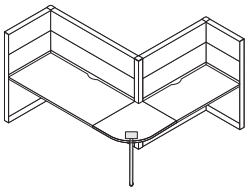


26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.

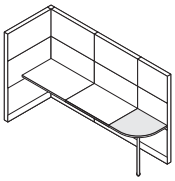




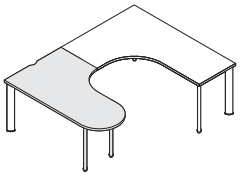
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



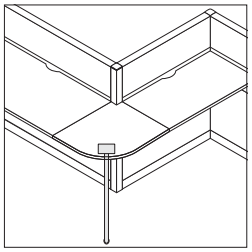
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



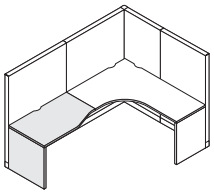
Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor or taper-flat worksurface.



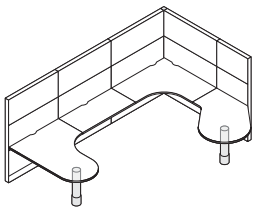
Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bubble jetty, bullet peninsula, and angled peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



Standing-height post or double post legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

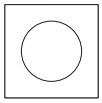


30"D straight, tapered, and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.



Columns can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, angled peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. Column adjusts continuously from 28½" to 31⅝".

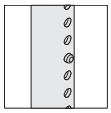
Columns cannot be used in a shared application.

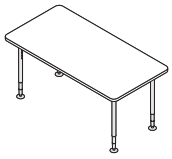


Bottom View Column

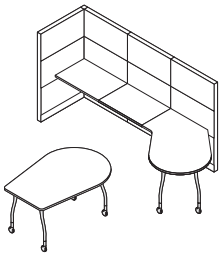
Bottom View Post Leg

Columns are not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.

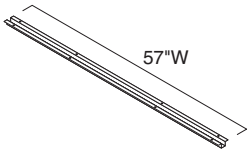


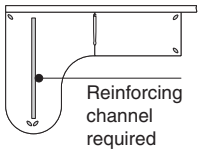


Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



P-edge profile worksurfaces include alignment slots to accept cabby legs as an alternative column support for visual consistency in applications that include freestanding worksurfaces with cabby legs. Panel-mounted spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, jetty, and bubble jetty worksurfaces accept two legs. Visitor and linking worksurfaces accept one leg.





Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

▶ Specifying, page 438

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column
- Paint

Post leg caster
- Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg
- Paint

Adjustable-height leg caster
- Paint (default to match leg)

Support plate and reinforcing channel
- Black paint only

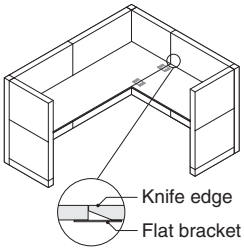
Application Topics

Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

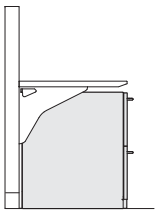
▶ Page 142

Knife Edge Worksurface Application Guidelines

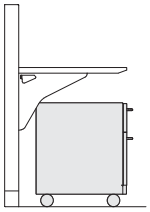
When planning an L-configuration, two UFB flat brackets should be used to support the worksurfaces. A cantilever is not wide enough to support the gap where the knife edge worksurface comes together.



Freestanding L-configuration should be avoided due to profile on the backside of the worksurface.

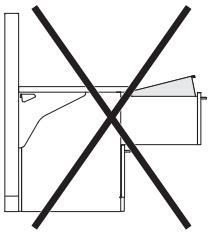


25 1/2"H Pedestal
(cantilever supported worksurface)

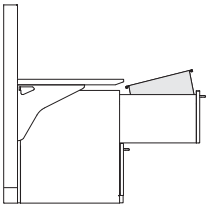


Boxfile
(cantilever supported worksurface)

Compatible storage includes 25 1/2"H pedestal with freestanding conversion kit, box/file mobile pedestals, and 1-high storage.



Knife Edge with 27"H Lateral and 27"H Pedestal

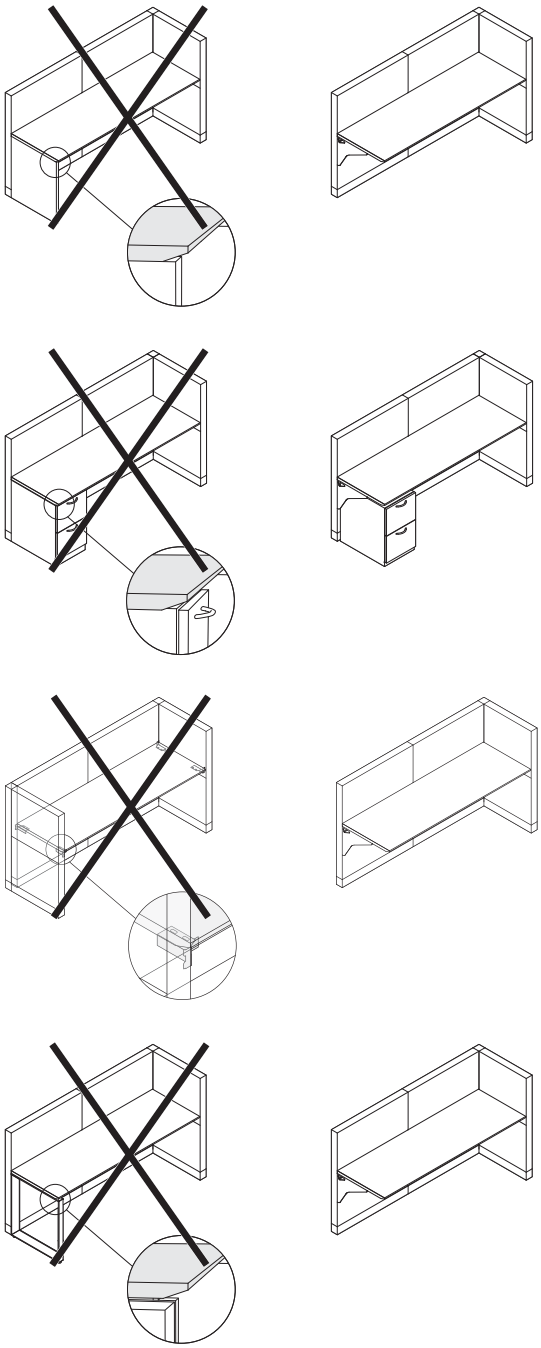


Knife Edge with 25 1/2"H Pedestal

Knife edge worksurface over 27"H storage can make files difficult to access. Use a 25 1/2"H pedestal that is flush with the front edge of the worksurface to avoid this issue.

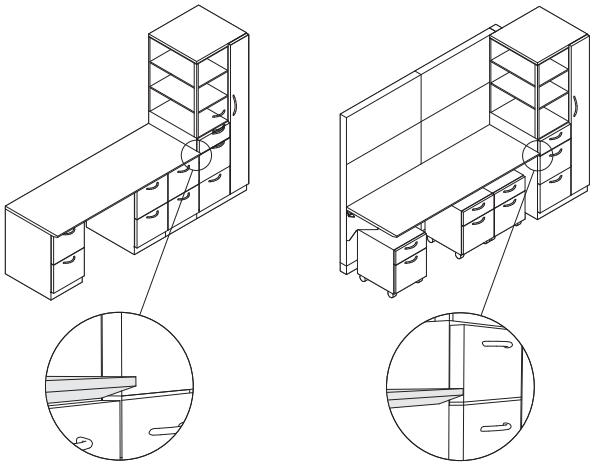
Knife edge worksurfaces require reinforcement channels for unsupported spans greater than 48". Use TS7WKSPT39 for 54"W worksurfaces, TS7WKSPT for 60"W and 66"W worksurfaces, and TS7WKSPT72 for 72" worksurfaces.

Although a 25 1/2"H pedestal looks good when paired with knife edge, keep in mind that it does not align with other storage – drawers and base trim do not align. Use a box/file mobile pedestal instead.



End panels, 27"H standard pedestals, side support brackets and FrameOne legs for Universal do not align properly with knife edge worksurfaces. Instead, use cantilevers as shown.

**Side support brackets will work to support the back end of a worksurface; front end is where they won't align properly.



In order to align the knife edge top with a standard 27"H pedestal, a 2" proud top can be added. This can be done, but keep in mind that the 2" proud tops (26"D knife edge) will stick out beyond panel end trims and tower fronts, and they do not allow L-planning. Use a cantilever supported 24"D worksurface with a box/file mobile pedestal, and it will align with the tower.

Freestanding Guidelines

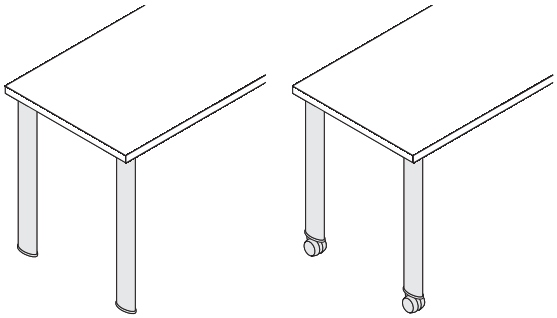
For Systems Worksurfaces with Legs

The following section on freestanding worksurfaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

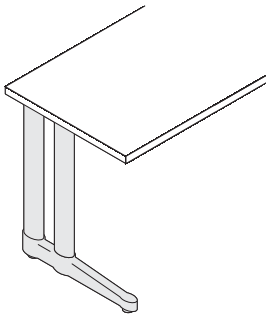
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 205 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.*

Remember to specify "omit scallops" option on worksurfaces intended for use in freestanding applications.

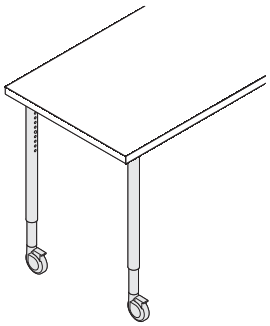
There are several ways to support theends of a freestanding worksurface:



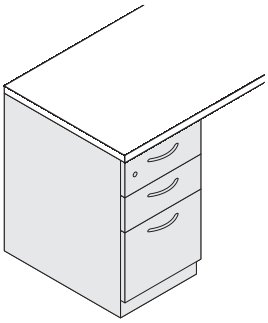
With post legs. Nesting post legs can also be used.



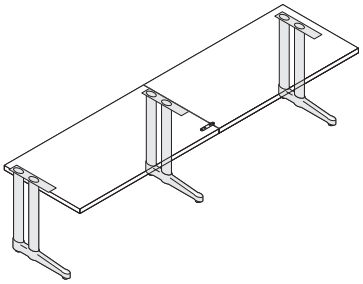
With a double post C-leg.



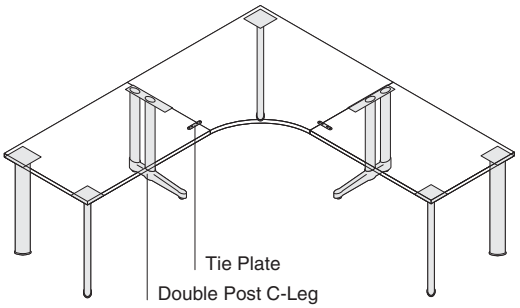
With adjustable-height legs.



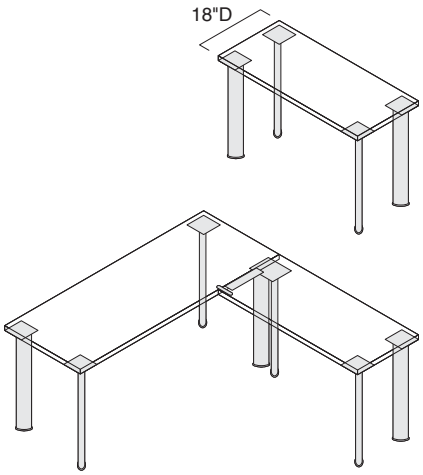
With a pedestal, other storage products can also be used.



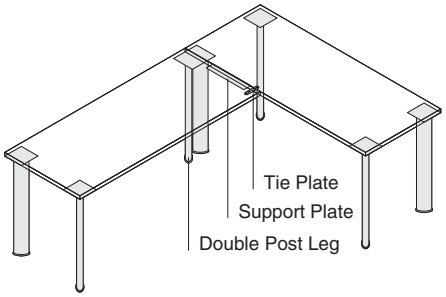
Double post C-legs can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.



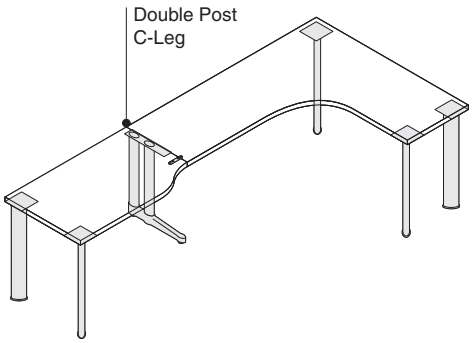
Tie plate is recommended to align worksurfaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support worksurfaces.

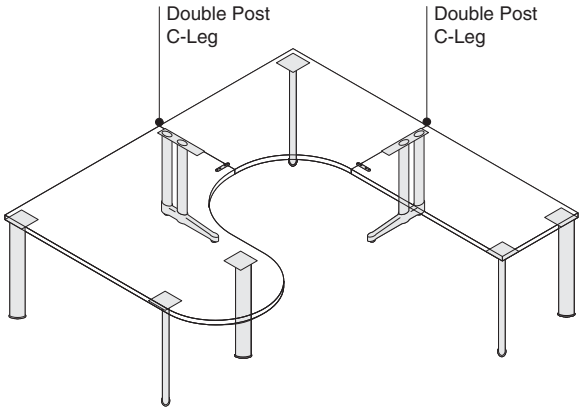


18"D straight and transition worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.

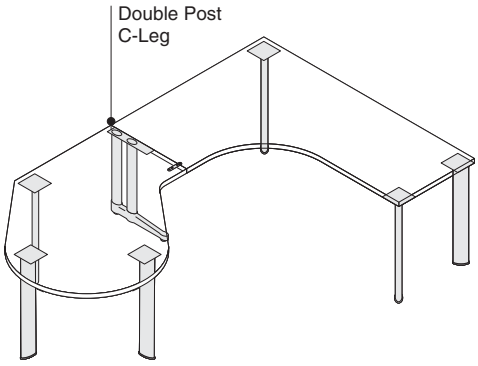


Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on worksurfaces 24"D and smaller and 20"D support plate on worksurfaces 24 1/16" and larger. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.





Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.

Understanding Answer Freestanding Desks

Statement of Line 146

Product Details

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview **148**

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves **150**

Modesty Panels **152**

Application Topics

Thought Starters and Applications **154**

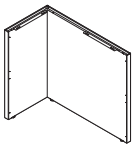
Height Matrix **162**

Modesty Panel Alignment **164**

Desk Stability Guidelines **166**

Statement of Line

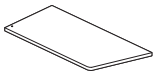
Answer Freestanding Desks



Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 457

End Supports

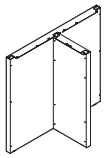
	18 3/8"D	23 1/2"D	29 1/2"D
27"H	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 457

Corner Shelves for End Supports

	15 3/8"D	20 1/2"D	26 1/2"D
11"W	•	•	•



Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 458

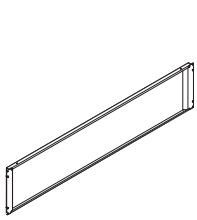
Peninsula Supports

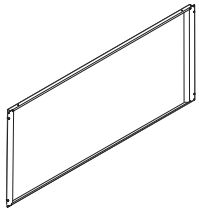
	24"D	30"D
27"H	•	•

Understanding
▶ Page 150
Specifying
▶ Page 459

Corner Support

	5 1/2"W
27"H	•





Understanding
▶ Page 152
Specifying
▶ Page 460

Modesty Panels

	9"W	15"W	18"W	21"W	24"W	27"W	30"W	33"W	36"W	39"W	42"W	45"W	48"W	51"W	54"W	57"W	60"W
12 5/8"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Answer Freestanding Desk Overview

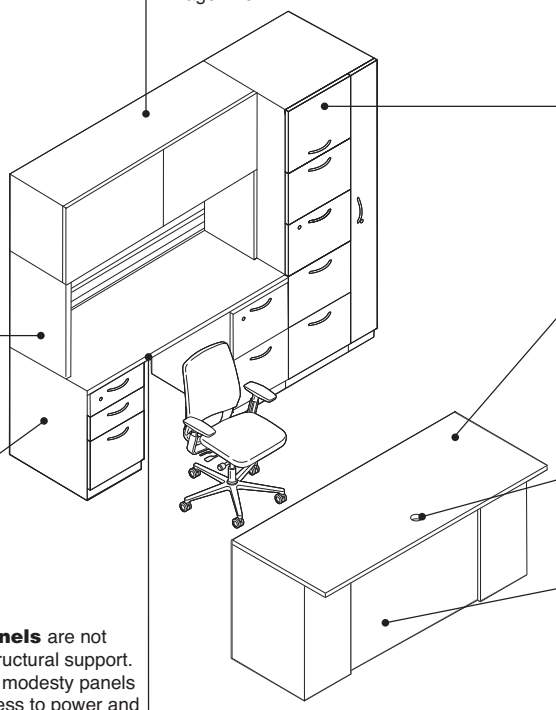
Answer Freestanding Desk components are designed to work together. Desks, tables, towers, and other storage units can be used to create individual and team spaces that share a common aesthetic. Components are ordered separately and assembled in the field.

Quick spec pages conveniently provides all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered desk application.
▶Page 450

Hutch kit includes a double sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶Page 519

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.
▶Page 502

Universal in the case and over the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit.
▶Page 226



Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Tower
▶Page 538

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full depth or with ½" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶Page 373

2½" round grommets
▶Page 495

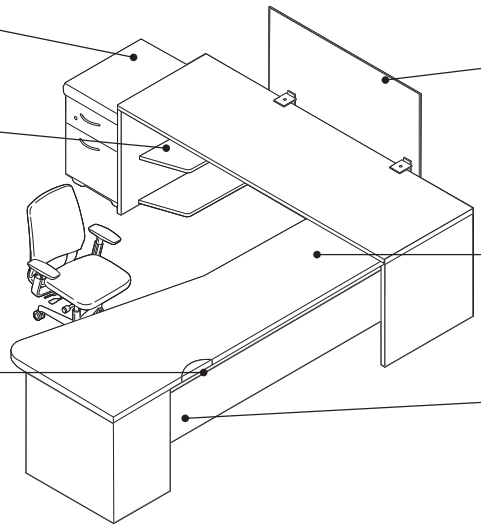
Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset depending on the application.
▶Page 460

Mobile pedestal with cushion top
▶Page 508

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration. Corner shelves are available for additional storage below the worksurface.
▶Page 457

Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶Page 496

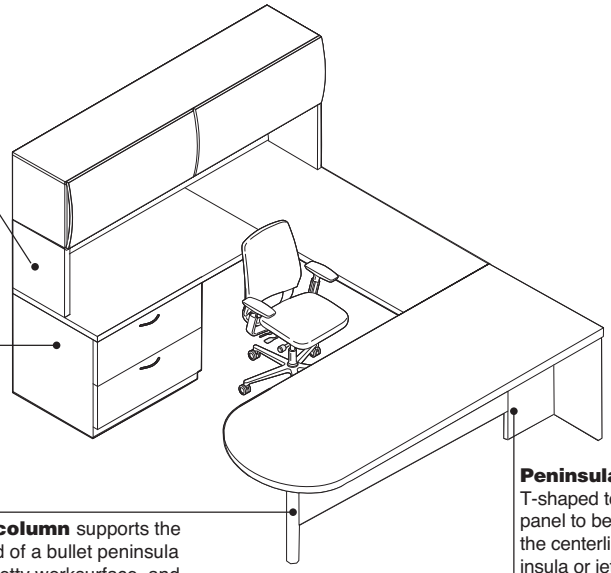
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 205



Screens clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶Page 488
▶See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Half-height modesty panels conceal the kneespace with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" reveal for cord and plug management. Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through this gap.
▶Page 460



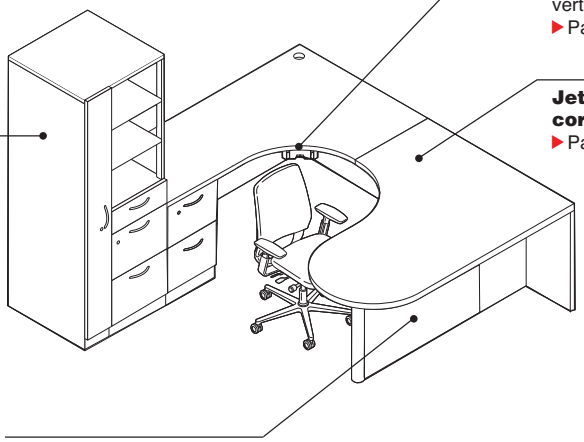
Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used.
▶Page 519

Lateral files, specified with the no top option. can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. 2-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.
▶Page 558

A column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶Page 446

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶Page 458

Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
▶Page 459



Open side tower
▶Page 538

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces
▶Pages 410 and 402

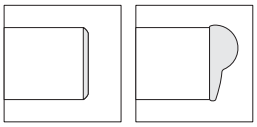
Full-height modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶Page 460

Application Topics

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 205

Product Details

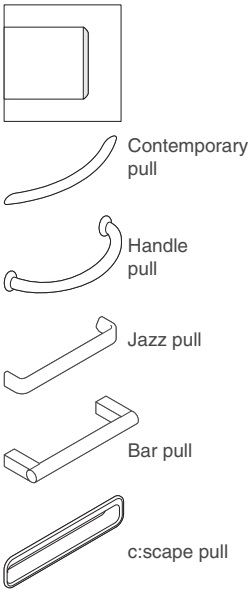
High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

P-edge edge profile

Wood Veneer Worksurfaces



Contemporary pull

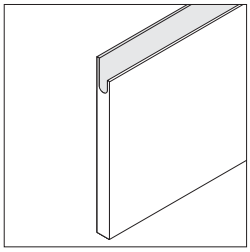
Handle pull

Jazz pull

Bar pull

c:scape pull

Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door and lateral file drawer pulls are 192 mm, pedestal drawer pull is 128 mm. Proud pulls are available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

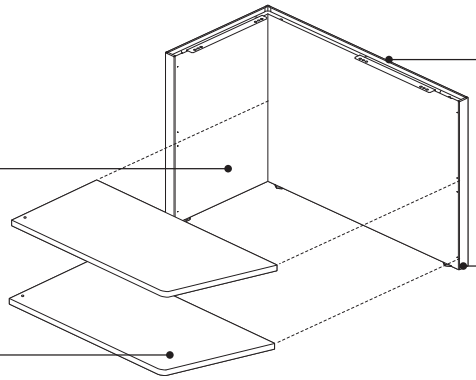


Flush-front pull is full width and integrated with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Desk Supports and Corner Shelves

Answer Freestanding
Desk supports are available to support worksurfaces in desk applications.
▶Specifying, page 457

Quick spec pages conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.
▶Page 450

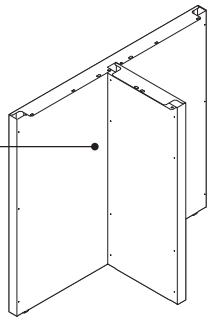


End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk, even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 457

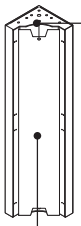
End support mounting brackets and leveling glides can be installed on either end to create a left-hand or right-hand end support.
▶Page 457

Leveling glides allow desk height to be adjusted for uneven floors.

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 457

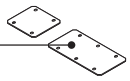


Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface. Non-handed, reversible, two-piece design aids in reconfiguration.
▶Page 458



Corner support is available to support the back of a corner worksurface. It can also be used as an intermediate support providing unobstructed knee clearance.
▶Page 459

Removable inner cover contains and conceals cables.



Flush-mount bracket connects two worksurfaces together in an L-configuration. Two-piece design accommodates all worksurface depths.

Product Details

Desk supports used with 1 3/16" thick Universal Systems Worksurfaces will create desks at 28 1/2"H standard height. Thicker worksurfaces will create taller desks.

Compatible worksurfaces include:
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop
- Universal Systems Worksurfaces–full depth
- TS SeriesWorksurfaces–full depth
- Elective Elements Worksurfaces–full depth
- Avenir 1 1/2" thick worksurfaces

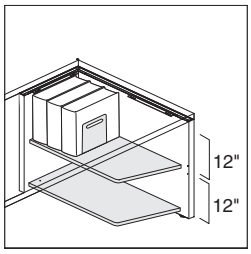
Compatible storage products include:
- 27"H fixed pedestals: Universal, TS Series
- 2-high lateral files with the no top option: Universal, TS 200 Series
- 2-high Universal bookcases and storage cabinets with the no top option
- Universal hutch kits with Universal in the case and over the case, and sliding door bins

Actual Dimensions

	End Support	Corner Shelf	Peninsula Support	Corner Support	Flush-Mount Bracket
Width	15"	11"	24" or 30"	5 1/2"	4 1/2"
Depth	18 3/8", 23 1/2", or 29 1/2"	15 3/8", 20 1/2", or 26 1/2"	12 1/2"	5 1/2"	5" and 8 1/2" (2 plates)
Height*	27"	3/4"	27"	27"	N.A.
Glide adjustment range	1 1/2"	N.A.	1 1/2"	1 1/2"	N.A.

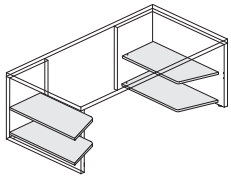
*Height dimensions match Universal pedestals. Desk height, including the thickness of a worksurface, is 28 1/2".

Steelcase
April 2021

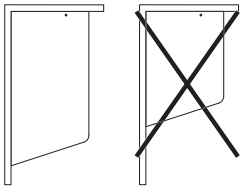


Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Up to two shelves can be mounted to each end support. Each shelf has 12" of vertical clearance to accept standard binders. Shelves are not height adjustable.

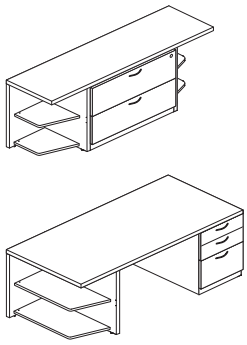
Bookends are recommended when using shelves for binder storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*



Shelves are reversible, with High-Pressure Laminate on both sides, and can be easily reconfigured. Shelves do not interfere with modesty panel attachment or removal.



Each shelf size is designed to fit a single depth of end support. Smaller shelves may not be mounted in larger end supports without drilling additional holes in the end supports.



End supports with shelves can also be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Modesty panels can be attached to outward facing end supports the same way they attach to pedestals.

Surface Materials

End supports, peninsula supports, and corner support
- Paint

Corner shelf
- Laminate

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*
- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*

Corner shelf edge
- Plastic

Flush-mount bracket
- Black paint only

Application Topics

Thought Starters and Applications
▶Page 154

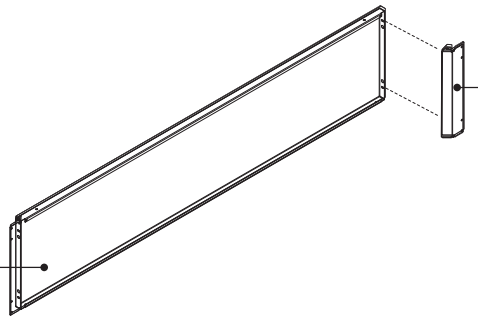
Answer Freestanding peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula, jetty, or bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 205

Modesty Panels

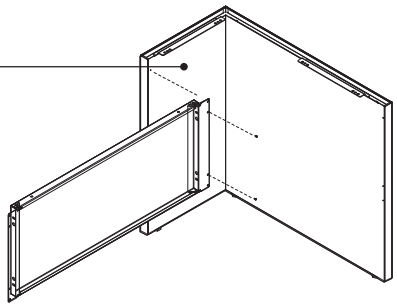
Answer Freestanding Desk modesty panels conceal the kneespace. They attach directly to desk supports and storage components to either side.
▶ Specifying, page 460

Quick spec pages conveniently provide all of the style numbers needed to quickly specify some of the most commonly ordered applications.
▶ Pages 450–456

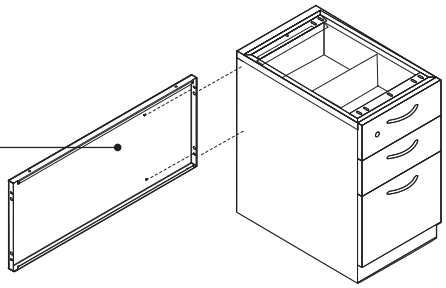


Removable non-handed attachment brackets are provided to connect modesty panels to desk supports. Two brackets are included with each modesty panel.

Modesty panels are painted steel.



Modesty panel connects to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports with the attachment bracket.



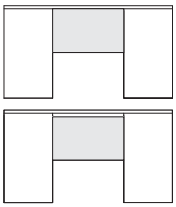
Modesty panel connects directly to pedestals, other storage products, and columns with screws.

Actual Dimensions

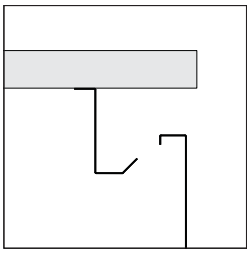
Width	9", 15", 18", 24", 27", 30", 33", 36", 39", 42", 45", 48", 51", 54", 57", and 60"
Depth	7/8"
Height	12 5/8" and 27"

Product Details

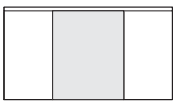
Modesty panels are available in two heights.



Half-height modesty panels may be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1½" gap for cord and plug management.



Horizontal cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1½" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.



Full-height modesty panels are always mounted flush with the worksurface. 2½" grommets are recommended for cord and plug management with full-height modesty panels.

Surface Materials

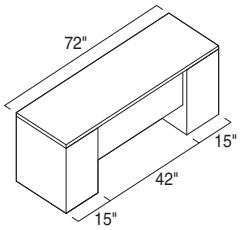
Modesty panels and attachment brackets

- Paint

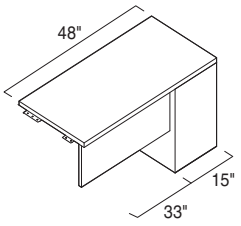
Application Topics

Modesty Panel Alignment
▶Page 164

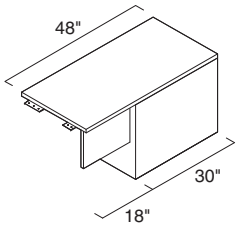
Modesty panel width is equal to the width of the kneespace. To determine the width of the kneespace, subtract the width of the desk supports and storage components from the width of the worksurface and round down. The specifying page also has a matrix of typical applications.
▶Specifying, page 460
▶Quick spec, pages 450–456



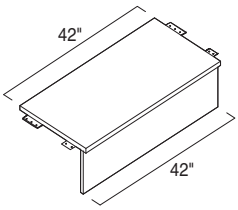
Example 1: Desk
Worksurface width: 72"
Pedestal width: 15"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 42"
Tip: Straight desks with zero, one, or two pedestals always use the same size modesty panel because end supports and pedestals are both 15"W.



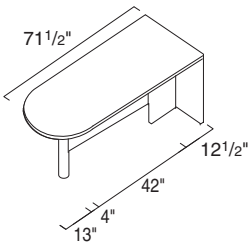
Example 2: Pedestal Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 15"
Modesty panel width: 33"
Tip: Returns with zero or one pedestal always use the same size modesty panel.



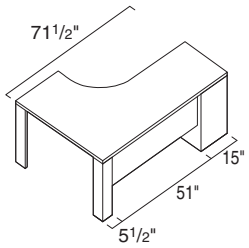
Example 3: Lateral File Return
Worksurface width: 48"
Pedestal width: 30"
Modesty panel width: 18"
Tip: Remember to use full-depth worksurfaces with proud front lateral files.



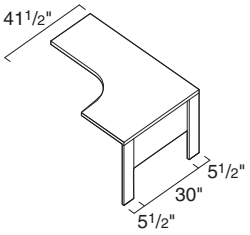
Example 4: Bridge
Worksurface width: 42"
Modesty panel width: 42"



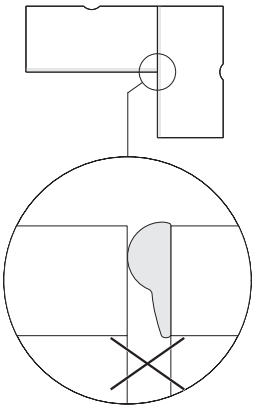
Example 5: Bullet Peninsula
Peninsula width: 71 1/2"
Peninsula support depth: 12 1/2"
Column diameter: 4"
Clearance at end: 13"
(30" peninsula depth minus 4" column diameter divided by 2)
Modesty panel width: 42"



Example 6a: Extended Corner, long side
Worksurface width: 71 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
End support width: 15"
Modesty panel width 51"



Example 6b: Extended Corner, short side
Worksurface width: 41 1/2"
Corner support width: 5 1/2"
Modesty panel width: 30"



P-edge profile worksurface depths are 3/8" deeper than 3 mm edge profile worksurfaces. This additional depth prevents modesty panels from fitting properly in return or bridge applications. Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. Use a corner worksurface instead.

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 205

Steelcase
April 2021

Thought Starters and Applications

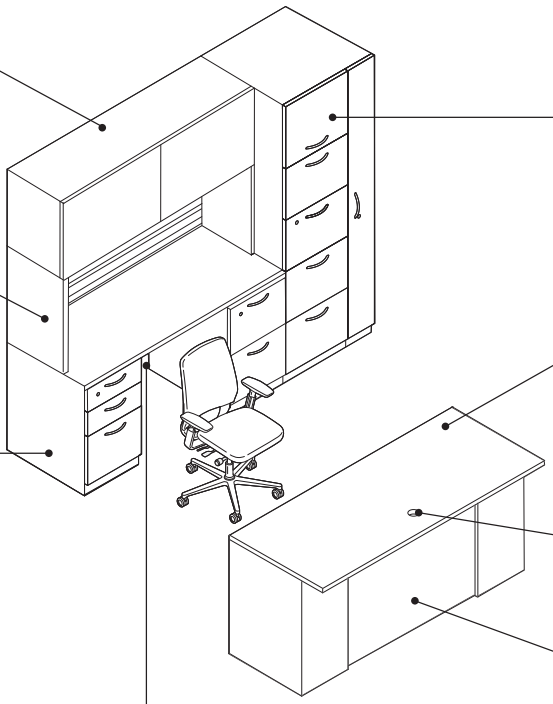
Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Universal over the case and in the case bins can attach to a wall or panel, or can be supported by a hutch kit. Bins are available in a variety of door styles and materials.
▶Page 226

Hutch kit includes a double-sided tackboard and an accessory rail. Plugs and cords can be routed below the accessory rail and through worksurface scallops.
▶Page 519

Universal pedestal provides storage and supports the desk. Steel and wood drawer fronts are available with a variety of pulls.
▶Page 502

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Page 205



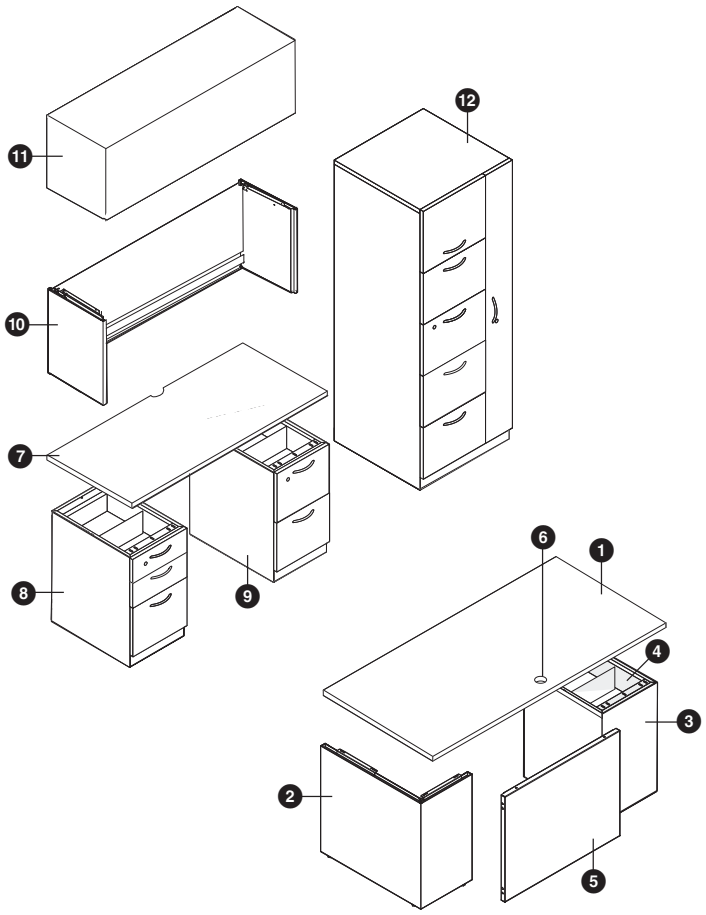
Modesty panels are not required for structural support. Desks without modesty panels allow free access to power and data outlets in the wall.

Tower provides storage and can be used to define boundaries and create privacy. Various storage configurations are available.
▶Page 538

Universal Systems Worksurfaces, either full-depth or with 1/2" cord drop, can be used to create desks. High-Pressure Laminate and wood veneer worksurfaces are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.
▶Page 373

2½" round grommets are available to assist with cord routing.
▶Page 495

Modesty panel conceals the kneespace. Half-height and full-height modesty panels are available. Modesty panels can be positioned flush or inset, depending on the application.
▶Page 460

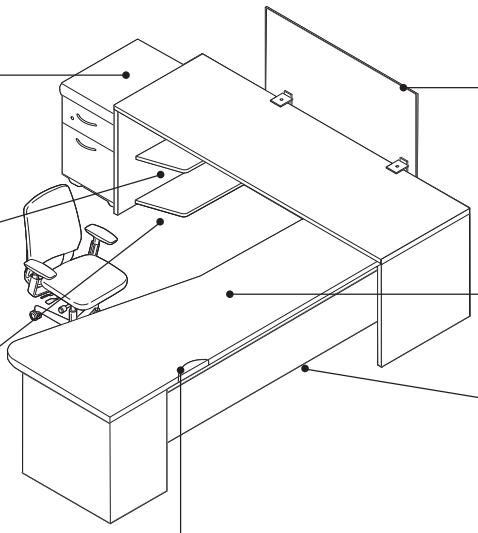


Freestanding Desk and Credenza

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**US3672**	35½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	1	**UE30**	30"D End Support
3	1	**RPF3027AP**	30"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box//File, Proud Fronts
4	1	**RPCW**	Pedestal Counterweight Package
5	1	**UMF42**	42"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	**AWAG2**	2½" Round Grommet
7	1	**US2472**	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (with scallop)
8	1	**RPF2427AP**	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Proud Fronts
9	1	**RPF2427BP**	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
10	1	**RHK72**	72"W Hutch Kit
11	1	**RBB72QTAK**	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Flat Fronts (omit bracket)
12	1	**RVD24245RCP**	24"D x 65½"H Vertical Drawer Tower, Proud Fronts

L-Office



Mobile pedestal with cushion top provides occasional guest seating and can be stowed below the worksurface when not in use.
▶ Page 508

End support is L-shaped to stabilize the desk even if there is no modesty panel. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 457

Corner shelves attach to the inside of end supports to provide additional storage below the worksurface. Non-handed, reversible design aids in reconfiguration.
▶ Page 457

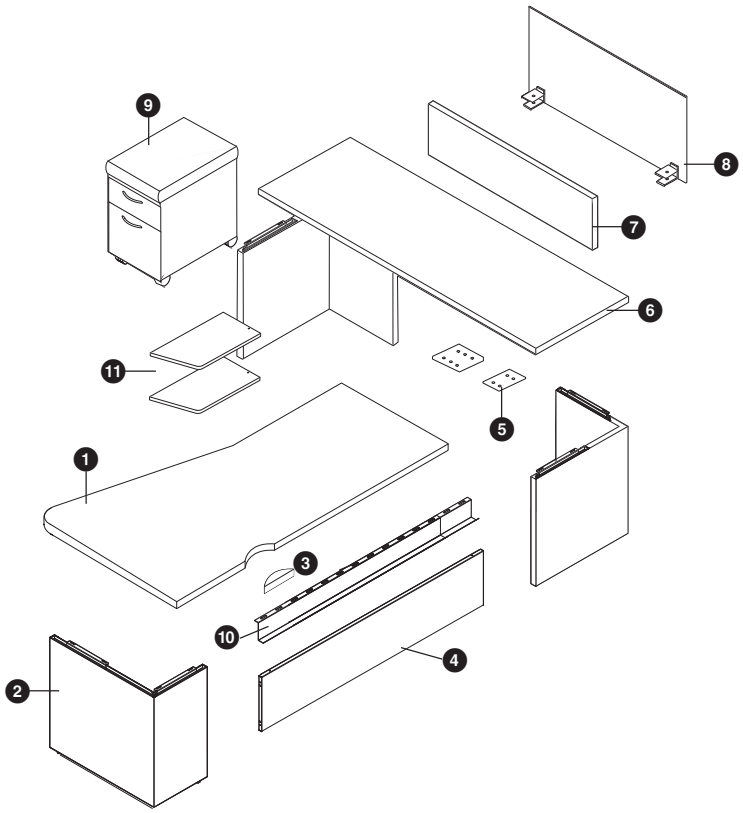
Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops to grommets in freestanding applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces.
▶ Page 499

Screens clamp to worksurfaces to provide additional privacy above or below the worksurface.
▶ Page 488
▶ See *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide*

Taper-flat worksurface provides an extra-deep primary work area that faces away from the corner.

Half-height modesty panels provide privacy with a lighter scale aesthetic. They can be mounted flush with the worksurface, or with a 1 1/2" reveal for cord and plug management.

Cable race channels are available to manage cords and to block vision through the 1 1/2" reveal. Cable race channels attach to the worksurface and feature a two-piece telescoping design to accommodate various desk configurations and lengths of modesty panel.
▶ Page 462

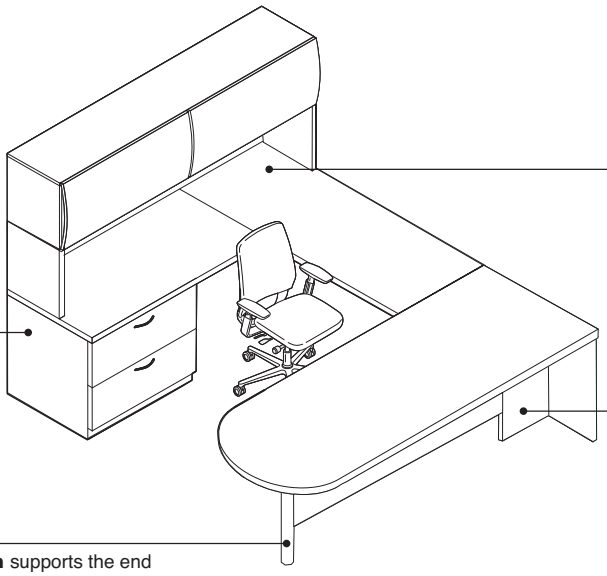


L-Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**UTTF2360**	23½"D x 29½"D x 60"W Right Hand Taper-Flat Worksurface
2	3	**UE24**	24"D End Support
3	1	**TS7WWM**	Wire Manager (Package of 6 - only 1 required)
4	1	**UMH45**	45"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	**UFB**	Flush-Mount Bracket
6	1	**US2472**	23½"D x 72"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
7	1	**UMH42**	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
8	1	**AP40**	40"W Privacy Screen
9	1	**RPM2421CP**	24"D x 21"H Box/File Mobile Pedestal (with cushion top)
10	1	**UMCR36**	Cable Race Channel Package
11	2	**UES24**	20½"D x 11"W Corner Shelf

U-Office 1

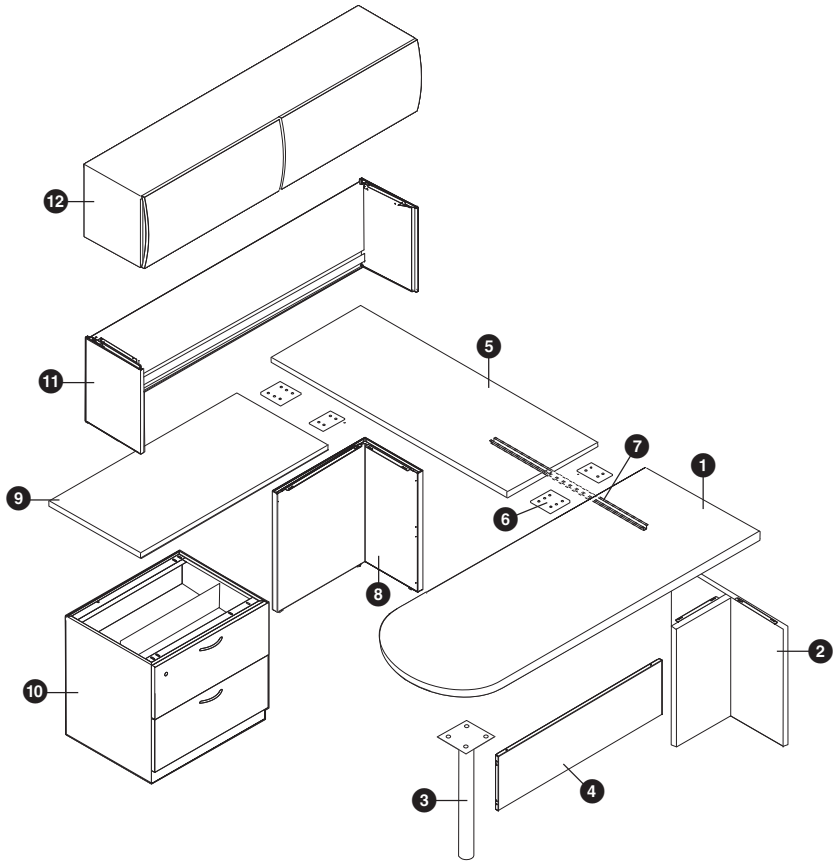


Hutch can span an L-shaped desk configuration when full-depth worksurfaces are used.
▶Pages 519

Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.
▶Page 558

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶Page 458

Column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶Page 447

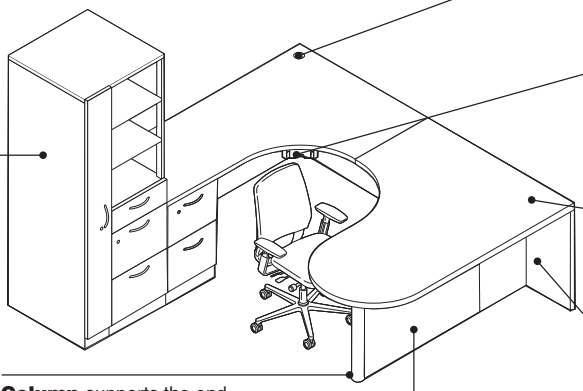


U-Office

Recommended Components

	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**UPBC3072**	30"D x 71½"W Bullet Peninsula Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	3	**UPS30**	30"W Peninsula Support
3	1	**UCOL**	Column Support
4	1	**UMH42**	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	**WS2466**	24"D x 66"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
6	2	**UFB**	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	1	**TS7WKSPT**	Reinforcing Channel
8	1	**UE24**	24"D End Support
9	1	**WS1848**	18⅞"D x 48"W Straight Worksurface (omit scallop)
10	1	**RLF18362P**	18⅞"D x 36"W 2-High Proud Front Lateral File (no top)
11	1	**RHK72**	72"W Hutch Kit
12	1	**RBB72QCTAK**	72"W Universal Over the Case Bin, Radius Fronts (omit bracket)

U-Office 2



Open side tower provides storage space for binders, files, and coats without blocking access to natural light.
▶Page 538

2½" round grommets are available to assist with cable routing.
▶Page 495

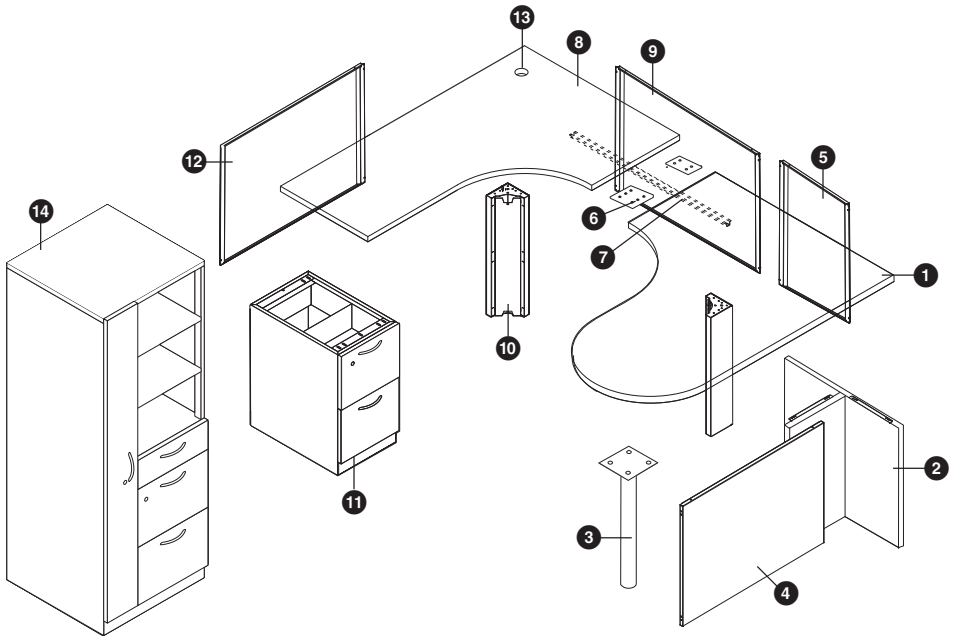
Corner supports provide unobstructed knee clearance for corner worksurfaces, and feature integral vertical cable management.
▶Page 459

Jetty and extended corner worksurfaces create a curvilinear, wrap-around office with plenty of room to work and to meet with guests.
▶Pages 424 and 428

Column supports the end of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface, and provides a place to attach a modesty panel. Other leg options are available.
▶Page 447

Peninsula support is T-shaped to allow a modesty panel to be mounted along the centerline of a bullet peninsula or jetty worksurface.
▶Page 458

2½" modesty panels enclose the kneespace and are ideal for reception stations or wherever a clean, uncluttered appearance is needed.
▶Page 460

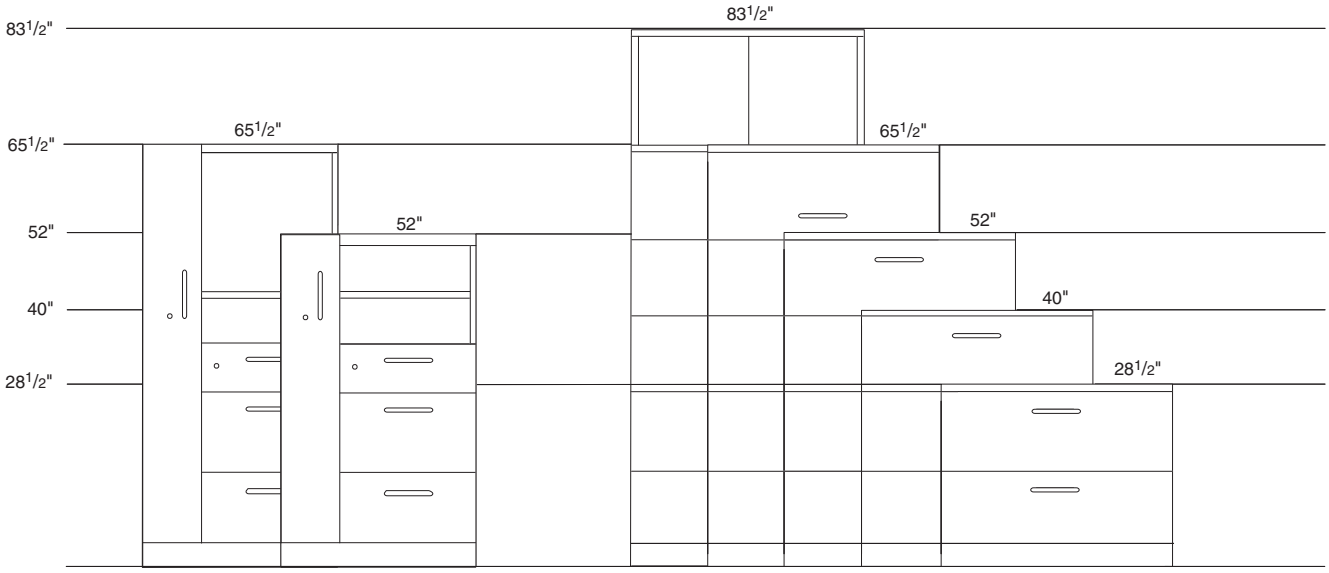


U-Office 2

Recommended Components

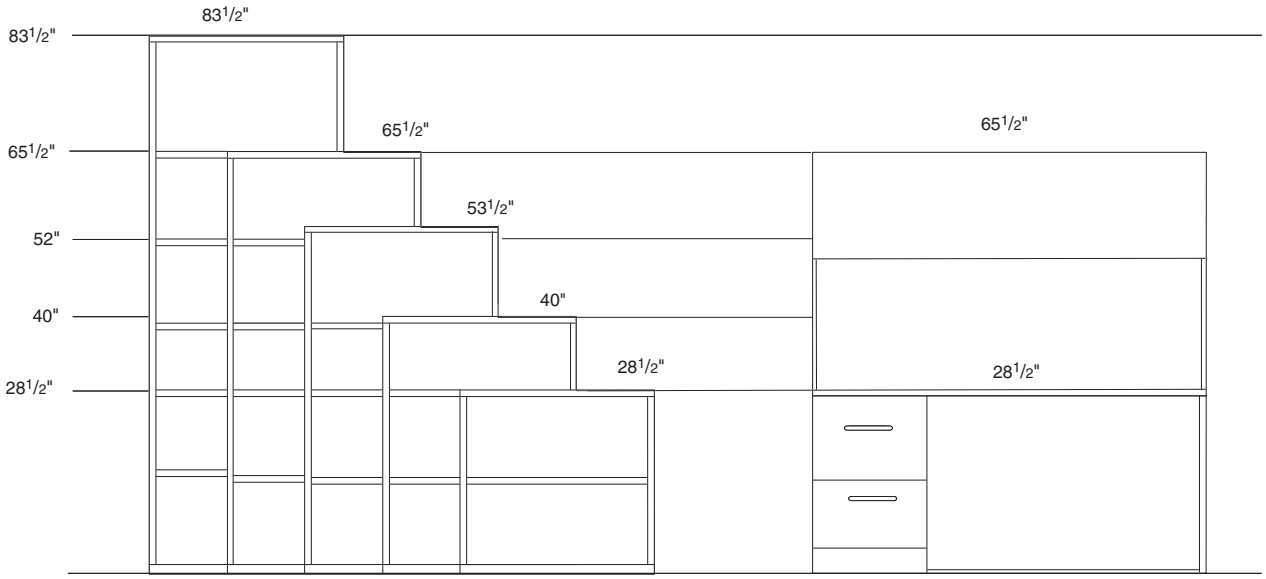
	Quantity	Style Number	Description
1	1	**UJC2382R**	23½"D x 30"D x 48"W x 71½"W Right-Hand Jetty Worksurface (omit scallop)
2	1	**UPS30**	30"W Peninsula Support
3	1	**UCOL**	Column -Support
4	1	**UMF42**	42"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
5	1	**UMF18**	18"W Half-Height Modesty Panel
6	1	**UFB**	Flush-Mount Bracket
7	1	**TS7WKSPT**	Reinforcing Channel
8	1	**UEC2228L**	23½"D x 23½"D x 71½"W x 47½"W Left-Hand Extended Corner Worksurface (omit scallop)
9	1	**UMF36**	36"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
10	2	**UCS**	Corner Support
11	1	**RPF2427BP**	24"D x 27"H Pedestal, File/File, Proud Fronts
12	1	**UMF51**	51"W Full-Height Modesty Panel
13	1	**AWAG2**	2½" Round Grommet
14	1	**RQS24245LCP**	24"D 5-High Left-Hand Open Side Tower, Proud Fronts

Height Matrix



Towers, Combination Cabinets, and Wardrobes

Lateral Files and Storage Cabinets

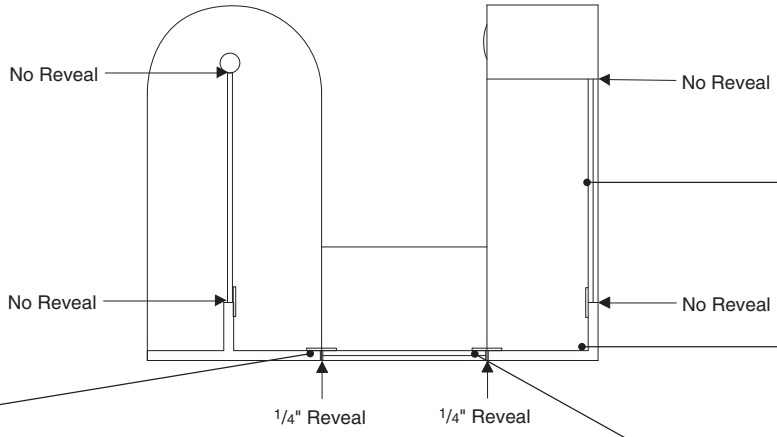

83 1/2"
83 1/2"
65 1/2"
65 1/2"
65 1/2"
53 1/2"
52"
40"
40"
28 1/2"
28 1/2"
Bookcases
Desks and Hutches

Modesty Panel Alignment

Modesty panels are designed with reconfiguration in mind. Non-handed brackets connect modesty panels to end supports, peninsula supports, and corner supports. Brackets can be removed so modesty panels can be screwed directly to pedestals, lateral files, columns, and the outer faces of end supports and corner supports.

Modesty panel brackets are designed to create 1/4" reveal in certain applications. These reveals allow the same size modesty panels to be used in multiple applications, simplifying inventory management and reconfiguration.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the side of a peninsula support.



This u-configuration uses the same 42" modesty panels to create a 23 1/2"D x 72"W desk, a 23 1/2"D x 42"W bridge, and a 30" x 71 1/2" bullet peninsula worksurface.

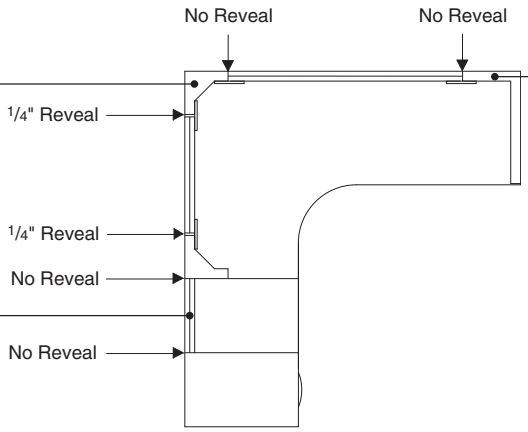
Modesty panels are designed to be inset 1/2" from the back and side edges of end supports, peninsula supports, etc.

Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop are always flush to the back edges of pedestals, end supports, corner supports, and peninsula supports.

A 1/4" reveal occurs when a modesty panel is attached to the front edge of an end support, such as in most return or bridge applications.

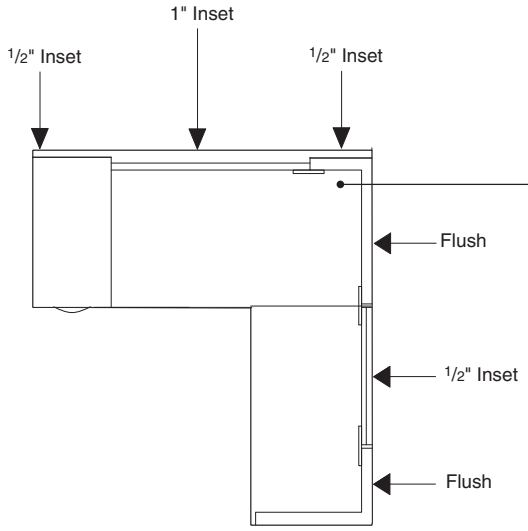
Modesty panels mounted between two corner supports will have a 1/4" reveal on either side. This condition typically occurs on square corner worksurfaces or on the shorter side of an extended corner worksurface.

Modesty panel can be screwed directly to the outside of a corner support when it is used as an intermediate support.

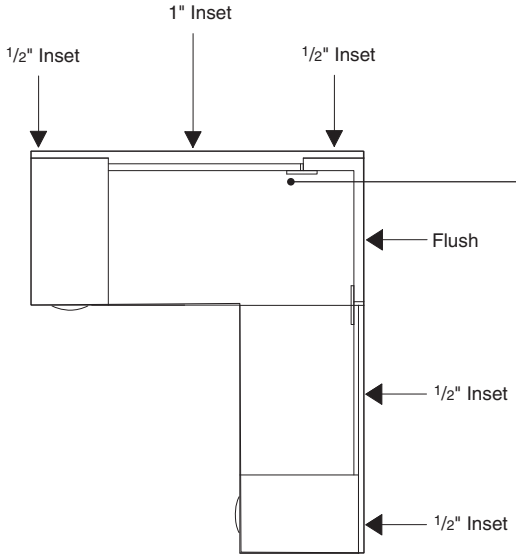


Modesty panels mounted between one corner support and one pedestal or end support will have no reveal. This condition typically occurs on the longer side of an extended corner worksurface.

Full depth worksurfaces typically cause end supports, peninsula supports, corner supports, pedestals, and modesty panels to be inset an additional 1/2" from the back edge of the worksurface.



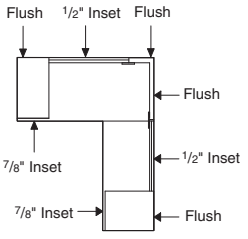
Full-depth return worksurface applications with end supports should be assembled with the end support flush to the back edge of the worksurface. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".



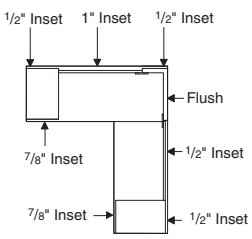
Full-depth return worksurface applications with pedestals should be assembled with the pedestal flush to the front edge of the worksurface so that the drawers line up properly. A modesty panel can be attached flush to the back of this pedestal. This will inset the return modesty panel 1/2".

Pedestals and storage with flush fronts are 7/8" smaller in depth than proud front pedestals and storage.

Modesty panel alignment can be achieved by mounting flush front storage units with the fronts recessed 7/8" from the front edge of the worksurface.



Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop



Full-depth worksurfaces

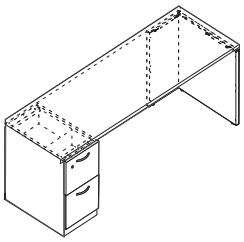
Desk Stability Guidelines

Answer Freestanding Desks are exceptionally stable when applied according to these guidelines.

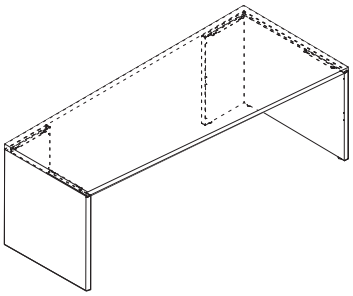
Counterweight packages for storage products are required to ensure product stability.
▶See page 205 for *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products.*

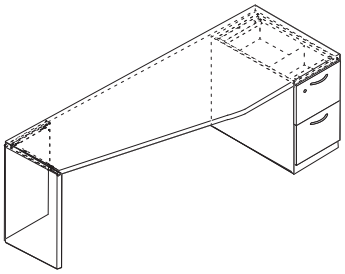
Remember to specify the omit scallop option on worksurfaces intended for use in desk applications, or order worksurface wire managers to fill the scallops.

Freestanding desks can be created with a variety of worksurfaces:

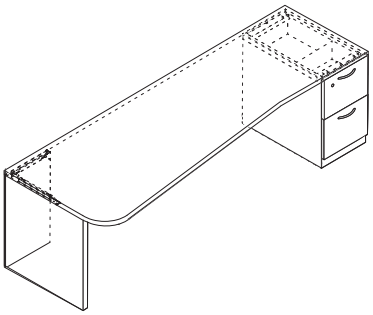


With straight worksurfaces. Support each end with a pedestal or other storage unit, or an end support.

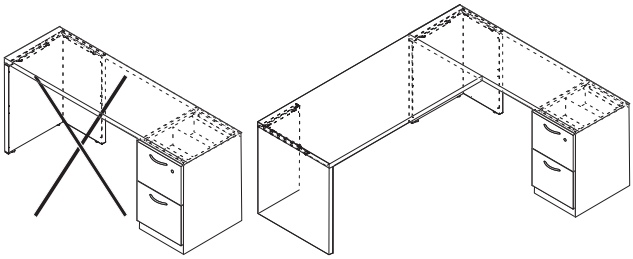




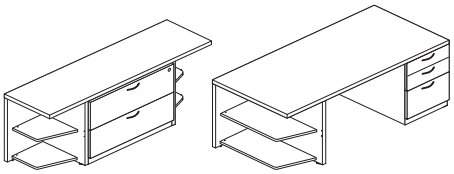
With tapered or single-tapered worksurfaces. Each end requires an end support of appropriate depth. The wider end of a single-tapered worksurface can accommodate storage or a return worksurface.



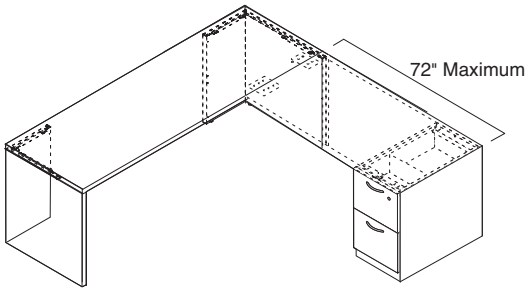
With taper-flat worksurfaces. The smaller end can accommodate an end support, pedestal, or other storage unit, or a return worksurface. The wider end requires an end support of the next smaller size: for example, a 29 1/2"D x 23 1/2" x 72" tape-flat worksurface requires a 23 1/2"D end support at the wider end.



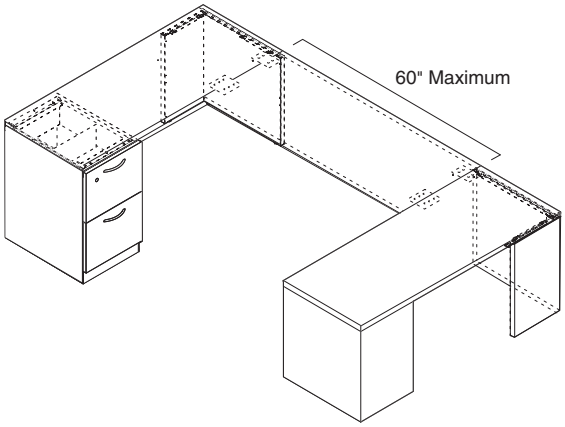
18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D straight worksurfaces or parametric straight worksurfaces that are less than 24"D, must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support. This also applies to any transition, tapered, taper-flat, or single-tapered worksurface with an 18 3/8"D or 18 7/8"D end.



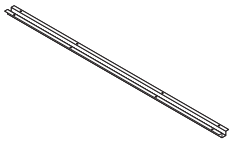
End supports can be mounted facing outward to create open storage that is easier to access, and to create credenzas with a mix of closed and open storage. Stand-alone desks and credenzas with outward-facing end supports must be at least 60"W. Hutches may not be mounted above outward-facing end supports.



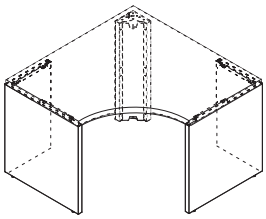
Return worksurface applications up to 72" long can be supported with an end support or storage at one end, and a flush-mount bracket at the other end. The same two-piece bracket kit can be used to join worksurfaces of any depth. Order one bracket for a desk return application. Return worksurfaces longer than 72" require additional support.



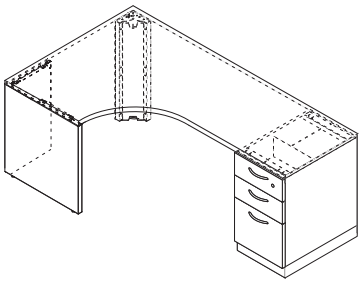
Bridge worksurface applications up to 60" long can be supported with two flush-mount brackets. Bridge worksurfaces longer than 60" require additional support.
Tip: Modesty panels cannot be used when a return or bridge worksurface is attached to the front edge of a P-edge worksurface. The additional 3/8" worksurface depth prevents the modesty panel from fitting properly.



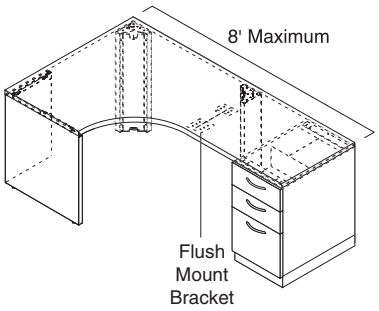
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶Page 438



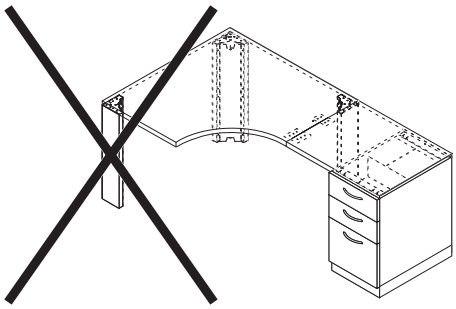
Corner worksurfaces can be supported by a corner support in the back corner. Sides must be supported by end supports if the corner worksurface is being used as a stand alone desk.



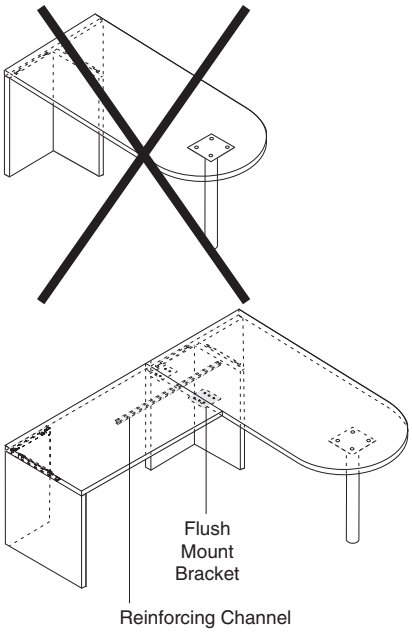
Extended corner worksurfaces can accommodate pedestals and other storage on the long end. Refer to specification pages to determine width available for storage.



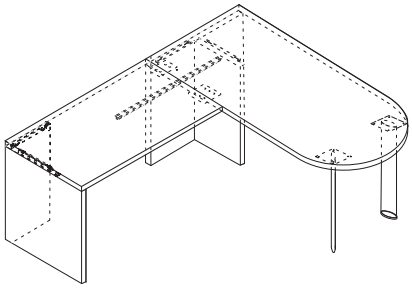
Corner worksurfaces can be combined with other worksurfaces to create larger desks. For unimpeded knee clearance, a corner support can be used as an intermediate support for combined worksurface runs up to 8 feet. Use a flush-mount bracket to attach the worksurface.



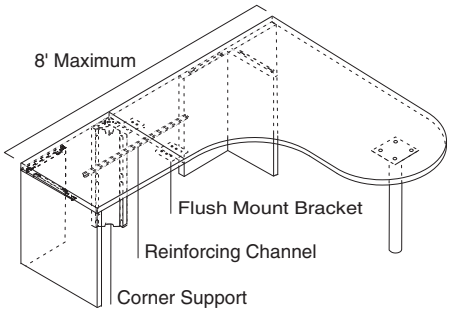
Corner supports may not be used to support the end of a run.



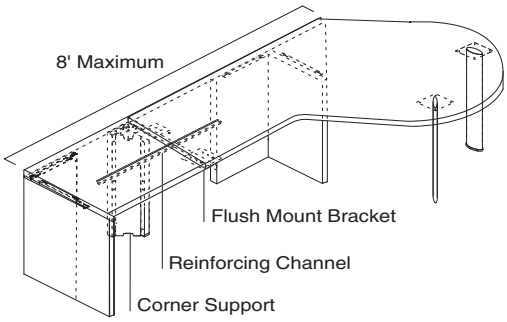
Bullet peninsula worksurfaces and jetty worksurfaces may be supported by a peninsula support and a column. The bullet peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket. A reinforcing channel must also be installed as shown to stabilize the peninsula worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bullet peninsula worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Other legs may be used in place of a column, but these will not allow modesty panels to be used.

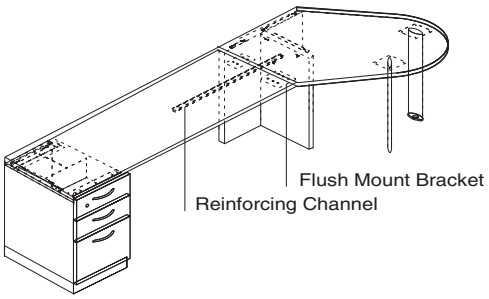


Jetty worksurfaces require the same supports as bullet peninsula worksurfaces, except that a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the jetty is attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.



Bubble jetty worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The bubble jetty must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in and L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown. Also, a corner support must be used as an intermediate support where the bubble jetty is attached to another worksurface. This corner support may be attached to either worksurface.
Tip: Peninsula support is not compatible with P-edge bubble jetty worksurfaces. Legs or other alternate supports are recommended.

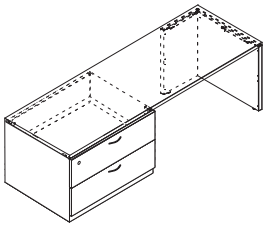
Modesty panels are not compatible with bubble jetty worksurfaces.



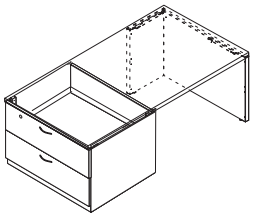
Angled peninsula worksurfaces can be supported by a peninsula support and a pair of legs. The angled peninsula must be connected to an adjacent worksurface in an L-configuration for additional support, using a flush-mount bracket and a reinforcing channel installed as shown.

Modesty panels are not compatible with angled peninsula worksurfaces.

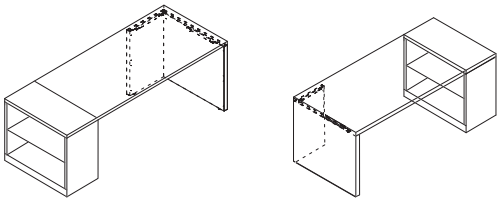
Various storage components can be used instead of pedestals when designing desks.



Lateral files, specified with the no top option, can be used in place of pedestals for high-density or legal-size filing. Two-high storage cabinets can also be used. Full-depth worksurfaces should be used with proud front lateral files and cabinets.

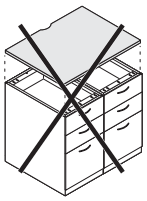


30"W lateral files and storage cabinets can also be applied facing the side of the desk when 30"D full-depth worksurfaces are used.
Tip: 24"D proud front storage products and 18"D flush front storage products work best for side-facing applications where modesty panels are required, because the exact modesty panel sizes needed are available.

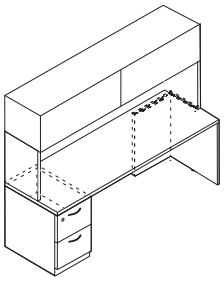


24"W and 30"W bookcases, specified with the no top option, can provide open storage for binders below the worksurface. Bookcases can face outward for shared storage, or inward for personal storage. Bookcases are 15"D and can be substituted for 15"W pedestals. Full-depth worksurfaces must be used with side-facing bookcases.

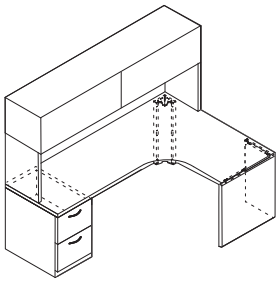
Modesty panels are not compatible with inward-facing bookcases.



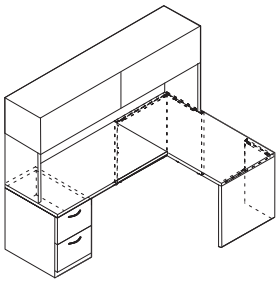
Do not use a Universal Systems Worksurface as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*



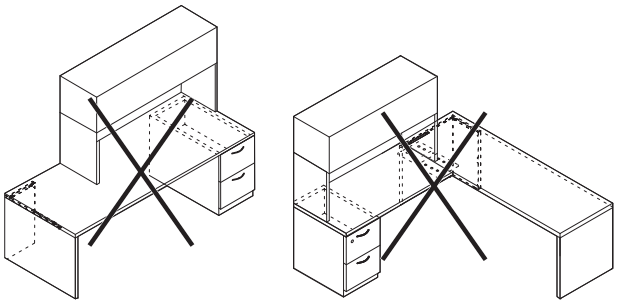
Universal hutch kits can be used to mount Universal in the case and over the case bins above desks. Hutch kits attached to desks without lower storage must be placed against a wall for stability.



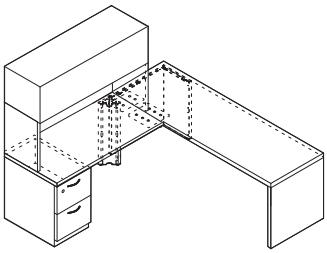
Full depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces can also accommodate hutches. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.
Tip: Select the omit scallops option when a hutch will be mounted above a corner worksurface, otherwise the scallops will interfere with hutch attachment.



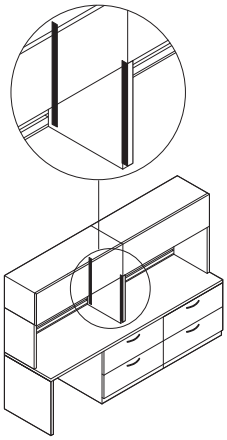
Hutches can span an L-configuration when full depth worksurfaces are used. Worksurfaces with 1/2" cord drop will be 1/2" too short.



Both ends of a hutch kit must be mounted directly above some type of floor support, such as a pedestal, corner support, or end support. Do not mount either end of a hutch kit between floor supports or above a flush-mount bracket.



Add a corner support as an intermediate support below the hutch in this type of application.



Hutch connector bracket is required when two or more hutches are mounted side by side. Floor support is required below the connected hutch end supports in the middle of the run.

Understanding Universal Tables

Statement of Line 172

Product Details

Universal Tables 178
Bases for Universal Tables 181
Legs for Universal Tables 182

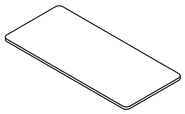
Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations 184
Table and Leg Combinations 185
Table Leg Positions 186

Statement of Line

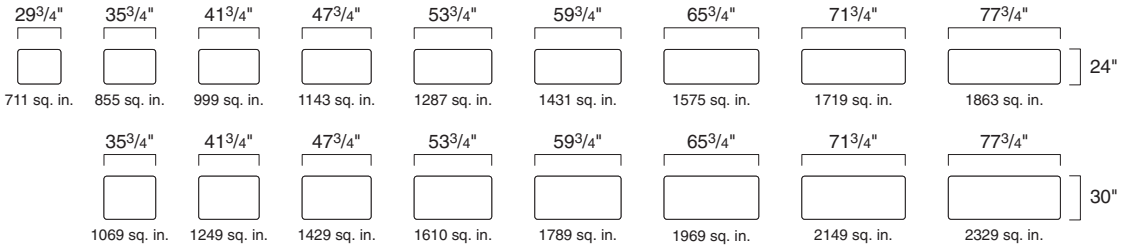
Tables

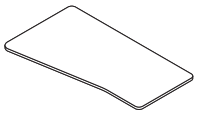
Worksurface dimensions shown apply to both wood veneer and High-Pressure Laminate versions of each table.



Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 466

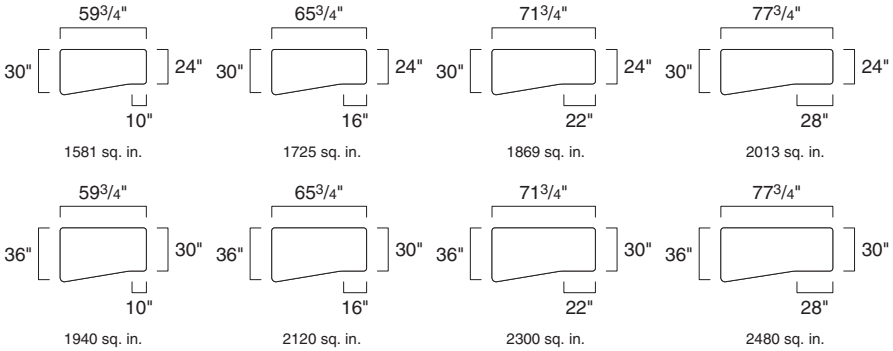
Straight Tables



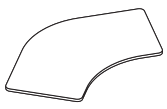


Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 468

Transition Tables*

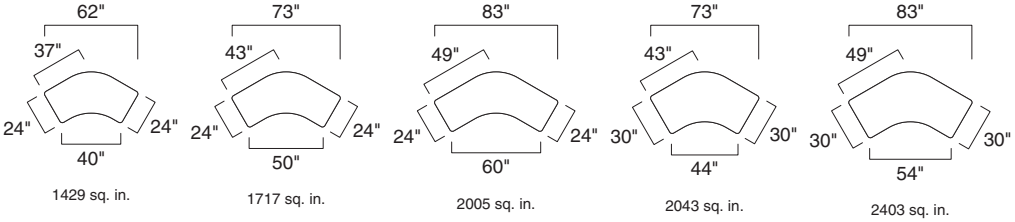


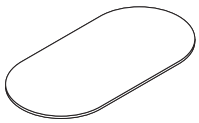
*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.



Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 470

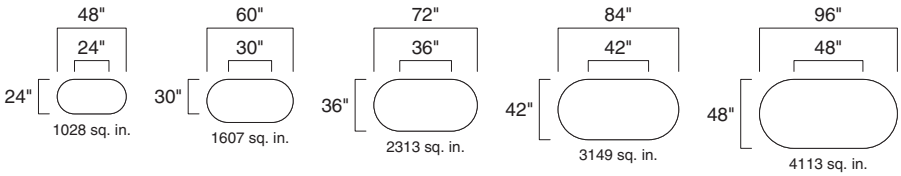
Corner, 120° Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 471

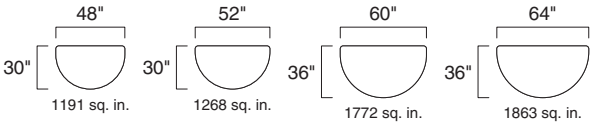
Capsule Tables

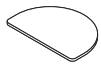


Tip: Wood veneer capsule tables are available in 72"W, 84"W, and 96"W only.

Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 472

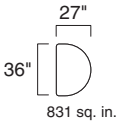
Spanner Tables

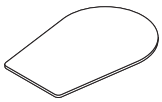




Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 473

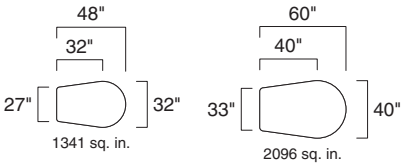
Peninsula Table

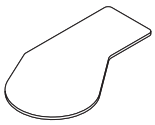




Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 474

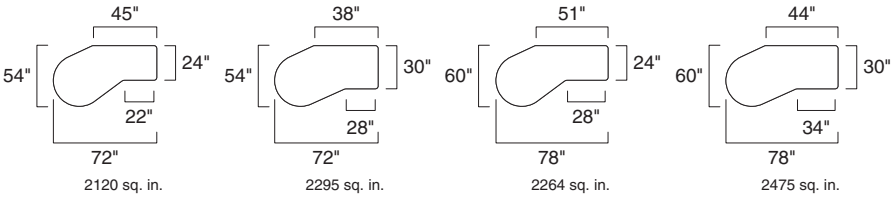
Tapered Peninsula Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 475

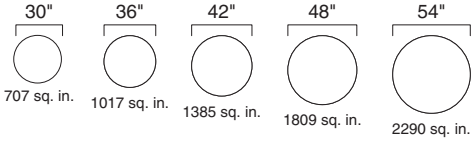
Bubble Jetty Tables

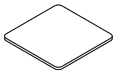


*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 476

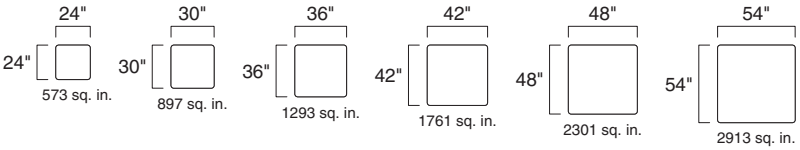
Round Tables



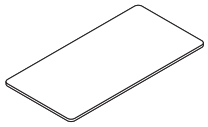


Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 477

Square Tables

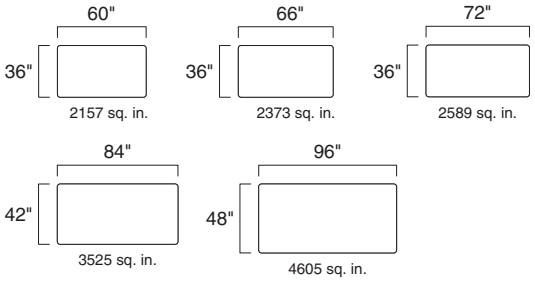


Tip: Wood veneer square worksurfaces are available in 30"W, 42"W, 48"W, and 54"W only.



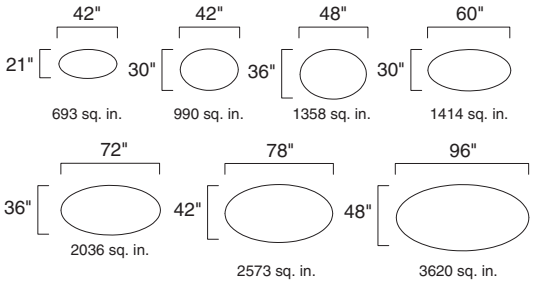
Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 478

Rectangle Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 479

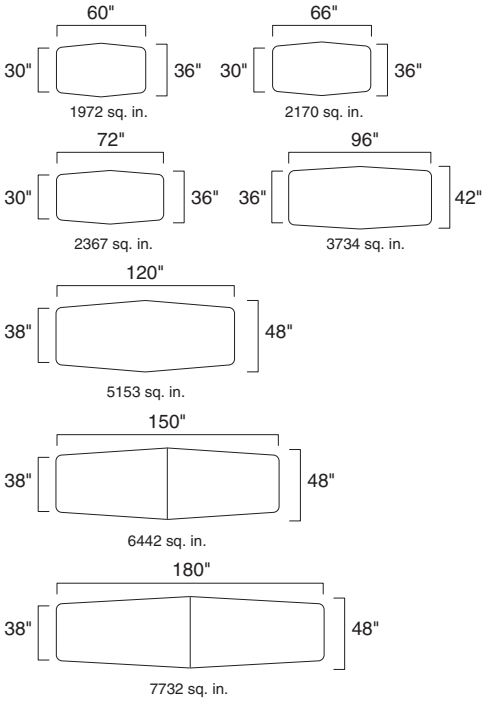
Oval Tables



Tip: Oval tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Understanding
▶ Page 178
Specifying
▶ Page 480

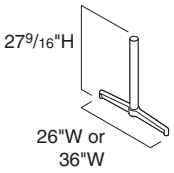
Hex Conference Tables

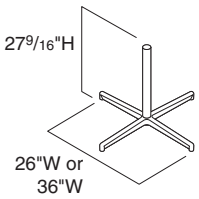


Tip: Hex conference tables are available in 3 mm edge High-Pressure Laminate only.

Understanding
▶ Page 181
Specifying
▶ Page 481

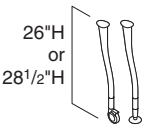
Bases for Universal Tables



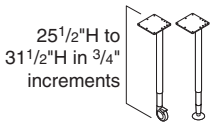


Understanding
▶ Page 182
Specifying
▶ Pages 482-485

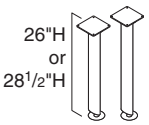
Legs for Universal Tables



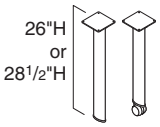
Cabby Legs with Casters or Glides



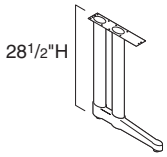
Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters or Glides



Elliptical Legs



Single Post Legs with Casters or Glides

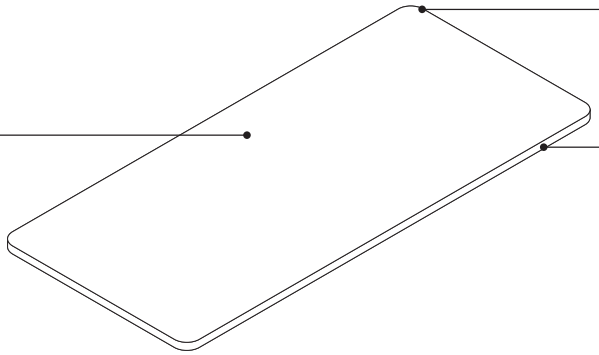


Double Post C-Legs

Tip: Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Universal Tables

Universal tables can be used in a variety of individual and team settings.
▶Specifying freestanding tables, pages 466–480



Radius corner eliminates sharp edges and is appropriate for freestanding, mobile furniture.

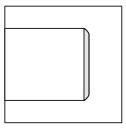
Table top has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1 3/16" thick.

Edge profile is continuous around all edges of the table.

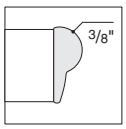
Product Details

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

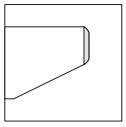
Continuous edge profile is available in three shapes.



3 mm edge profile



P-edge profile



Knife edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes.
▶See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

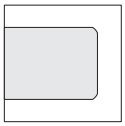
P-edge profile rises slightly above the laminate surface and curves into a 3/8" radius, which optimizes ergonomic benefit for the user.

Knife edge with 3 mm user edge is available on straight and tapered systems worksurfaces and on round tables.

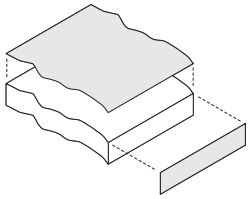
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Tables

Edges of worksurfaces are available square (3 mm) profile.



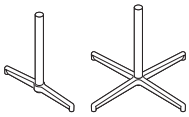
Square (3 mm) edge profile



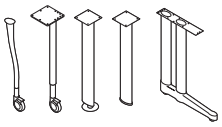
Square (3 mm) edge profile is achieved by adding wood veneer surfaces to table core. This technique can be applied to tables that are straight or curved.

Connections

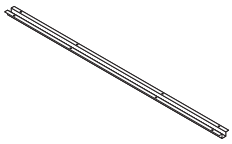
Universal tables are supported by legs or bases, which are ordered separately and installed in the field.



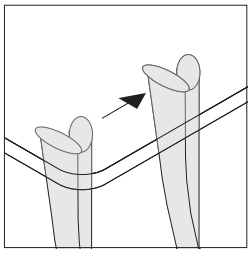
Use the *Table and Base Combinations* matrix to determine the type and number of bases you need to order for the table you choose. Not all sizes and shapes of tables can be supported by bases.
▶Page 184



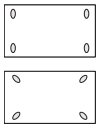
Use the *Table and Leg Combinations* matrix to determine the type and number of legs you need to order for the table you choose.
▶Page 185



Reinforcing channels are available to support tables that are wider than 60"W and supported by legs. When installed, the channels add 1" below the table. Channels are available as an option on larger tables and are field installed. Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.



Underside of table has inset locations that support slip-fit and nesting applications. Cabby legs can be positioned in a 45° or 90° orientation. Post legs are positioned in 45° orientation only.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 186

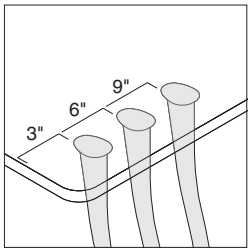


90° orientation

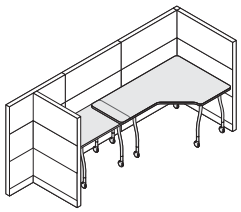
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the table to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the table to the edge of the leg. Amount of slip-fit varies by table shape and size.
▶See *Table Leg Positions*, page 186.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

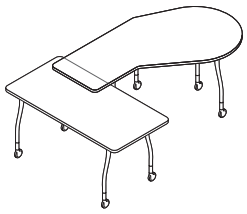
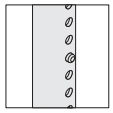
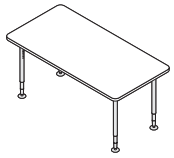
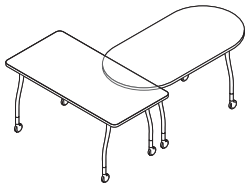


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.

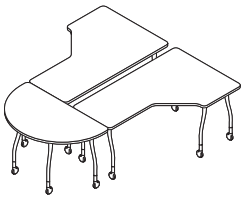




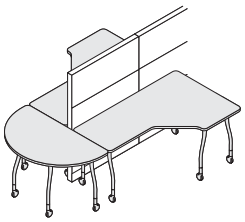
Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.



Spanner table enables conferencing at the end of two tables that are placed back-to-back.



52"W or 64"W spanners should be used when tables are separated by a panel or Post and Beam. These widths are designed to create a 4" gap.

Tables

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Tables

- Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

- Open Line laminate (option)
  A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm or P-edge profile

- Plastic

Wood Veneer Tables

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option)

Square (3 mm) edge profile

- Wood veneer to match table

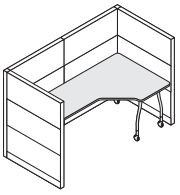
Solid Surface

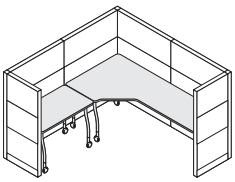
- Tables are available in solid surface Dupont. Tops are ordered directly from TFI, the industry leading producer of Dupont solid surface products.

▶ See *Additional Resources*, page 4.

Application Topics

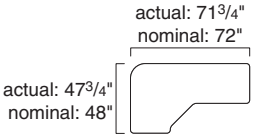
Table Fit in Panel Environments:

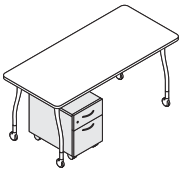




Dimensions on straight and transition tables are ¼" less than nominal dimension. This allows for an easy fit of freestanding tables in panel-wrapped environments and allows tables to move in and out of the area with ease.

Example: A 48"W x 72"W corner is actually 47¾"W x 71¾"W.

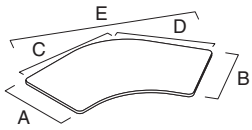




Mobile pedestals up to 24½"H will fit under 26"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Mobile pedestals up to 27"H will fit under 28½"H tables without reinforcing channels.

Tables with reinforcing channel will reduce the available space by 1".



Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.

- 24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Table and Base Combinations

▶ Page 184

Table and Leg Combinations

▶ Page 185

Table Leg Positions

▶ Page 186

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

▶ Page 195

Shipping

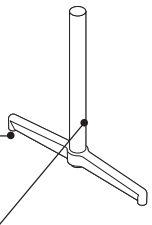
Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5–50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized.

Bases for Universal Tables

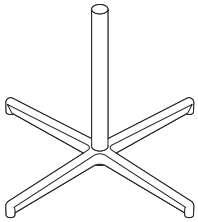
Pedestal-base tables fill a variety of needs for conference and work tables in general offices, institutions, and educational work spaces. Tables and base are ordered separately.
▶Specifying, page 481

Adjustable leveling glides allow tables to remain level when installed on uneven floors.

Column support includes a cylindrical steel column and a base with feet.

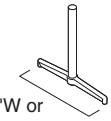


T-base

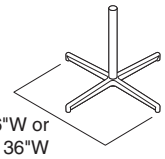


X-base

Product Details



26"W or 36"W



26"W or 36"W

Bases are available 26"W and 36"W and are 27 9/16"H.

Surface Materials

Column support
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Base
- Paint (standard)
- 9201 Polished Chrome (option)

Application Topics

Table and Base Combinations
▶Page 184

Shipping

Bases are shipped knocked down (K.D.) and will require assembly.

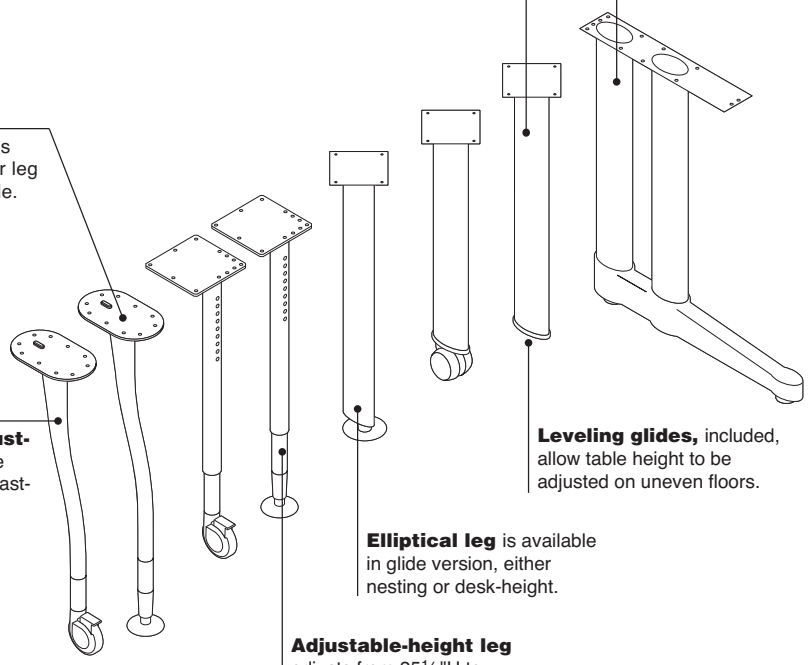
Legs for Universal Tables

Legs attach to a table to make it freestanding or tethered to Post and Beam.
▶Specifying, page 482

Post legs are available with non-locking casters or glides.

Double post C-leg is an individual support and is used at the ends of a table.

Alignment tab helps installers locate proper leg position under the table.



Cabby leg and adjustable-height legs are available with locking casters or glides.

Leveling glides, included, allow table height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Elliptical leg is available in glide version, either nesting or desk-height.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments.

Product Details

Legs support tables at 26"H or 28½"H overall, including table thickness.

Table legs are ordered separately and installed on site.
▶See *Table and Leg Combinations,* page 185.

Table legs are non-handed to accommodate left- and right-hand applications.

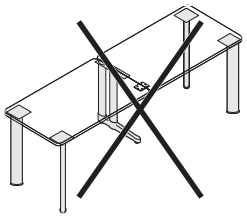
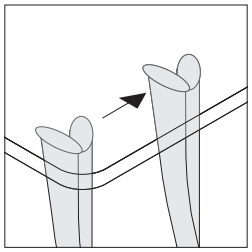


Table legs cannot be used in a shared application with two tables. Radiused corners do not provide enough attachment space for leg plate. When a shared leg application is required, order Universal Systems Worksurfaces.



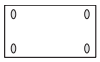
Cabby legs can be installed in either a 45° or 90° orientation on most tables. Elliptical leg installed in the first inset position may only be in a 45° orientation. Post legs can only be installed in a 45° orientation.
▶See *Table Leg Positions,* page 186.

Actual Dimensions

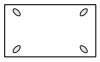
	Cabby leg	Adjustable-height leg	Elliptical leg	Post leg	Double post C-leg
Height* (standard)	26" or 28½"	25½"–31½"	26" or 28½"	26" or 28½"	28½"
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	¾"	¾"	⅝"	¾"	⅝"

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a table.

Steelcase
April 2021



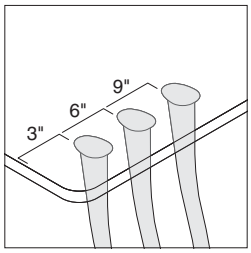
90° orientation



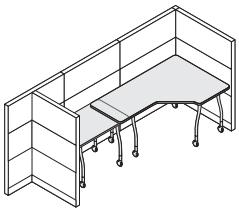
45° orientation

Legs installed in a 90° orientation allow for greater storage and kneespace below the table.

45° leg orientation is a preferred aesthetic for many customers. Cabby legs installed at a 45° orientation will appear to have more curvature when viewed from the front edge of table.



Legs may be installed inset from the edge of the worksurface to accommodate slip-fit planning. Amount of available space (3", 6", or 9") is measured from the edge of the worksurface to the edge of the leg.



Slip-fit planning allows workstation footprint to expand or decrease, and is ideal for off-module applications.

Alignment tab corresponds to underworksurface alignment slots in tables. Alignment features ensure legs are installed in the proper 45° or 90° orientation and slip-fit position.

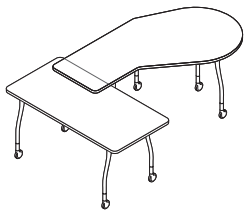
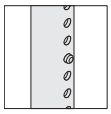
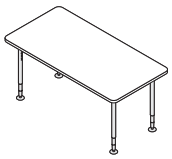
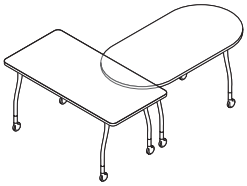


Table with 28½"H legs installed at 6" or 9" inset can slip over adjacent tables that are supported with 26"H legs.





Adjustable-height legs adjust 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the table in a standard height or nesting application.



26"H legs allow tables to nest underneath an adjacent table with 28½"H legs or a panel-mounted worksurface.

Surface Materials

Cabby legs and adjustable-height legs
- Paint

Elliptical leg
- Paint
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Elliptical leg glide
- 7207 Black
- 8042 Brushed Aluminum
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Post, post with caster, and double post C-legs
- Paint

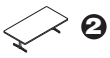
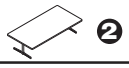
Post leg caster
- Black plastic

Application Topics

Table and Leg Combinations
▶ Page 185

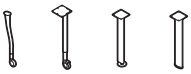
Table Leg Positions
▶ Page 186

Table and Base Combinations

	26"W T-Base	36"W T-Base	26"W X-Base	36"W X-Base
Straight Tables				
24"D x 36"W			❶	
30"D x 36"W–42"W				❶
30"D x 48"W–78"W	❷			
Capsule Tables				
24"D x 48"W			❷	
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		❷		
Round Tables				
30" diameter 36" diameter			❶	
42" diameter 48" diameter 54" diameter				❶
Square Tables				
30"D x 30"W			❶	
36"D x 36"W 42"D x 42"W				❶
48"D x 48"W 54"D x 54"W		❷		
Rectangle Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	 ❷			
42"D x 84"W 48"D x 96"W		 ❷		
Oval Tables				
30"D x 42"W			❶	
36"D x 48"W				❶
30"D x 60"W 36"D x 72"W 42"D x 78"W	❷			
48"D x 96"W		❷		
Hex Conference Tables				
36"D x 60"W 36"D x 66"W 36"D x 72"W	❷			
42"D x 96"W		❷		
48"D x 120"W 48"D x 150"W 48"D x 180"W		❸		

❶ = Number of bases to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and base combinations that are not valid.

Table and Leg Combinations

	Cabby Leg, Adjustable-Height Leg, Elliptical Leg, or Post Leg 	**Double Post C-Leg**
Straight Tables	❹	❷
Transition Tables	❹	❷ *Tip: Do not apply a double post C-leg to a 36"D side.*
Corner, 120° Tables *Tip: Corner, 120° tables can be supported by one post leg and two double post C-legs.*	❺ ❶ →	❷
Round Tables	❹	
Square Tables	❹	
Rectangle Tables	❹	
Spanner Tables	❹	
Capsule Tables	❹	
Peninsula Tables	❹	
Tapered Peninsula Tables	❹	
Bubble Jetty Tables	❺	*Tip: Double post C-leg can only be applied to the square end of bubble jetty tables.*
Oval Tables, up to 36"D x 72"W *Tip: Oval tables 21"D x 42"W and 30"D x 42"W may only use legs with glides. Legs with casters may* not *be used on these table sizes.*	❹	

▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide* for tethered capsule tables support information.

Tip: Hex conference tables and oval tables 42"D x 78"W and larger, can only be supported with T-bases.

❶ = Number of legs to order.
Blank spaces in matrix designate table and leg combinations that are not valid.

Table Leg Positions

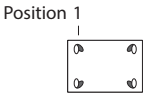
Table leg positions allow for slip-fit and nesting capabilities. Both 45° and 90° angled leg positions are available on most tables. However, certain tables accommodate either 45° or 90° angled positions only. Leg positions on the underside of tables are shown at right.

Legs installed in positions 1, 2, or 3 will vary in their distance from the worksurface edge:

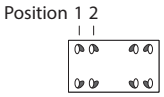
Position 1 is 3" from edge
Position 2 is 6" from edge
Position 3 is 9" from edge
Tip: Positions 2 and 3 are not available on every table.

Legend

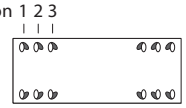
◔ = Both 45° and 90°
◖ = Either 45° or 90°



Straight Table
24"D x 30"W

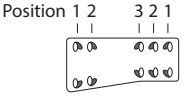


Straight Table
24"D x 36"W
30"D x 36"W
30"D x 42"W

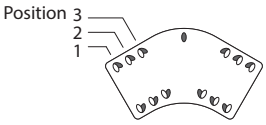


Straight Table

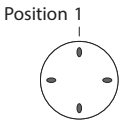
24"D x 48"W	30"D x 48"W
24"D x 54"W	30"D x 54"W
24"D x 60"W	30"D x 60"W
24"D x 66"W	30"D x 66"W
24"D x 72"W	30"D x 72"W
24"D x 78"W	30"D x 78"W



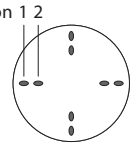
Transition Table



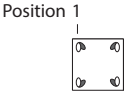
Corner, 120° Table



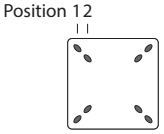
Round Table
30" Diameter
36" Diameter
42" Diameter
48" Diameter



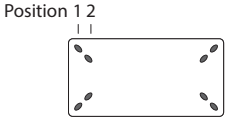
Round Table
54" Diameter



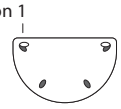
Square Table
24"D x 24"W
30"D x 30"W



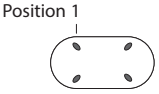
Square Table
36"D x 36"W
42"D x 42"W
48"D x 48"W
54"D x 54"W



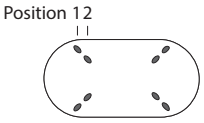
Rectangle Table



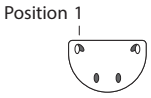
Spanner Table



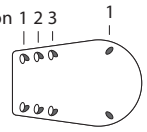
Capsule Table
24"D x 48"W
30"D x 60"W



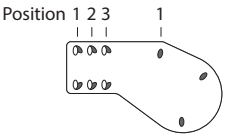
Capsule Table
36"D x 72"W
42"D x 84"W
48"D x 96"W



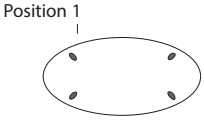
Peninsula Table



Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table



Oval Table

21"D x 42"W	30"D x 60"W
30"D x 42"W	36"D x 72"W
36"D x 48"W	

Steelcase
April 2021

Understanding Worksurface Screens

Statement of Line 188

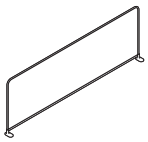
Product Details

Worksurface Screens 190

Divisio Side Screen 192

Statement of Line

Worksurface Screens



Understanding
Page 190
Specifying
Page 488

15"H Knit Screen

	20¼"W	26¼"W	32¼"W	38¼"W
15"H	●	●	●	●

Understanding
Page 192
Specifying
Page 489

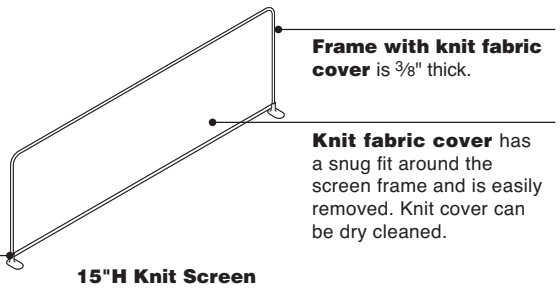
Divisio Side Screen

	29½"D
11⅝"H	●

Worksurface Screens

Screens provide lightweight space division. All screens mount in two positions for either desktop privacy or below worksurface modesty. Available in four widths.

▶ Specifying worksurface screens, page 488



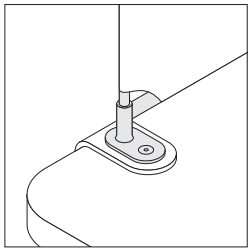
Frame with knit fabric cover is 3/8" thick.

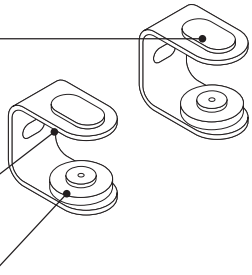
Knit fabric cover has a snug fit around the screen frame and is easily removed. Knit cover can be dry cleaned.

Tubular frame connects to foot.

15"H Knit Screen

Foot mounts to top of clamp for desktop privacy, or mounts to underside of clamp for modesty. Clamps are ordered separately.



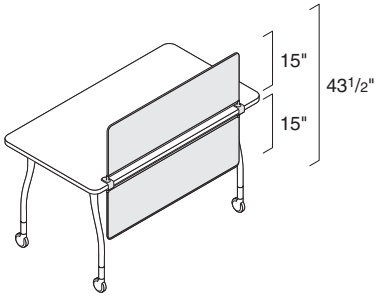


Cover attaches to the top of the clamp to hide attachment holes when 15"H screens are not used.

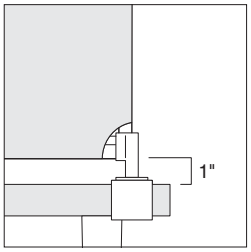
Cushion protects the worksurface from marring.

Knob can be tightened by hand and allows easy movement of screens.

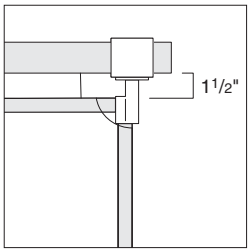
Product Details



15"H screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty. In privacy applications, the overall height of the screen from the floor is 43½"H.



Gap between 15"H screen to top of worksurface is 1".



Gap between bottom of worksurface to 15"H screen is 1½".

Actual Dimensions

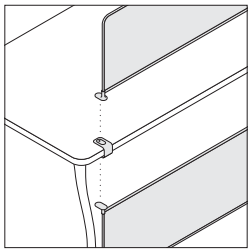
	15"H Knit Screen
Screen width	20¼", 26¼", 32¼", or 38¼"
Overall width	21½", 27½", 33½", or 39½"
Height	15"

Tip: Overall width includes the width of both clamps.

Connections

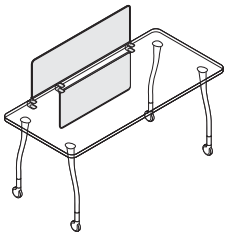
Clamps allow attachment to worksurfaces 1⅛" to 1³⁄₁₆" thick, which include Universal Worksurfaces, Answer, Montage, and Avenir 1⅛" thick worksurfaces. Clamps cannot be used Avenir 1½" thick worksurfaces.

Clamps are specified as a pair and ordered separately from the screen.

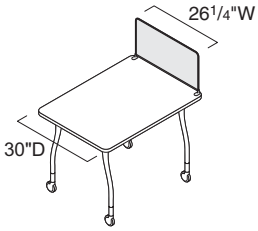


15"H screen mounts to the top or bottom of the clamp.

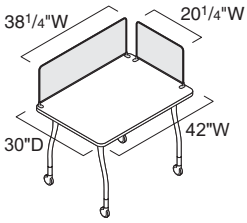
Multiple screens can share clamps that attach to a worksurface.



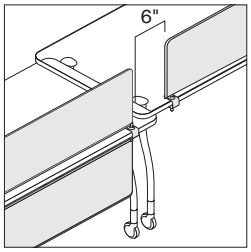
Three clamps can be used to support screens of various sizes.



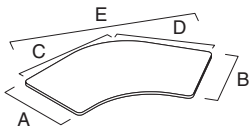
15"H screens can be applied to the side of a worksurface.



For corner privacy applications where 15"H screens are desired on the back and side of the worksurface, the screen for use on the side of the worksurface should be specified 6" smaller. For example, a 30"D x 42"W worksurface with a 38¼"W x 15"H screen on the back, requires a 20¼"W x 15"H screen on the side.



Screens can be planned to match the width of the worksurface. However, if worksurfaces are slip-fit, screen sizes must be planned accordingly.



For corner, 120° worksurface applications, the following screens can be used:

- 20¼"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".
- 20¼"W and 26¼"W screens can be used on worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".

Tip: Corner, 120° worksurfaces with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

Surface Materials

Vertical surface fabric
Applies to knit screen:

- B902 Soft White
- B903 Fog
- B904 Sand

Screen frame and foot

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp

- 4799 Platinum only

Clamp adjustment knob and cover

- 7237 Slate only

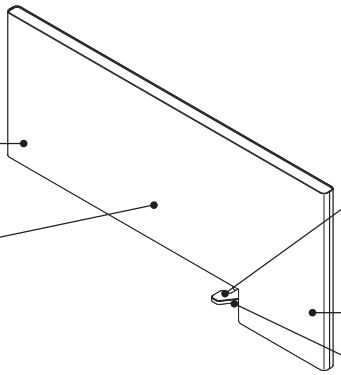
Application Topics

15"H screens can be used on fences in Post and Beam applications. For attachment hardware style number and additional information, refer to the *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Divisio Side Screen

Divisio side screen is magnetic and provides a territorial boundary between users. The user-movable functionality allows users to decide when and where they need additional privacy. The screens may be used on any ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurface.

▶ Specifying, page 489



Magnetic body accommodates magnets for visual display.

21½" of the screen sits on the worksurface. The depth allows the side screen to work on any 24"D or deeper worksurface.

Finger trigger makes it simple for the end user to move the screen to allow for expansion, compression, increased privacy, or collaboration.

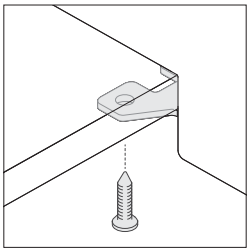
Overhang provides greater peripheral privacy.

Clamp can accommodate ¾"- to 1½"-thick worksurfaces.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	29½" (total), 21½" (sits on worksurface)
Width	1¼"
Height	14¼" (total), 11⅝"(above worksurface)

Product Details



Divisio side screen can be made more permanent by adding two screws through the clamp. For worksurfaces 1" thick or less; c:scape, FrameOne, Ology, Migration, a #10 x ¾" countersunk wood screw is recommended. For worksurfaces over 1", a #10 x ⅞" countersunk wood screw is recommended.

Understanding Worksurface Power and Communication

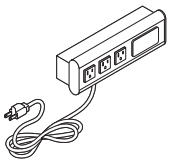
Statement of Line 194

Product Details

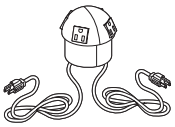
Wiring and Cabling Accessories 195

Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling Accessories



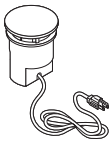
Power and Data Strip
Understanding
▶ Page 195
Specifying
▶ Page 492



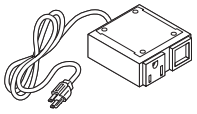
Power Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 196
Specifying
▶ Page 493

Power and Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 196
Specifying
▶ Page 493

Communication Sphere
Understanding
▶ Page 196
Specifying
▶ Page 494

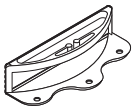


Power and Communication Port
Understanding
▶ Page 196
Specifying
▶ Page 494

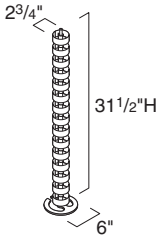


Power/Data Boxes
Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 495

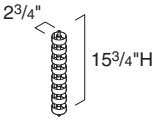
2½" Round Grommet
Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 495



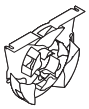
Universal Worksurface Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 199
Specifying
▶ Page 496



Vertebral Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 496

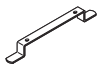


Vertebral Cable Riser Extension
Understanding
▶ Page 198
Specifying
▶ Page 496

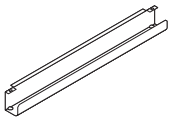


Cable and Fiber Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 199
Specifying
▶ Page 497

Termination Plate
Understanding
▶ Page 200
Specifying
▶ Page 497



Cord Reel
Understanding
▶ Page 201
Specifying
▶ Page 497



Cable Storage Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 201
Specifying
▶ Page 498

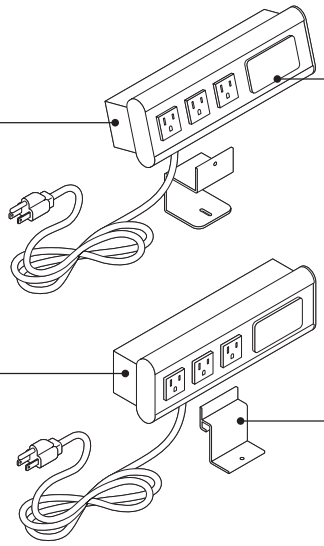
Wire Guide Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 201
Specifying
▶ Page 498

Wire Clip
Understanding
▶ Page 201
Specifying
▶ Page 498

Wire Manager
Understanding
▶ Page 201
Specifying
▶ Page 499

Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips



Powerstrip with cord and worksurface bracket

Powerstrip includes three simplex receptacles and space for customer-supplied voice/data outlets.

Powerstrip with cord and slatwall bracket

Bracket attaches to slatwall.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	10¼"
Height	3"

Product Details

Power and data strip provides additional electrical and voice and data receptacles.

Power and data strips are field-installed on either a worksurface or on slatwall. Specify appropriate attachment bracket depending on application.

Power and data strip worksurface bracket attaches to worksurfaces 59⁄64" to 1⅝" thick.

Wiring & Cabling

Available with an 8'-long cord with plug.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

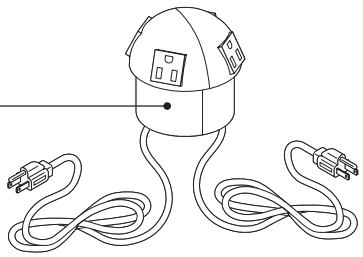
Surface Materials

Power and data strip
- 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate

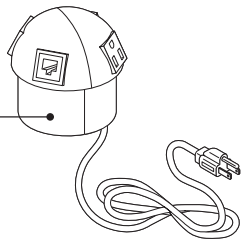
Attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint only

Power and Communication Spheres and Port

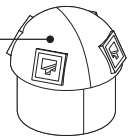
Power and communication spheres and port provide convenient desktop access to power outlets and data jacks. Spheres and ports are field installed only.



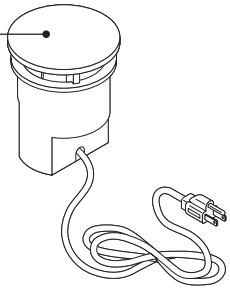
Power spheres have four electrical outlets and two 6' cords with plug or conduit for hardwired applications.
▶ Specifying, page 493



Power and communication spheres provide two electrical outlets, faceplates for two customer-supplied voice/data jacks, and a 6' cord with plug or conduit.
▶ Specifying, page 493



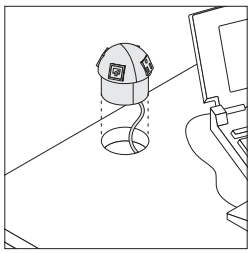
Communication sphere includes face plate for four customer-supplied voice/data jacks.
▶ Specifying, page 494



Power and communication port has a low-profile cover that is almost flush with worksurface.
▶ Specifying, page 494

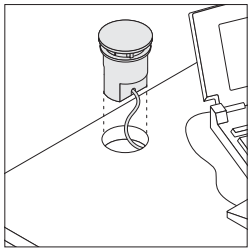
Power and communication port includes two outlets and two adapters to accommodate customer-supplied standard voice/data jacks.

Product Details

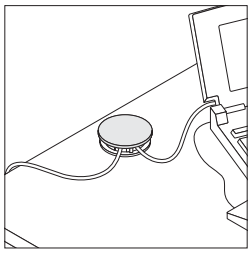


Power and communication spheres are field installed. Use a 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

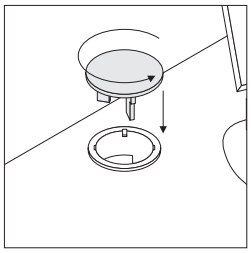
Power and communication port contains an opening in one side of lower port that allows excess wire and cable cords to drop beneath the worksurface, leaving the port clear.



Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.



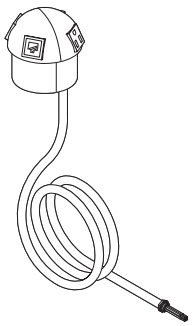
Lid of port in up position allows low-profile routing.



Lid can drop down when port is not in use and conceal outlets. Twist lid until legs line up with slots and push down until lid is flush with housing.

Wiring & Cabling

6' power cord is included on power and communication spheres and port.



Hardwired version of power and communication sphere is available with 6' Greenfield conduit. *Tip: Hardwiring must be done by a licensed electrician.*

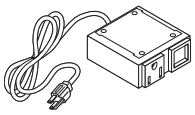
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

All Montage electrical components are listed by Underwriters Laboratory of the United States (UL), and Canada (ULC), and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA). Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Power spheres, communication spheres, and round power and communication port
- Black plastic only

Power/Data Boxes



▶ Specifying, page 495

Product Details

Power data boxes, ordered separately, provide additional electrical outlets and voice and data receptacles where needed. Power/power, power/data, and data/data versions are available. Boxes are field-installed and can be mounted to the underside of worksurface anywhere access to power and data is needed.

Surface Materials

Box
- Black paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth	3"
Width	3"
Height	1"

2½" Round Grommet

▶ Specifying, page 495

Product Details

2½" round grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for worksurfaces.

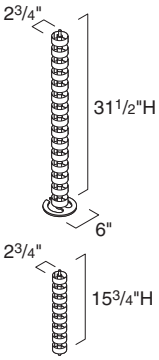
Surface Materials

Round grommet
- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 7360 Merle
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2½"
Width	2½"

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



▶ Specifying, page 496

Product Details

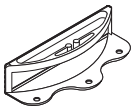
Vertebral cable riser, ordered separately, attaches to underside of worksurface to accommodate wires vertically. Extension can be added for increased wire management. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Surface Materials
- Riser: black plastic
- Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only

Actual Dimensions

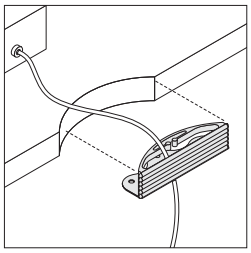
Length	31½"
Extension length	15¾"

Universal Worksurface Wire Manager



▶Specifying, page 496

Product Details



Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in free-standing applications. They are included with wood veneer worksurfaces. Wire managers can be used with Universal or Answer worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

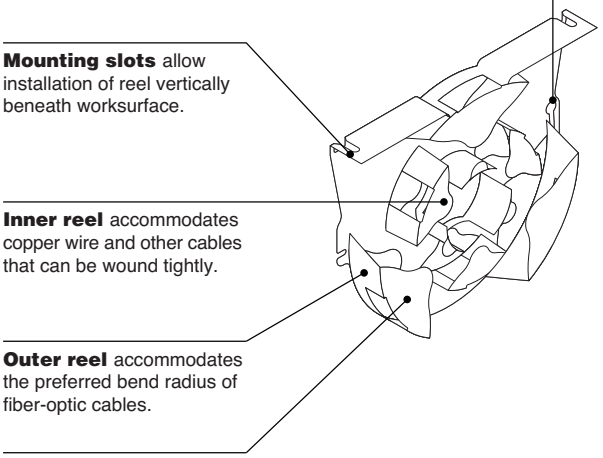
Universal worksurface wire manager

- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White
- 6052 Milk
- 6053 Seagull
- 6249 Platinum Solid
- 6654 Sand
- 6695 Midnight
- 6697 Fog

Cable and Fiber Reels

Cable and fiber reels are available to store excess fiber-optic cable lengths. They are also suitable for storing power cables.
▶Specifying, page 497

Key-shaped mounting hole allows quick installation and removal of reel mounted horizontally to underside of worksurface.



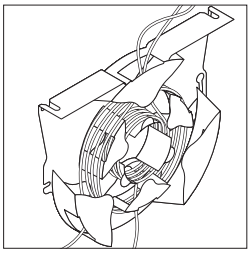
Mounting slots allow installation of reel vertically beneath worksurface.

Inner reel accommodates copper wire and other cables that can be wound tightly.

Outer reel accommodates the preferred bend radius of fiber-optic cables.

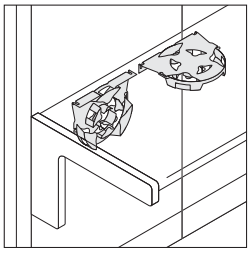
Tabs prevent cables from slipping off reel.

Product Details



Capacity of reel is approximately 12' of standard power or communication cable on outer reel and 18' of telephone-type cord on inner reel depending on the specific cable used. Neatness of installation can affect capacities. In critical situations, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Connections



Reel can be field installed vertically or horizontally in the kneespace of free-standing desks or panel-supported worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Reels

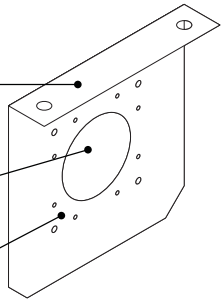
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	8"
Height	8 5/16"

Termination Plate

Termination plate is available for field installation to accommodate junction boxes for connections of fiber-optic cables and other cable types.
▶ Specifying, page 497



Bracket allows termination plate to be connected to worksurface.

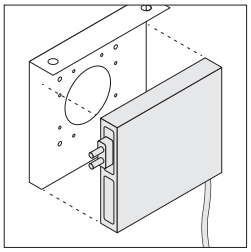
Opening provides access to a termination device.

NEMA standard hole pattern allows virtually all conventional boxes and termination devices to be connected.

Actual Dimensions

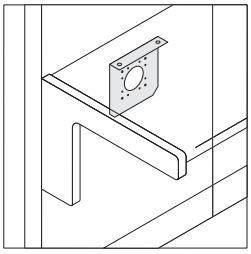
Depth	3/4"
Width	7 1/8"
Height	7 1/8"
Center opening	2 3/4" diameter

Product Details



Faceplates and junction boxes can be added to support fiber-optic or ordinary voice/data networks.

Connections



Termination plate is field installed beneath the worksurface in any position needed. Usually, it is located at the back of the worksurface so it doesn't obstruct kneespace.

Wiring & Cabling

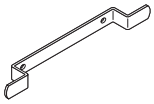
Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrician or electrical engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Termination plate
- Black plastic only

Cord Reels



▶Specifying, page 497

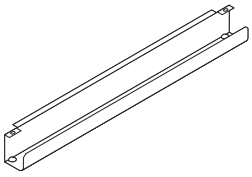
Product Details

Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.

Surface Materials

Cord reels
- Black paint

Cable Storage Tray



▶Specifying, page 498

Product Details

Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.

Surface Materials

Cable storage tray
- Black paint

Wire Guide Clips and Wire Clips

▶Specifying, page 498

Product Details

Wire guide clips and wire clips have an adhesive back to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Double clip can be screwed to the underside of a worksurface.

Surface Materials

Wire guide clips and wire clips
- Black plastic

Wire Manager

▶Specifying, page 499

Product Details

Wire manager, ordered separately, organizes cables routed vertically or horizontally beneath the worksurface. It can be cut on site as needed.

Surface Materials

Wire manager
- Black plastic

Actual Dimensions

Depth	1"
Width	3/4"
Height	25"

Understanding Counterweights

Counterweights 204

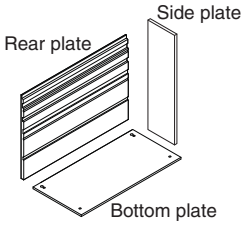
Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products 205

Counterweights

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

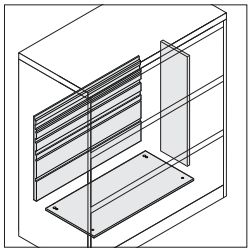
▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* page 205.

Counterweight Packages for Lateral Files, Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



▶Specifying, page 572

Product Details



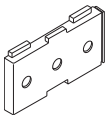
Surface Materials

Counterweight plates
- Black only

Actual Dimensions

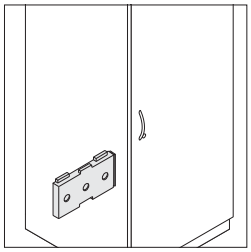
Depth	3⅛" or 2⅜"
Width	25½"
Height	18"

Counterweight Package for Towers



▶Specifying, page 572

Product Details



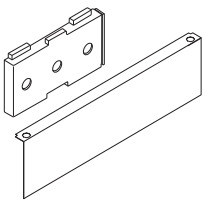
Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black only

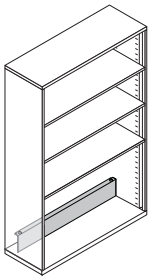
Actual Dimensions

Depth	1¼"
Width	12"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Packages for Bookcases



Product Details



Counterweight packages attach to the inside of the bottom shelf. A cover is included to conceal the counterweight.

Surface Materials

Counterweight
- Black

Cover
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Counterweight	
Depth	1¼"
Width	19", 25", 31", or 37"
Height	1¼"
Cover	
Depth	1⅜"
Width	23¾", 29¾", 35¾", 41¾"
Height	1¼"

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products

⚠WARNING

Follow these requirements to reduce the risk of storage products tipping and causing injury.

Requirements for Lateral Files, Towers, Workstation Verticals, Cabinets, and Bookcases Applications

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
Three 12"H Drawers					
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303_**
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363_**
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423_**
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303_**
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363_**

Product specification pages indicate proper counterweight package for each style number.

Specification Information

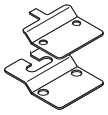
Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued					
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and					
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__**

If a counterweight is not required in any condition for a particular style number, the product specification page will indicate not required.

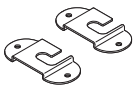
Requirements for Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

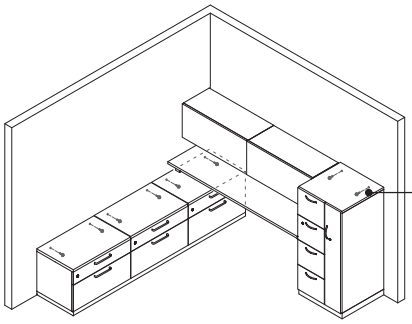
1. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the floor.



Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials.*
Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.



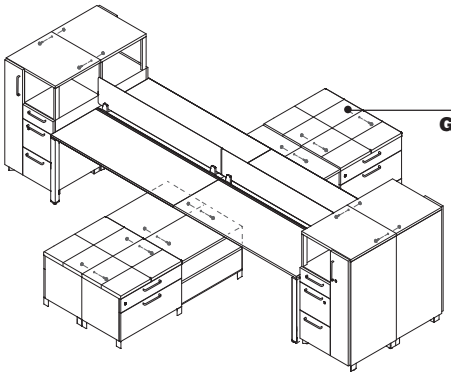
Floor anchor brackets for Universal with FrameOne foot secure lateral files and towers to the floor for stability or in seismic zones to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes.
Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** *Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent.*



Wall Anchors

2. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases anchored to the wall.

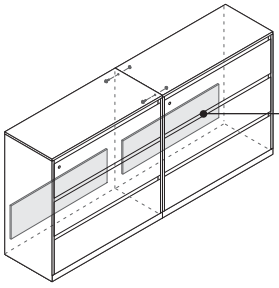
For wall anchoring of lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets and bookcases, consult with the building's designated design professional (architect or engineer) and work with local codes authorities for approvals to ensure adequate support when product is fully loaded.



Ganging Brackets

3. Counterweights are not required for lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, and bookcases ganged back-to-back with ganging hardware.

TS Series towers which do not include ganging hardware, order *8425808SR* from Service Parts.



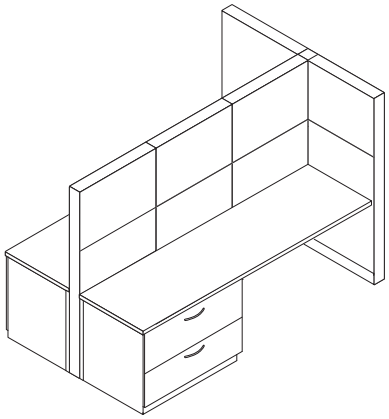
Counterweights

Units ganged side-by-side **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Panel Applications

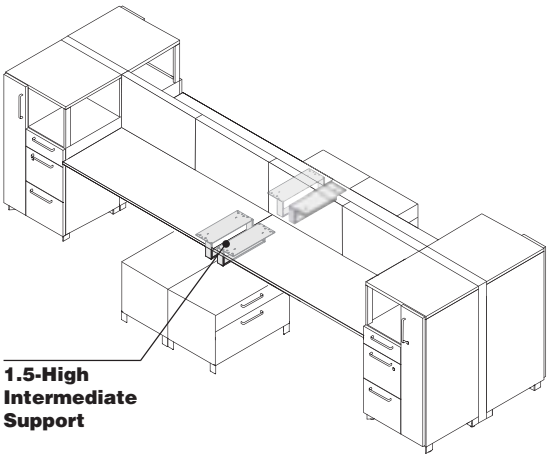
Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide. (Storage may support panel stability)

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

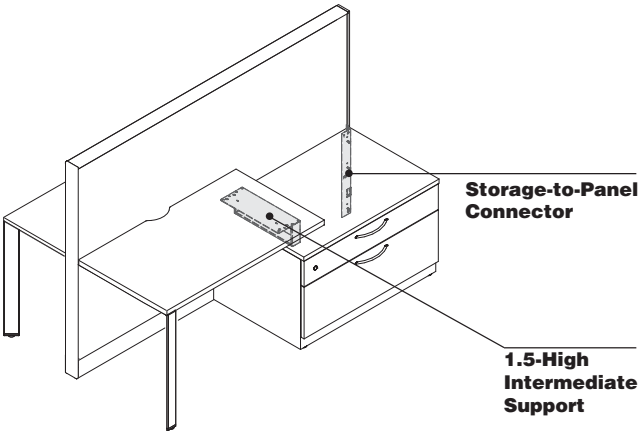


1. Counterweights are not required for Two Drawer lateral files installed right below a worksurface attached to the panel system when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).

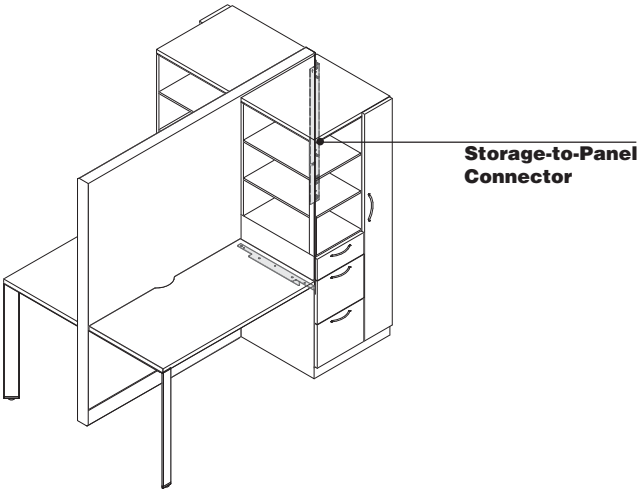
TS Series underworksurface lateral files are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be used as freestanding.



2. Counterweights are not required for One-High and 1.5-High lateral files and cabinets used with an intermediate support, when the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum).
Note: This includes storage either perpendicular or parallel to the panel.



3. Counterweights are not required for One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer lateral files and cabinets used with a storage-to-panel bracket to support the panel run if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel run is equal to or greater than 6'.

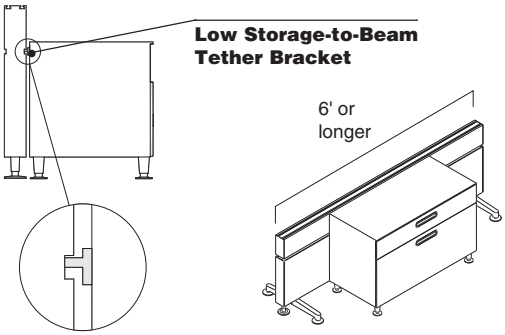


4. Counterweights are not required for towers used with a storage-to-panel connector to support the panel run, if the application is mirrored back-to-back (a two-pack minimum) and the panel is equal to or greater than 5'.

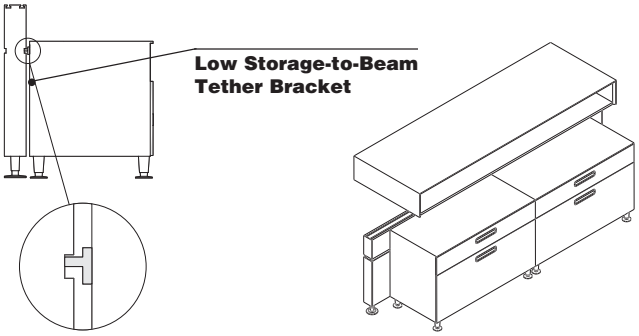
Requirements for c:scape Tethered Applications

c:scape stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶ See *c:scape Stability Guidelines* in the *c:scape Specification Guide*.

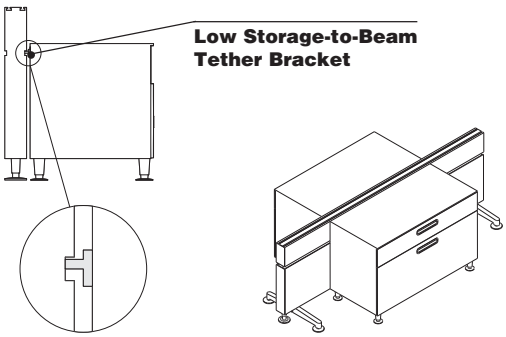
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



1. Counterweights are not required for a 1.5-High lateral files and low storage 48"W or smaller tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam width is 6' or larger.



2. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files and low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the beam has mid storage mounted parallel and the beam length is equal to or greater than the combined low storage width.

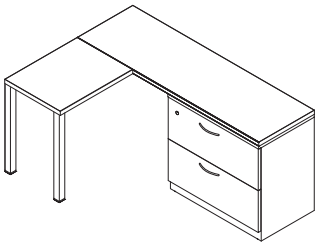


3. Counterweights are not required for 1.5-High lateral files or low storage tethered to a c:scape beam when the storage is the same size and mirrored back-to-back on both sides of the beam.

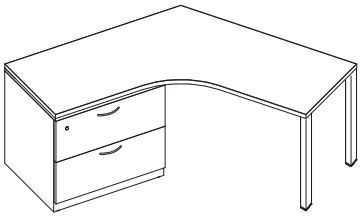
Requirements for Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

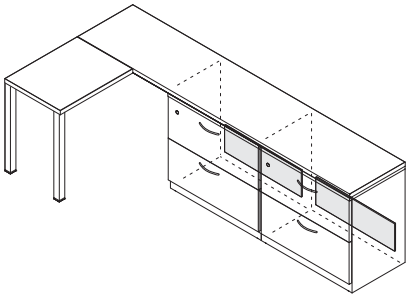
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



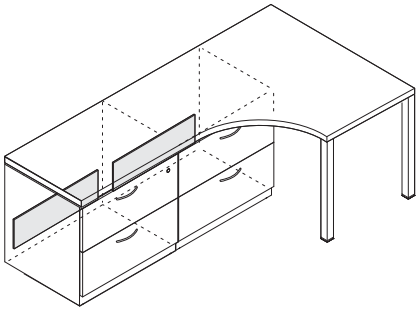
1. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to desks connected in an L-configuration.



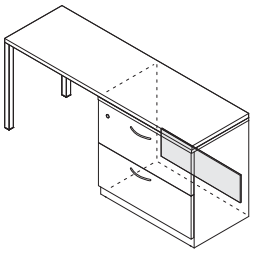
2. A counterweight is not required for a single Two Drawer lateral file attached to a desk made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces.



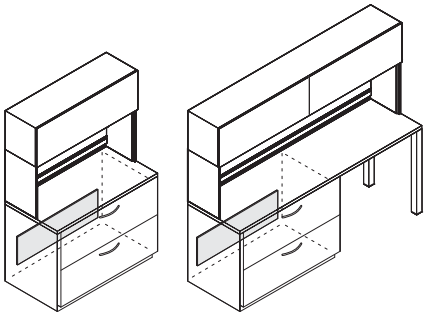
L-configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Configurations with two or more lateral files **require** counterweights in each file.



Counterweights are **required** for all lateral files in stand-alone desk or credenza applications.

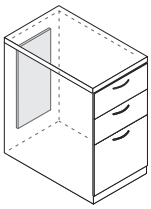


Hutch kit applications with lateral files always **require** counterweights in the lateral files.

▶**Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,** continued

Requirements for Pedestals in Freestanding Applications

Counterweights are required for all freestanding applications.



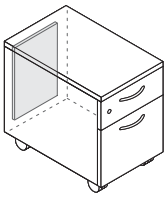
1. Universal fixed pedestals converted to freestanding pedestals require a counterweight and drawer interlock system.

Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kit includes ⅛"H steel top, counterweight package, and drawer interlock system.

Fixed pedestals, converted to freestanding with a laminate or veneer top, require a counterweight and drawer interlock system. Drawer interlock system is available from service parts.

TS Series fixed pedestals are only intended for use under a panel-mounted worksurface and cannot be converted to freestanding.

Laminate fixed pedestals can never be freestanding.



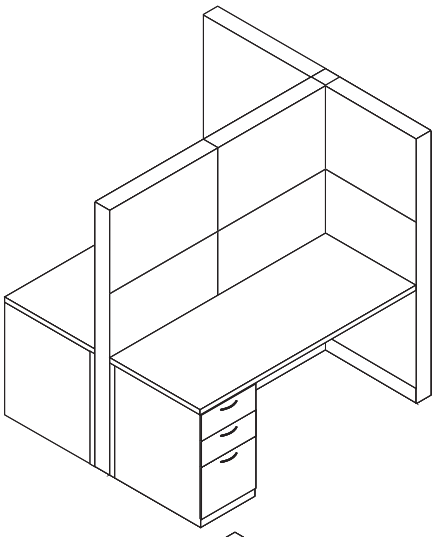
2. Mobile pedestals include counterweight and drawer interlock system as standard.

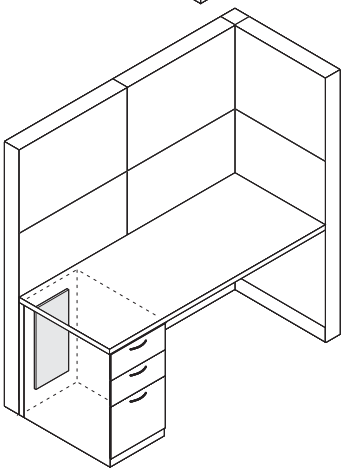
Requirements for Pedestals in Panel Applications

Panel stability guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.

▶ See *Panel Stability Guidelines* in the appropriate panel specification guide.

Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:



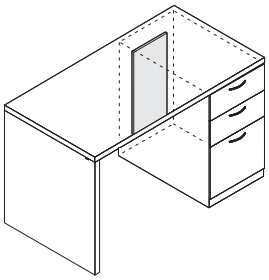


Counterweights are not required for fixed pedestals installed below a worksurface attached in a panel spine application. Single workstation applications **require** a counterweight in each pedestal.

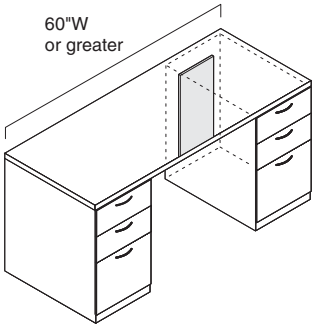
Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications

Answer Freestanding Desk guidelines must be met prior to determining counterweight requirements.
▶See *Answer Freestanding Desk Stability Guidelines* in the *Answer Freestanding Specification Guide*.

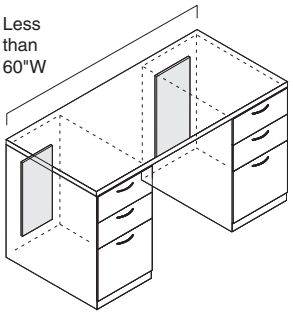
Counterweights are required as shown in the product specification pages unless any of the following conditions are met:

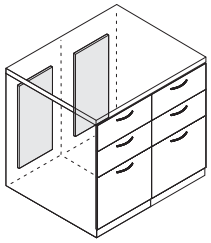


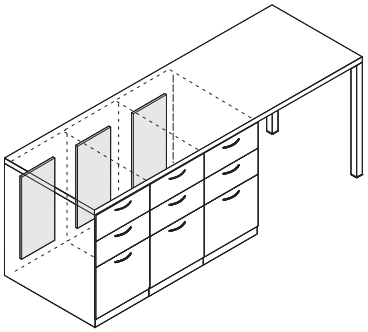
1.Single pedestal desks less than 48"W require a counterweight and an interlock. Single pedestal desks with 30"D pedestals require a counterweight and interlock.
Tip: Interlock is available as a service part for Universal pedestals, 1043575SR for box/box/file and file/file configurations.



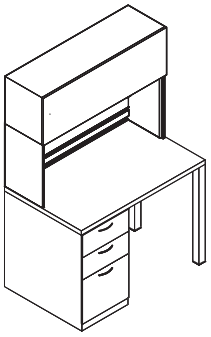
2. Double pedestal desks 60"W and wider only require one pedestal with counterweight.

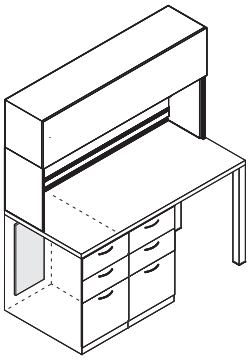






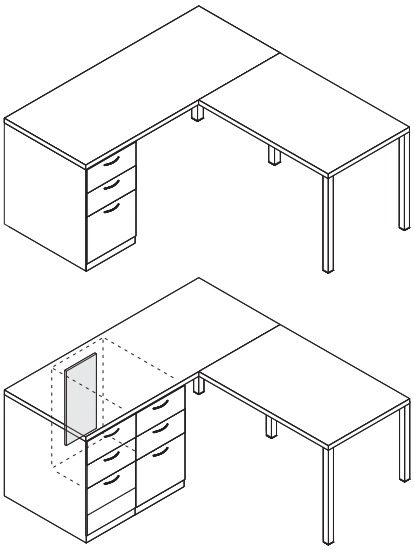
All other desk applications with multiple pedestals **require** a counterweight for each pedestal.



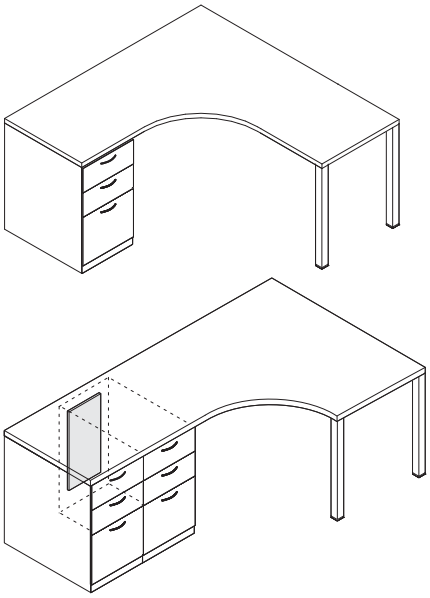


3. Counterweights are not required for a single fixed pedestal in desk with hutch kit applications. Any additional pedestals within the application **require** counterweights.

Requirements for Pedestals in Answer Freestanding Desk Applications, continued



4. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to a desk attached to another worksurface in an L-configuration. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.



5. A counterweight is not required for a single fixed pedestal attached to desks made with corner, extended corner, or 120 degree corner worksurfaces. Any additional pedestals within the application require counterweights.

Understanding Universal Steel Storage Products

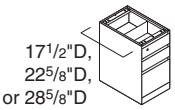
Statement of Line 214

Universal Pedestals 218
Universal Sliding Door Bins 222
Universal Over the Case and In The Case Bins 226
Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts 229
Hutch Kits 230
Universal Shelves 232
Dividers 234
Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets 235
Slim Shelves 236
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves 238
Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 240
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals 244
Universal Lateral Files 248
Connectors 251

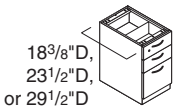
Statement of Line

Universal Storage Products

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.

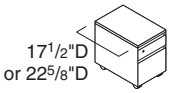


Flush steel front

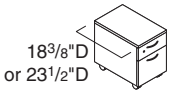


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 218
Specifying
▶ Page 502



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

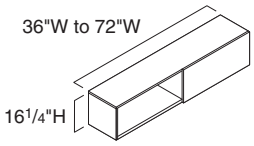
Understanding
▶ Page 218
Specifying
▶ Page 508

Universal Fixed Pedestals

	15"W
25 1/2"H	●
27"H	●

Universal Mobile Pedestals

	15"W
21"H	●
27"H	●

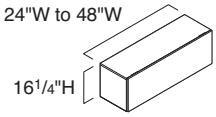


Understanding
▶ Page 222
Specifying
▶ Page 512

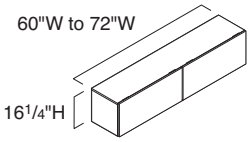
Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

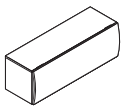
	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●

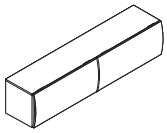


Flat steel, laminate, or wood front



Flat steel, laminate, or wood front





Radius steel front

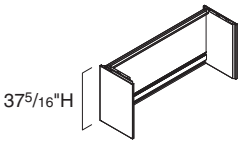
Understanding
▶ Pages 226
Specifying
▶ Page 514

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins with Flat, Radius, Laminate, and Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
15 3/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

For the full Universal Storage offering and the Storage Products Style Number Conversion List, see Storage Specification Guide.



Understanding
▶ Page 230
Specifying
▶ Page 519

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, and Universal In The Case Bins

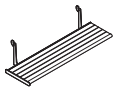
	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
147/8"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

Understanding
▶ Page 232
Specifying
▶ Page 522

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W
143/4"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

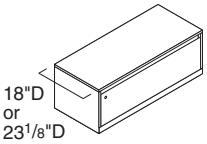


Understanding
▶ Page 236
Specifying
▶ Page 527

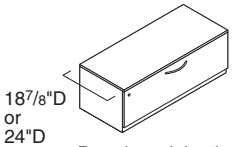
Slim Shelves

	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W	60"W	72"W	96"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

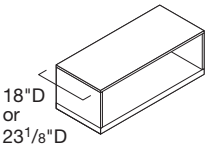
Universal One-High



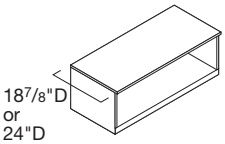
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

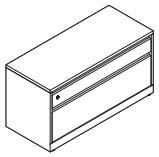


Flush steel open front

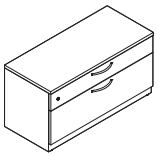


Proud steel open front

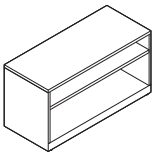
Universal 1.5-High



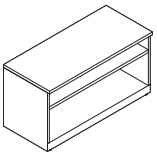
Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front



Flush steel open front



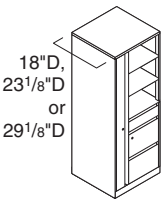
Proud steel open front

Understanding
▶ Page 240
Specifying
▶ Page 528

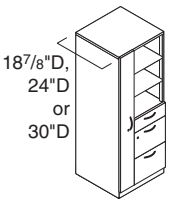
Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
One-High 16"H	●	●	●
1.5-High 22"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18⅞"D only.

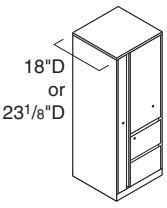


Flush steel front

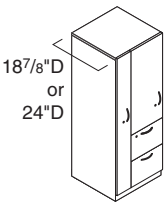


Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 538



Flush steel front



Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 542

Universal Open Side Towers

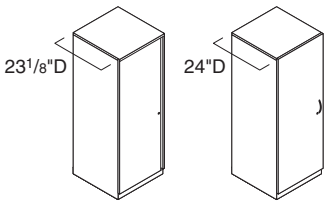
	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.

Universal Dual Door Towers

	24"W
47½"H	●
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

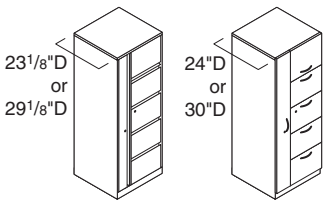
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 548

Universal Full Front Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



Flush steel front

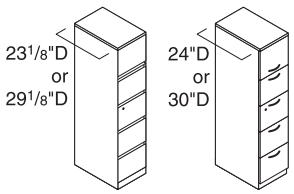
Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 552

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

	24"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●

Drawings show door hinged left.
Units are also available with door hinged right.



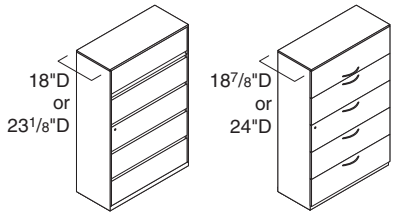
Flush steel front

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 244
Specifying
▶ Page 556

Universal Workstation Verticals

	15"W
52"H	●
65½"H	●



Flush steel front

Proud steel, laminate, or wood front

Understanding
▶ Page 248
Specifying
▶ Page 558

Universal Lateral Files

	30"W	36"W	42"W
28"H	●	●	●
40"H	●	●	●
52"H	●	●	●
65½"H	●	●	●

Tip: 42"W lateral files are available 18"D and 18 7/8"D only.

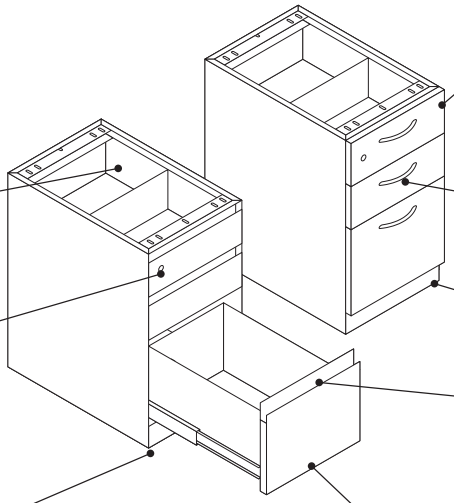
Universal Pedestals

27"H fixed pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
▶Specifying, page 502
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 567

Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622

Leveling glides adjust to install pedestals on uneven floors. 25½"H pedestals have a ⅞" adjustable glide range, and 27"H pedestals have a 1⅞" adjustable glide range.



Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Mobile pedestals maintain drawer pull and drawer front alignment with other storage components that have a 3" base.

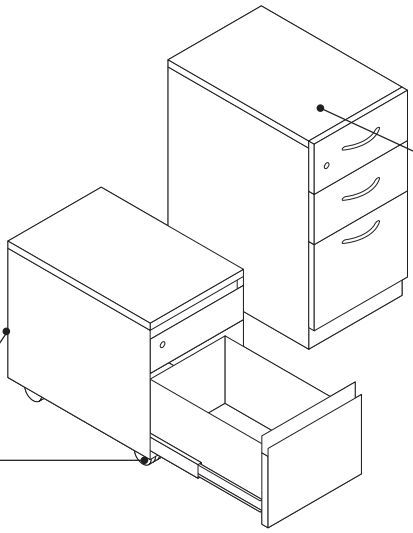
Pull on proud-front pedestal is available in a variety of shapes.

3"H base is integral to 27"H pedestal case.

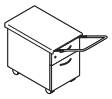
Pull on flush-front pedestal is full width and integral. This pull is available on steel drawer fronts only. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull, if selected, ships separately from pedestal and is field installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-sided tape.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Mobile pedestals fit under a worksurface and can be moved wherever storage is needed. They provide an auxiliary worksurface when you need more space to spread out your work.
▶Specifying, page 508
▶Specifying *Storage Accessories,* page 567



Top on mobile pedestal is ⅛"H steel. Additional top options are available.

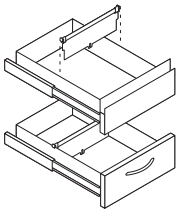


Mobile pedestal cushion top provides a temporary seat ideal for informal gatherings. Optional handle can be extended to easily transport mobile pedestal. Available factory- or field-installed.
▶Specifying, page 510

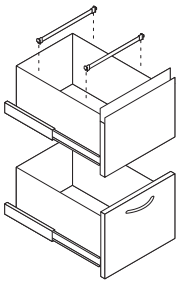
Finished back and sides are standard.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals and concealed with the base of box/box/file and file/file pedestals.

Product Details

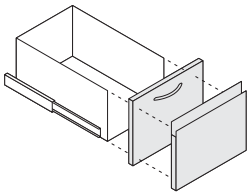


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with proud or flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

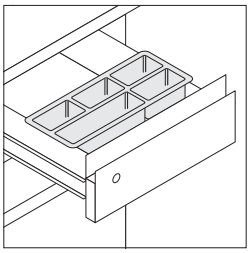
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.
Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅛"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

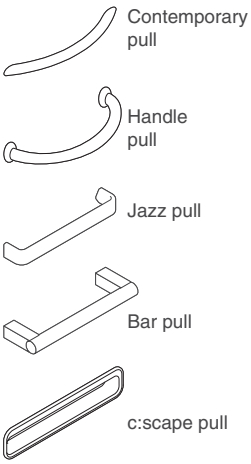
Actual Dimensions

	Fixed	Box/File	Box/Box/File and File/File
Depth with flush steel front	17½", 22⅝", and 28⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"	17½" and 22⅝"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅜", 23½", and 29½"	18⅜" and 23½"	18⅜" and 23½"
Width	15"	15"	15"
Height	25½" and 27"	N.A.	N.A.
Overall height with ⅛"H top	N.A.	21"	27"



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

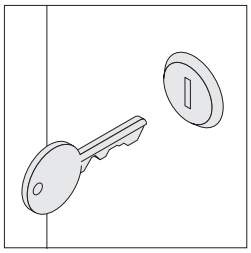
Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 128 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull of flush-front drawers and over the top edge of drawer front on proud-front drawers.

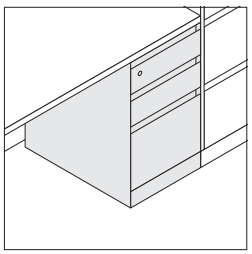
Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time for added stability.



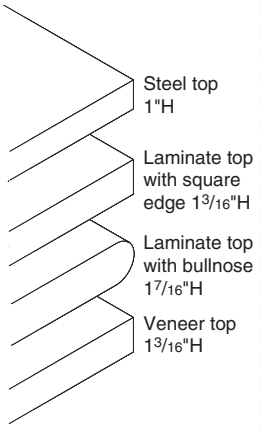
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 622

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying,* page 622

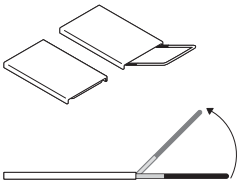
Non-locking pedestal is available as an option.



27"H fixed pedestals have base alignment with other Universal Storage components that have a 3"H base.

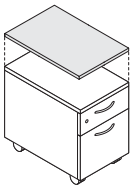


Steel, laminate, and wood veneer tops are available in place of standard 1/8"H steel tops. 1"H steel tops, 1 3/16"H laminate with square edge profile, 1 7/16"H laminate with bullnose edge profile on the front edge, and 1 3/16"H wood veneer with square edge profile.



Handle of mobile pedestal cushion top is retractable. In the stowed position, handle is flush with mobile pedestal front. In the travel position, handle is completely extended and articulates upward for longer distance transport. Cushion top is also available without a handle.

Mobile pedestal cushion top for field-installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM2421CP, RPM2421CF, and RPM2421CW only.

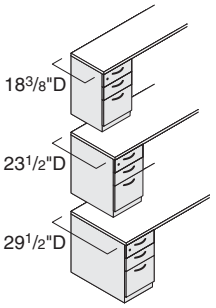


Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal mobile pedestals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

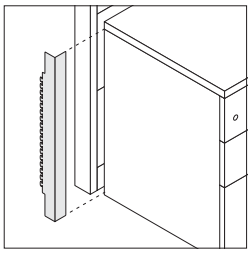
Basic cushion enhanced for field installation can be used with mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, and RPM2421CW only.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections

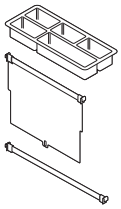


Fixed pedestals are intended to attach under a worksurface for security and support. Three pedestal depths are available to correspond with Universal Worksurface depths. Proud-front pedestals exactly match the depth of Universal Worksurfaces. Flush-front pedestals are 7/8" shorter.



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.
Tip: Fillers for proud front pedestals conceal a 1/2" gap. Fillers for flush front pedestals conceal a 1 3/8" gap.

Freestanding applications that don't require attachment to a worksurface should be used with a conversion kit that includes a steel top, counterweight package, and components to convert the locking system to a safety interlock system.
▶Page 506



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, stationery trays, dividers, and rails.
▶Page 567

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not accommodate cable-routing. Plan accordingly when installing pedestals underneath worksurfaces with grommets or other cable-routing accessories.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides
- Black

Laminate top and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Square edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic

Tip: Bullnose edge tops have a self-edge

Bullnose edge profile on laminate top
- Plastic edge default

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 205–212.

Shipping

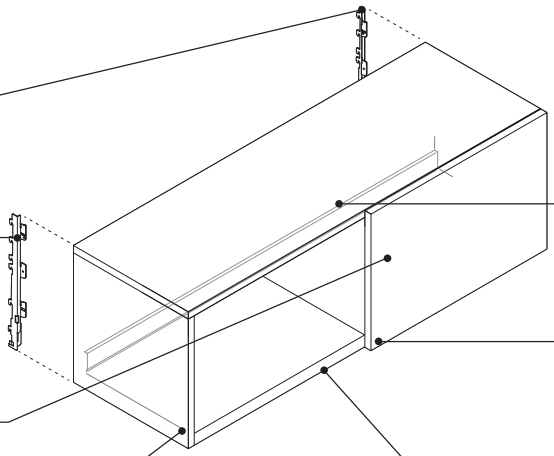
Fixed pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Mobile pedestals are shipped in corrugated board to minimize damage during transport.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Montage

Universal sliding door bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
▶ Specifying, page 512



Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

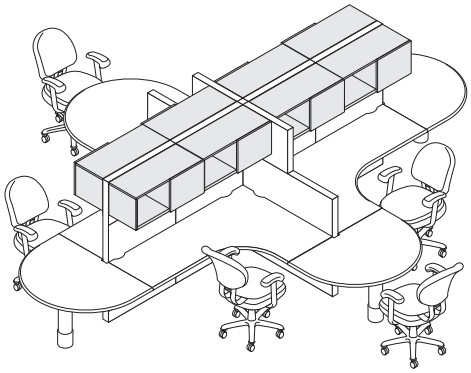
Steel, laminate, and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 622

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶ Page 280

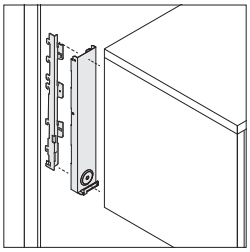


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 3/4"
Width	36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16 1/4"

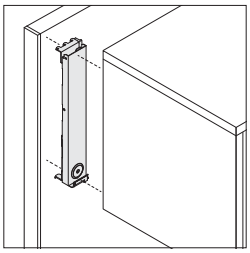
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



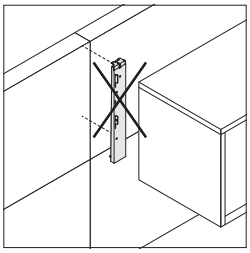
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.

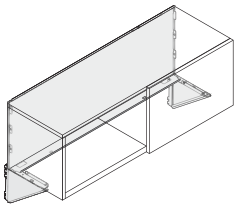
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin.

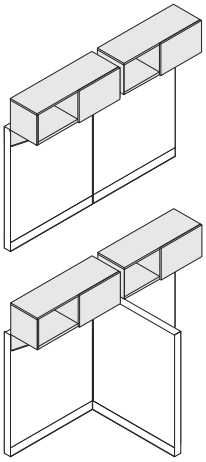
Tip: End of bin must be 4 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.

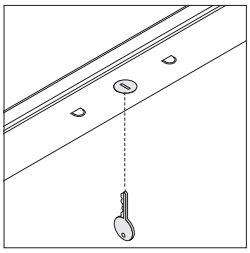


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

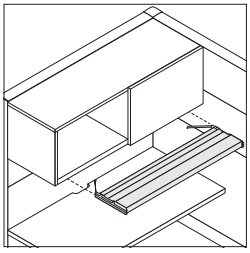


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be up-mounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

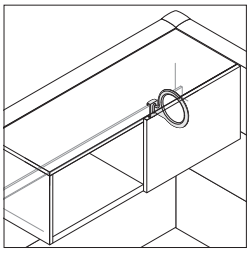
Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.



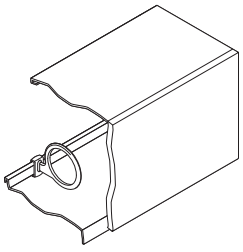
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶Page 280



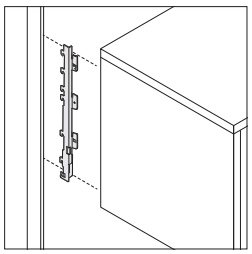
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶Page 234



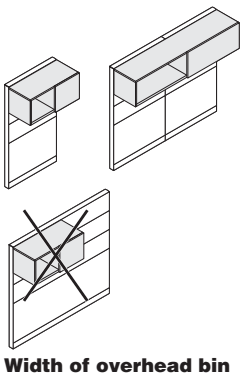
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

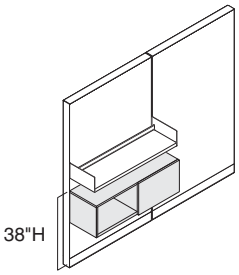
Connections



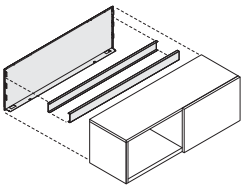
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



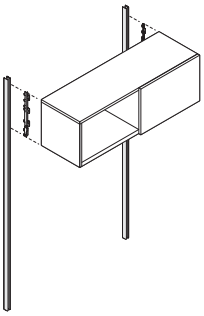
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.



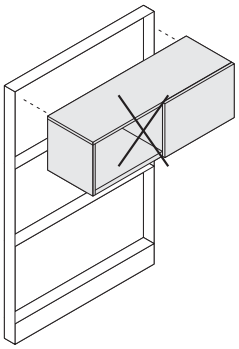
Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.
▶Page 524

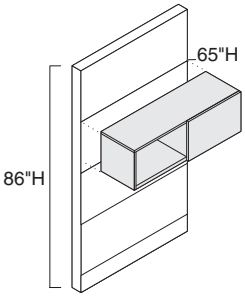


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

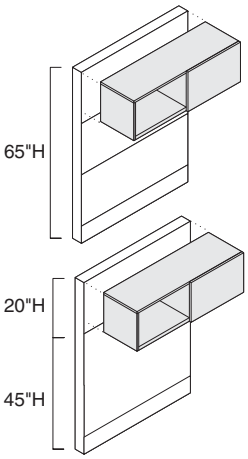


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

86"H Frames



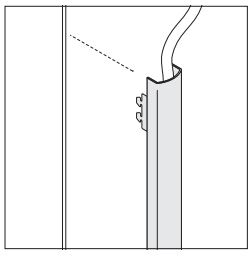
65"H Frames



Overhead storage components install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H.

Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶Page 291

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

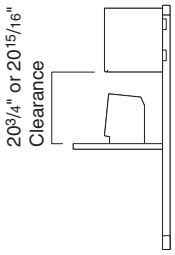
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20¾"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20 15/16" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Bracket Application Rules

▶Page 238

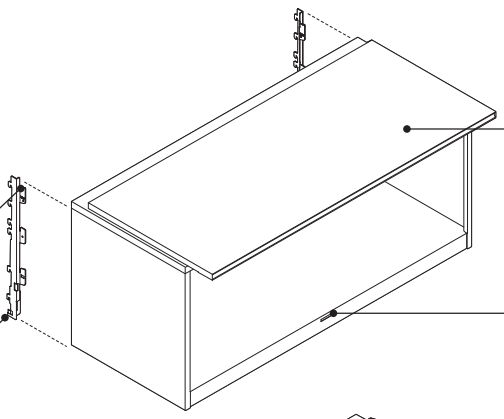
Rules for Frame Stability

▶Page 48

Universal Over the Case and In the Case Bins

For Use with Montage

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶Specifying, page 514

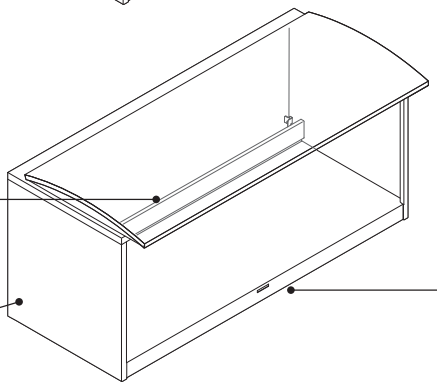


Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622

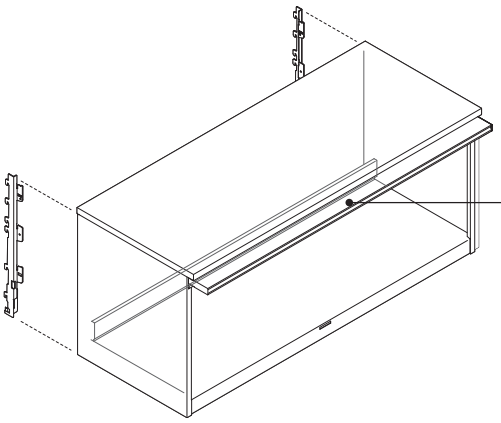


Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

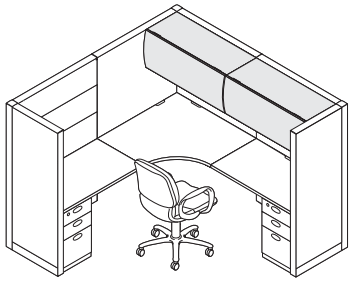
Bin is steel and ships assembled.

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
▶Page 280

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood.
▶Specifying, page 516



Flat-front lift-up doors (steel, laminate, or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

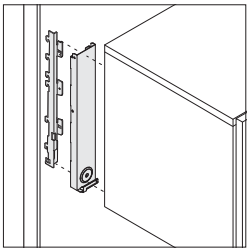


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15¾"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", and 72"
Height	16¼"

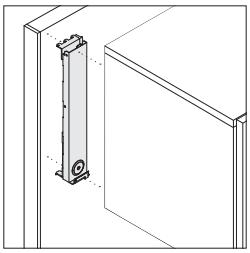
Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bins and unique to the panel system they are used on. The following style number suffixes indicate the panels they attach to:
TAK = Answer and Kick
AVR = Avenir
MON = Montage
If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

Vertical off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" wider than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.



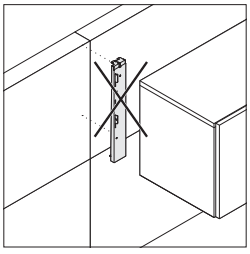
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead bins on all widths of Montage enhanced off-module panels.
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin that is mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panel.

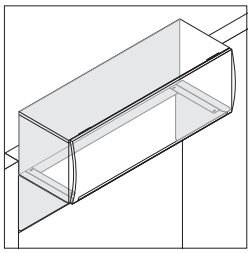
Tip: Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Tip: Horizontal off-module brackets are visible below the overhead bin.

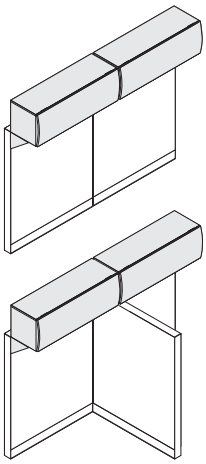
Tip: End of bin must be 4 1/2" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical frame rail or joint on enhanced off-module Montage panel only.

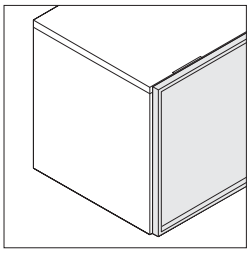


Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T-, or X-application. Bin can be upmounted on slatwall skin as long as there is not another bin or another slatwall.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

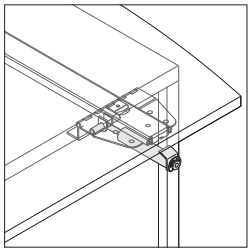


Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

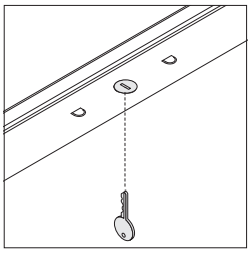
The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

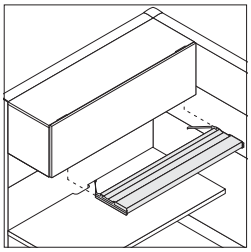
The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7 ¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.
▶ See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 229



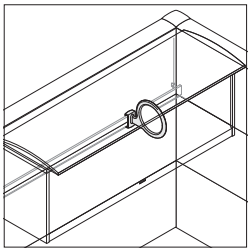
Door assist mechanism, optional, consist of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.



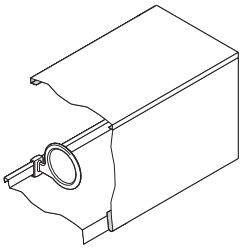
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶ *Lock and Keying*, page 622



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
▶ Page 280



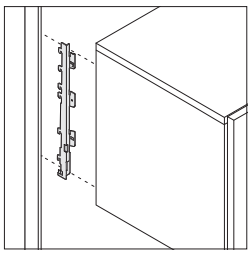
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
▶ Page 234



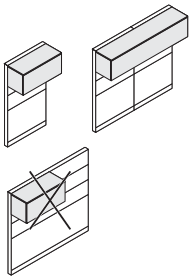
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

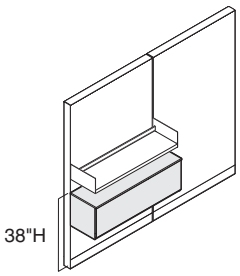
Connections



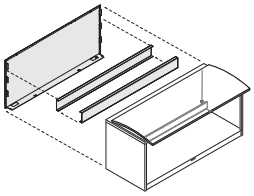
Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

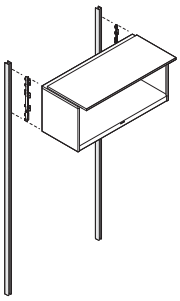


Universal over the case bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

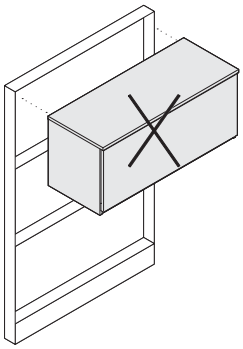


Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number. *Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.*

▶ Page 524

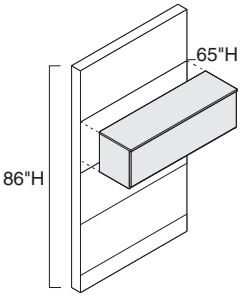


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced. Montage bin brackets will not work with these wall channels, order Answer bins for this application.

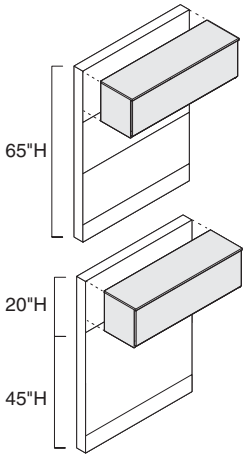


Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

86"H Frames

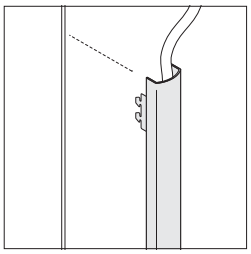


65"H Frames



Overhead storage components install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. *Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

▶ Page 291

Surface Materials

Overhead bin
- Paint

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

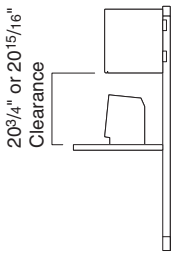
On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets
- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage
- Paint to match bin

Upmount brackets
- Paint

Dividers
- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Universal Systems worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20¾"H when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel. Clearance between Universal Freestanding worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20 15/16" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 238

Rules for Frame Stability

▶ Page 48

Dimensions For Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

For Universal In the Case Bins

Bin Width	Door Width	Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts Height +/–0.02"	Width +/–0.02"	Thickness +/–0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

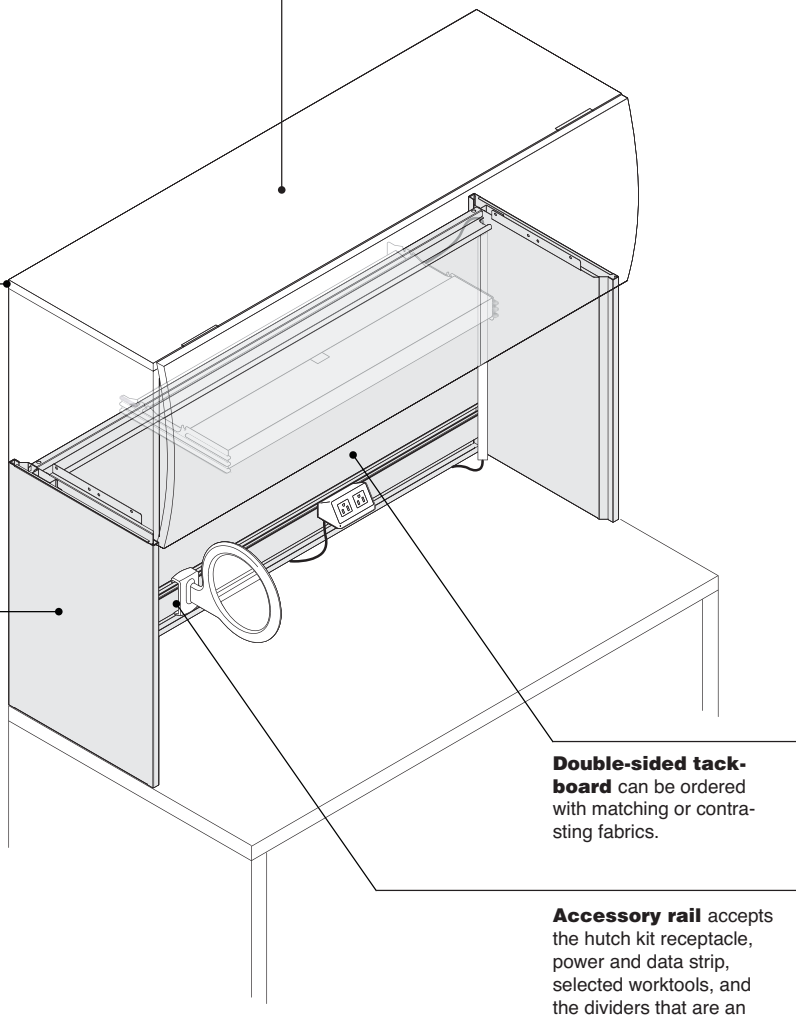
Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Hutch Kits

Hutch kits allow one Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin to be mounted above a desk or credenza, to provide privacy and overhead storage. A hutch kit includes two end supports, a back panel for the bin, an accessory rail, a double-sided tackboard, one cable manager, and attachment hardware.

▶ Specifying, page 519

Bins are sold separately. Any Universal sliding door, over the case, or in the case bin can be used. Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Painted steel back panel encloses the storage bin so the hutch does not need to be panel wrapped.

End panels support the storage bins and are attached to the worksurface with screws.

Double-sided tackboard can be ordered with matching or contrasting fabrics.

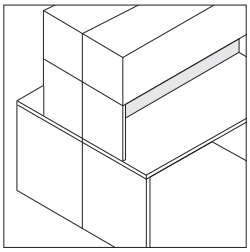
Accessory rail accepts the hutch kit receptacle, power and data strip, selected worktools, and the dividers that are an option to the storage bin.

1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

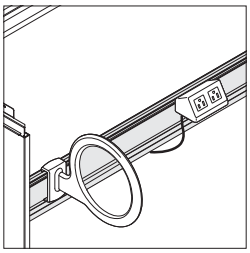
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14 7/8"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 66", or 72"
Height	37 5/16"

Product Details



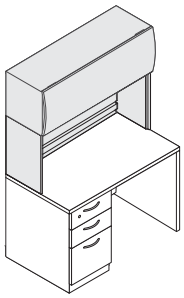
Double-sided tackboards are standard with hutch kits. They divide space, increase privacy, and provide a display surface.



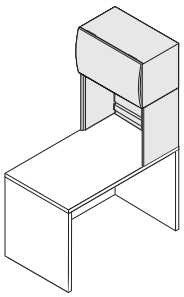
Accessory rail accepts the dividers that are available as an option to the storage bin and the hutch kit receptacle. The rail also accepts selected worktools. A 1½" gap below the accessory rail allows plugs and cords to be routed between the rail and the worksurface. A painted metal access cover slides up and down to allow plugs to pass through without creating a large visible gap.

Power receptacles and power and data strip are available for field installation on the accessory rail, providing access to power at worksurface height.

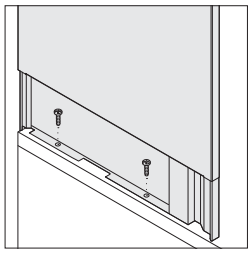
Connections



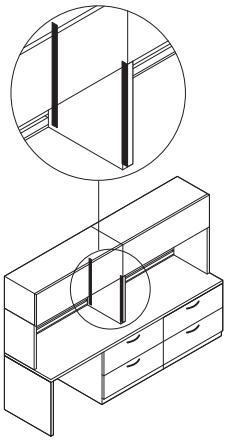
Hutches can be used on 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D freestanding desks and credenzas. They can also be used on full-depth corner and extended corner worksurfaces.



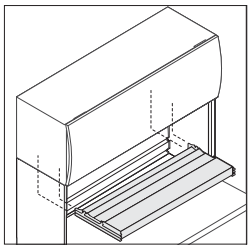
24"W and 30"W hutches can also be mounted on the ends of desks, credenzas, and bullet peninsula worksurfaces that are at least as deep as the hutch is wide.



Hutch end supports attach to the worksurface using screws that are shipped with the hutch kit.

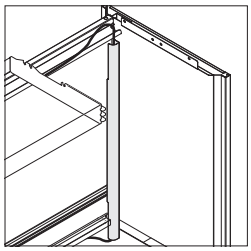


Hutch connector bracket is available to connect two or more hutch kits side by side.
▶See *Desk Stability Guidelines*, page 166



Shelf lights are available to recess into the bottom of storage bins.

Wiring & Cabling



Light cords can be routed through a hutch vertical cable manager, and then through the gap between the accessory rail and the worksurface. One non-handed, painted steel vertical cable manager is shipped with each hutch kit. Additional cable managers, ordered separately, are available.

Surface Materials

End supports, back panel, vertical cable manager, and accessory rail
- Paint

Tackboard
- Vertical surface fabric

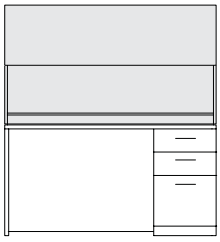
Power receptacle
- Black plastic only

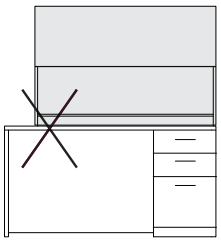
Pricing

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Clearance between the worksurface and the bin is 21⅛".





Hutch end panels must be located immediately above a floor support that stabilizes the front and back edges of the worksurface, such as a pedestal, an end support, or a pair of legs.

Steelcase worktools are available for use on accessory rail including letter tray, pencil cup, double square cup, shallow dish, office in a file, mini shelf, personal shelf, and slatshelves. For product information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

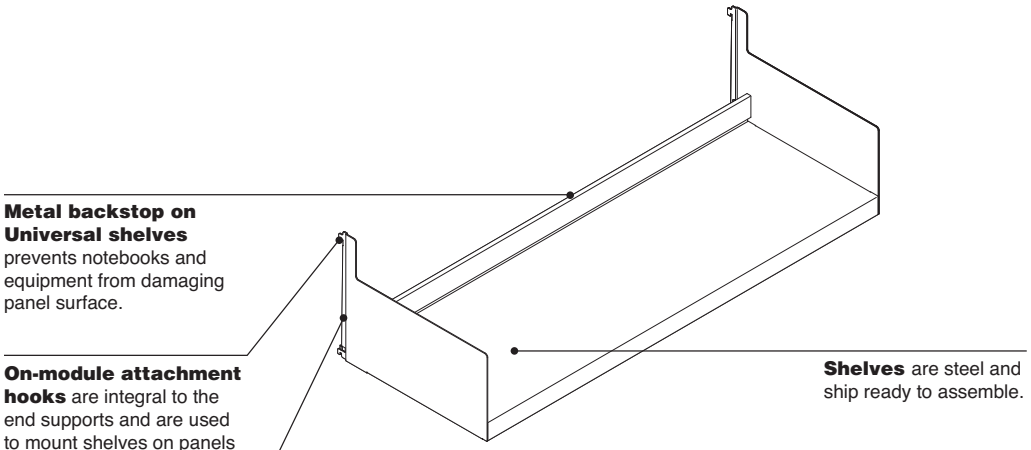
Shipping

Hutch kits are assembled in the field.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage

Universal shelves supported by Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage, provide overhead storage in the work space.
▶ Specifying, page 522

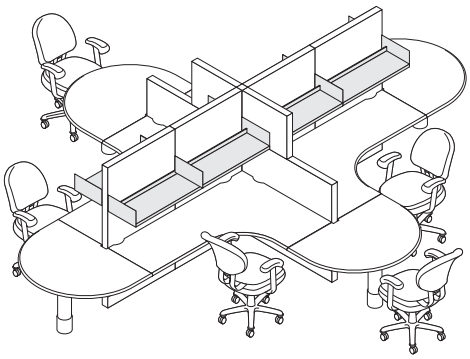


Metal backstop on Universal shelves prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

On-module attachment hooks are integral to the end supports and are used to mount shelves on panels of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf units to frame to prevent accidental removal.

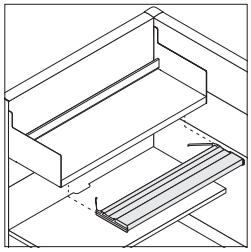
Shelves are steel and ship ready to assemble.



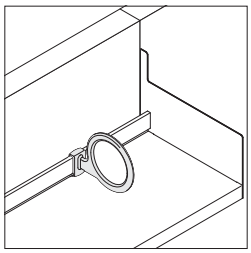
Actual Dimensions

Depth	14 3/4"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72"
Height	11 1/2" (Montage only)

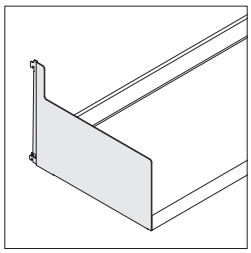
Product Details



Shelf lights are available for use beneath shelves. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
▶ Page 280



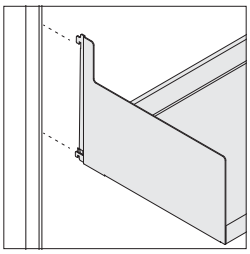
Dividers are available field installed for use on Universal shelves. Dividers ship in a package of four. Dividers cannot attach to Universal personal shelves.



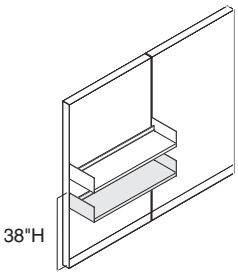
Universal shelves for use on Montage panels have a taller end support to accommodate vertical slots in frame.

Universal shelves cannot mount on a 55"H Montage frame. Contact Steelcase Specials for a solution on a 55"H frame.

Connections

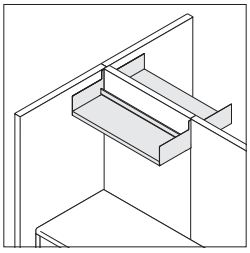


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

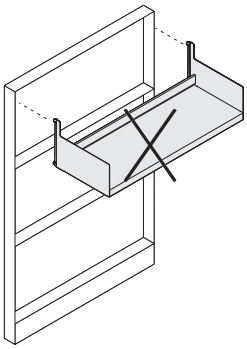


Universal shelf may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



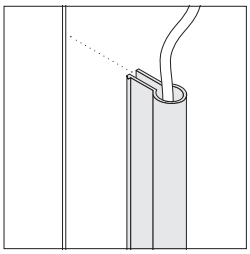
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Overhead storage components cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

Overhead storage shelves install at 65"H only. They cannot install on a 10"H stacker or any base frame lower than 65"H. *Tip: A special half-height shelf is available, contact Systems Specials Group for an engineering quote.*

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.
▶Page 291

Surface Materials

Shelf
- Paint

Application Topics

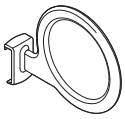
Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Bracket Application Rules
▶Page 238

Rules for Frame Stability
▶Page 48

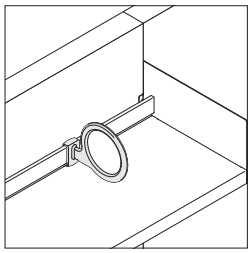
Dividers

Dividers



▶Specifying, page 523

Product Details



Divides space in panel-supported bins and Universal shelves. Dividers will not work in bins and shelves introduced prior to March 2007.

Divider can be used on hutch kit.

Specifying

A carton of four dividers is available as an option on overhead bins and Universal shelves.

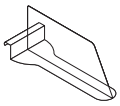
Surface Materials

Divider
- White plastic only

Actual Dimensions

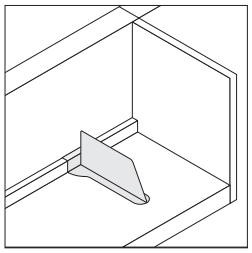
Depth	7½"
Width	¼" 1½" at the back
Height	6½"

Dividers for Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007



▶Specifying, page 523

Product Details



Divides space in bins and shelves.

Surface Materials

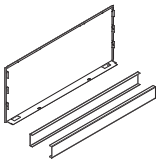
Divider
- Clear textured plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Depth	10¾"
Width	4" at the back ½" at the front
Height	4½"

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

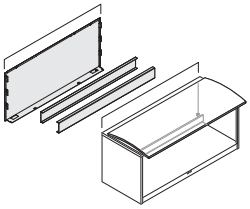


Horizontal wall attachment brackets can attach to wall of building to accept Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case storage bins. Brackets will not accept bins introduced prior to March 2007, TS Series bins.

▶Specifying, page 524

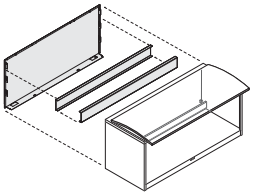
Tip: Specify as a separate style number.

Product Details



Horizontal wall attachment brackets must match the width of the storage bin.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

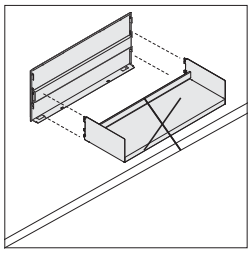


Horizontal wall attachment brackets include brackets and a steel back to enclose the storage bin.

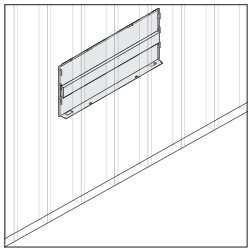
Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be positioned on wall at height needed.

Connections

Horizontal wall attachment brackets can be used to attach Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins to a building wall. TS Series cannot attach to horizontal wall attachment brackets.



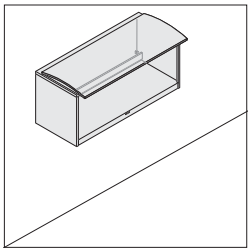
Shelves can not hang off horizontal wall attachment brackets.



Mounting of horizontal wall attachment brackets must include attachment to at least two wall studs, but it is recommended to attach to all studs in wall behind the storage bin. Storage bins that are 24"W or 25"W can only be mounted with horizontal wall attachment brackets if wall is constructed with 16" stud centers.

Field install:

- Concrete walls with Hilti type anchors.
- Drywall or plywood with 5⁄8" thick Toggler R-type 3⁄16" wall anchors with countersunk flat head screw.
- Wood studs with #10 wood screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.
- Steel studs with #10 sheet metal screws of appropriate length with countersunk flat head screw.



Limit of one bin for each horizontal wall attachment bracket.

Attaching worksurfaces to horizontal wall attachment brackets is not possible.

Horizontal wall attachment brackets allow overhead storage bin to fit flush to wall.

Actual Dimensions

Width 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", and 72".

Surface Materials

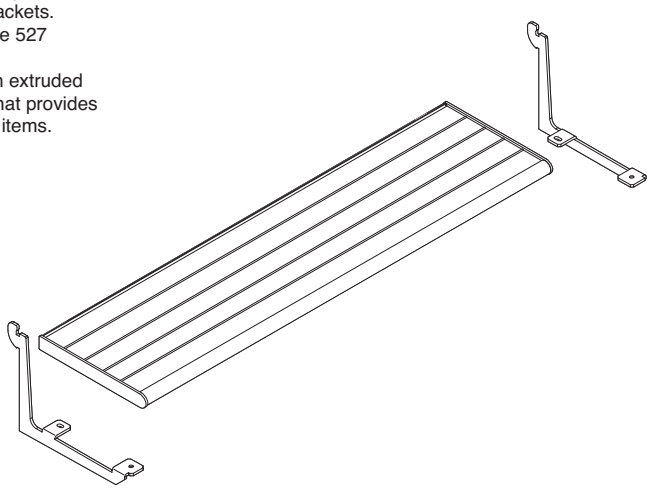
Brackets and steel back

- Paint

Slim Shelves

Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.
▶Specifying, page 527

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.



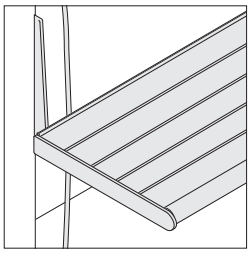
Actual Dimensions

	Slim shelves
Depth	6⅜"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 96"

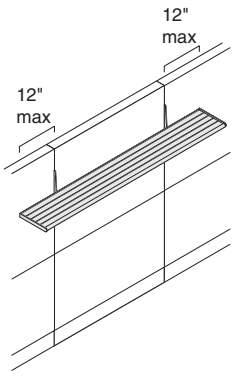
Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with panel-specific brackets.

For Montage, slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

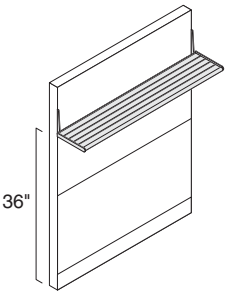


Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



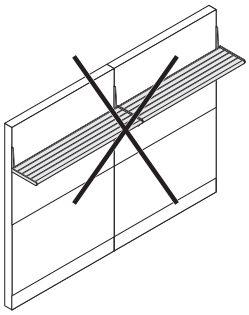
Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Slim shelves will mount on 10"H stacker frames. Shelf only has one slot requirement for left side of shelf and one slot requirement for right side of shelf.



Slim shelves hang from the standard slots in any Montage frame. Recommended height is 36"H from the floor.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.



Answer will not support two shelves installed end-to-end.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves
- Paint

Attachment brackets
- Painted to match shelf

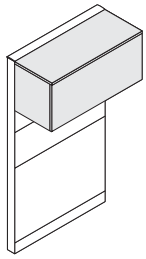
Bracket Application Rules for Bins and Shelves

For TS Series, Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

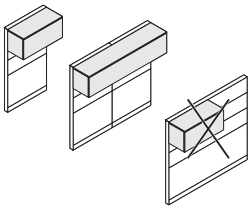
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Technology Wall and Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



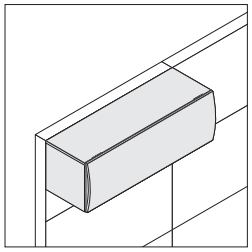
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines *in each corresponding specification guide.*



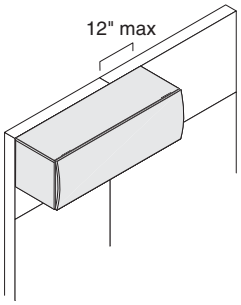
On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

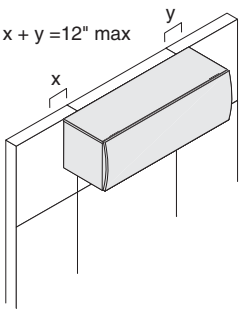
On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage Panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Off-module brackets are used with bins up to 12" larger than the panel, allowing them to overhang the panel seam.

Off-Module Brackets

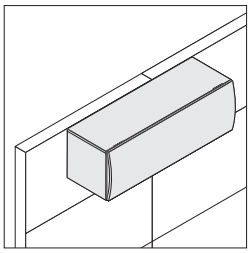




Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



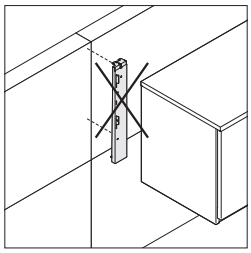
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

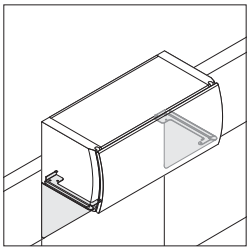
Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.
Tip: End of bin must be 4½" or more past the joint of the panels in an off-module application.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount Brackets



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 54"H panels. Answer over the case bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Overall upmounted bin height is 68⅝" when installed on a 55"H Montage frame.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Upmount brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Upmount brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is used in a hutch kit or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

One-High and Two Drawer lateral files serve a dual purpose as high-density storage and as an inviting space for guests. ▶Specifying, page 528

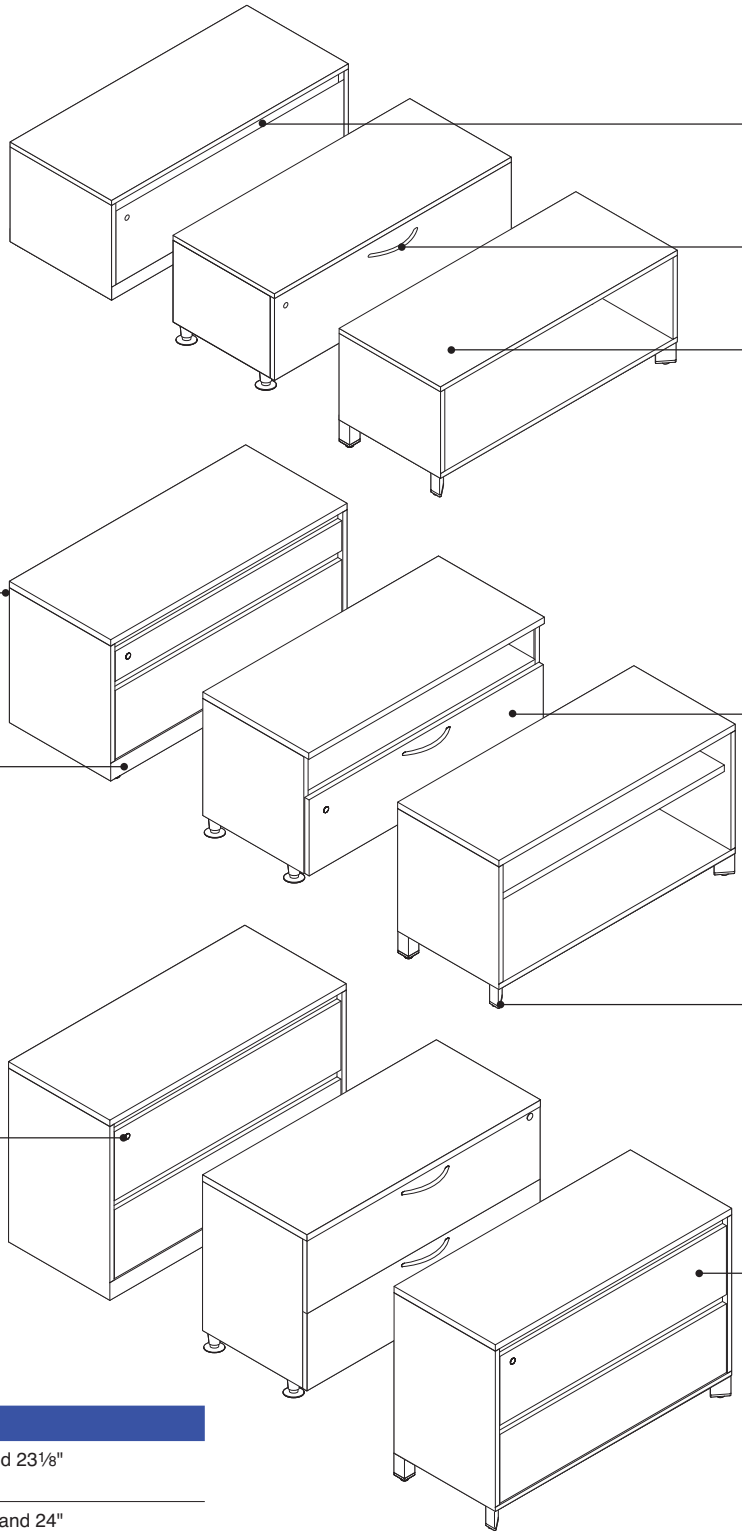
1.5-High lateral files provide multi-zone storage for binders, hanging folders, and piling surfaces at a height which allows for comfortable guest seating in collaborative environments. ▶Specifying, page 528

Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Finished back is standard.

Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height.

Lock is standard on lateral files and is located at top left corner of drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. ▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622



Pulls on flush-front lateral files are full width and integral.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

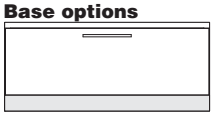
Drawers are standard 12"H and open full depth for total access to the contents.

Actual Dimensions

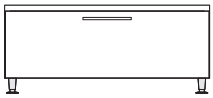
Depth with flush steel or open front	18" and 23⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	16", 22", and 28"

Product Details

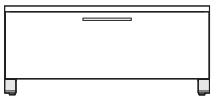
Base options



Universal 3" Base

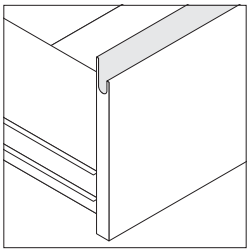


c:scape Glide Base



FrameOne Foot Base

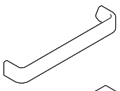
Tip: All base options have same overall height.



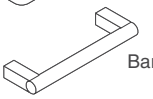
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.

Contemporary pull

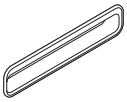
Handle pull



Jazz pull

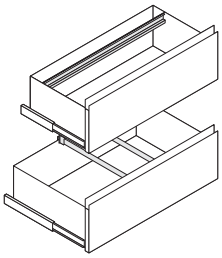


Bar pull

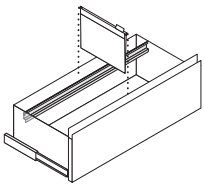


c:scape pull

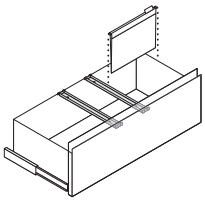
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel drawers only.



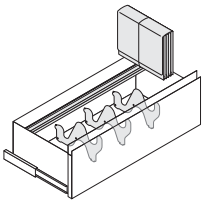
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options.



Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 568

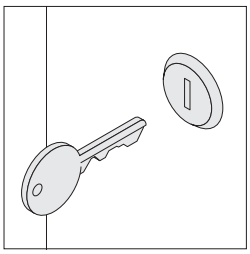


Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶For interior dimensions, see *Storage Capacities and Dimensions* in the *Storage Specification Guide.*



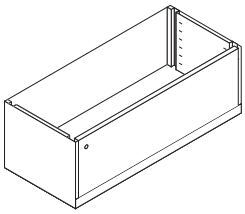
Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers per drawer, 12"H file drawers also include one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 569

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

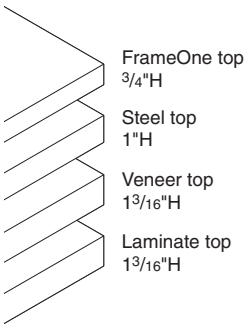


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622

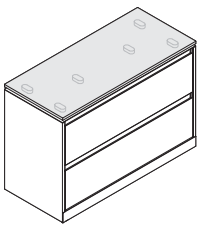
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for an application that would limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield between drawers to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622



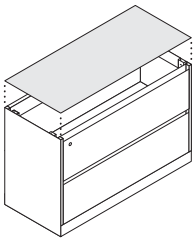
No-top lateral files are available for use with cushion top or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



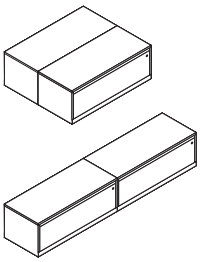
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



FrameOne top matches the height of a FrameOne bench. A 3/4"H wood or laminate top floats above a painted steel security top using six black plastic spacers. FrameOne top can be specified on 28"H files only, making the overall height 28 1/2"H.



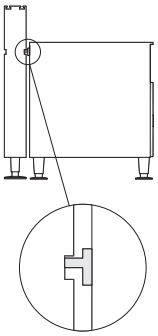
Security top is available as an option for installations where the file will be installed beneath a worksurface, but not physically attached. Thin steel top prevents unauthorized access to the contents of the cabinet. Security top is not structural and can be specified on 28"H files only. Security top reduces overall height of file to approximately 27"H.



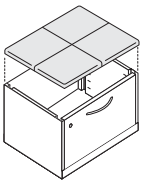
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

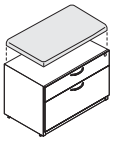
Connections



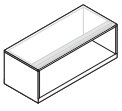
c:scape beam tether bracket connects 1.5-High storage to provide added stability to the c:scape beam. Knockout holes are included when 1.5-High storage is specified with the c:scape glide base to aid with bracket installation.



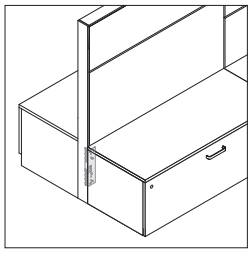
Cushion top is ordered separately for use on One-High and 1.5-High lateral files without top.



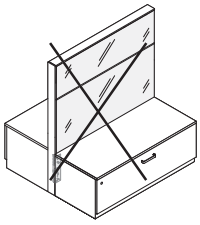
Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer laterals with metal, laminate, or veneer top. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener. *Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal lateral files with a top only.*



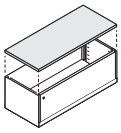
When applying the basic cushion enhanced on 30"W or 36"W Universal laterals with an open configuration, a support brace must also be specified.



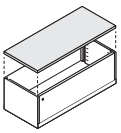
Storage-to-panel bracket connects One-High, 1.5-High, Two Drawer laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 562



Storage-to-panel connectors cannot be attached to Montage frames with glass tiles.

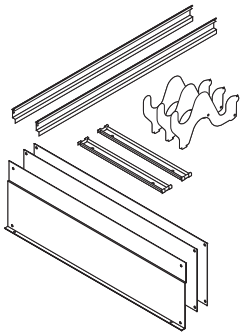


Wood veneer with square edge profile



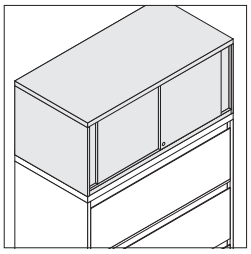
Laminate with square

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 564



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 567

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 572



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral, including steel top, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

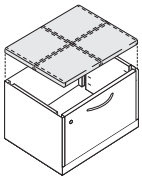
Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Cushion top
- Fabric
- Leather

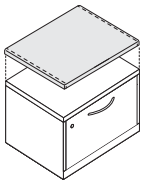
Basic cushion enhanced
- Fabric

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit or the depth of the unit. Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

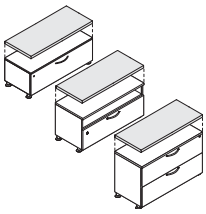


Cushion top will be manufactured in a four seam pattern in all standard solid color seating upholstery, leather, vinyls, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. These upholsteries are:

- Brisa
- Buzz2
- Cogent: Connect
- Elmosoft Leather
- Foundation
- Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
- Leather
- Select Surfaces Leather
- Stand In
- Vinyl



Cushion top will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard patterned seating upholstery, leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls. All approved standard textured upholsteries will also be manufactured in a two seam pattern including leather, vinyl, COM leathers, and COM vinyls.



Basic cushion enhanced will be manufactured in a two seam pattern for all approved standard seating upholstery and Customer's Own Materials (COMs).
Note: Leathers and vinyls are not approved for basic cushion enhanced.

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 204–212

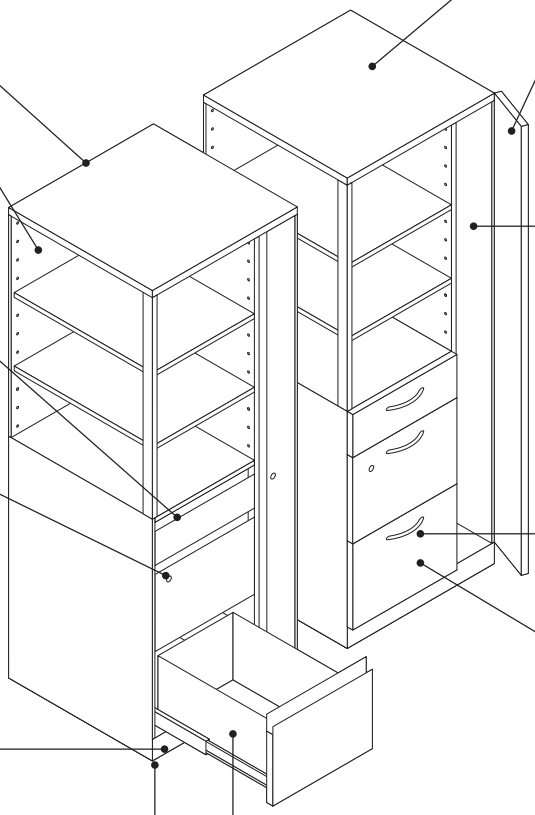
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

Towers provide storage of a variety of work and personal items for an individual, including paper, binders, books, and coats.
▶Specifying, pages 542, 548, 552, and 556.



Top is standard 1"H steel. Other top options are available.

Door is available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer. Hinges are European-style and allow doors to open to 110° for full access to the interior. Door is available hinged on left or right.

Finished back is standard.

Locker space is 9" wide and standard with a coat rod.

Interior of tower is available in a variety of configurations combining coat storage, fixed and adjustable shelves, and file drawers.

Pull on flush-front tower is integral and full height on doors and full width on drawers.

Locks are standard on door and drawers. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622

Pull on proud-front tower is available in avariety of shapes.

Drawer fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

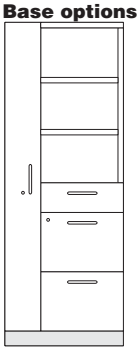
Three base options are available: the universal 3" base, FrameOne foot, and c:scape glide. All three bases have the same overall height. All other universal towers are available with the univeral 3" base only.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install tower on uneven floors.

Product Details

Base options



Universal 3" Base

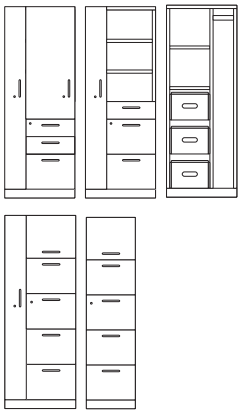
c:scape Glide Base

FrameOne Foot Base

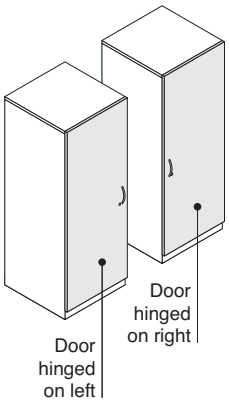
All base options have same overall height. FrameOne foot base and c:scape glide base are only available on 18"D and 24"D open side towers.
Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

Actual Dimensions

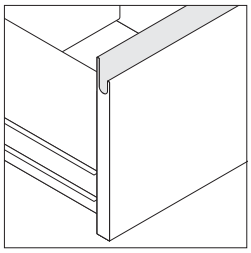
Depth with flush steel front	18", 23⅛", and 29⅛"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18⅞", 24", and 30"
Width	24"
Height	47½", 52", and 65½"



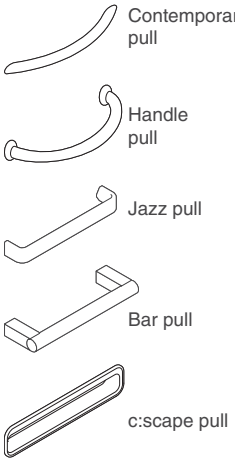
Interior of tower combines coat storage, box and file drawers, fixed and adjustable shelves.



Door on full front towers is full height and can be hinged on the left or right. Coat storage space is always located on the same side as the door hinge.



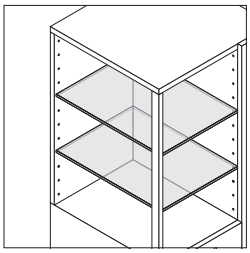
Flush-front pull is integral and full height on the door and full width on the drawers. Pull is available on steel doors and drawers only.



Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Door pull is 192 mm and drawer pulls are 128 mm. Proud-front pulls are available on steel, laminate, or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.

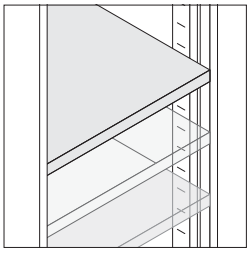
Lift-up door is standard on 65½"H vertical drawer towers and workstation verticals, and includes a fixed shelf. Flush-front door recedes into the case and proud-front door lifts above case.

Adjustable shelves on open side towers are recessed from the front and side of the tower. Shelves adjust in 2½" vertical increments.

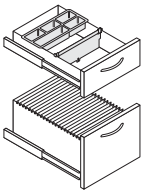


Frosted glass adjustable shelves are available as an option on open side towers. *Tip: If glass shelves are selected, they will replace all steel shelves in the unit.*

Post on open side towers supports adjustable shelves and is painted to match the case.

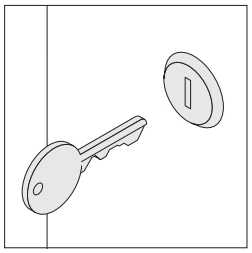


Adjustable shelves in dual door and full front towers can be positioned in the interior of the tower in ¾" vertical increments using a reversible bracket. The first shelf above a file drawer is a fixed shelf.



Drawer accessories include one divider and one pencil tray in each box drawer. File drawers can accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-size hanging folders without the use of additional accessories.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time.

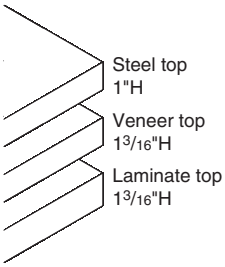


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Door and drawer locks are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622

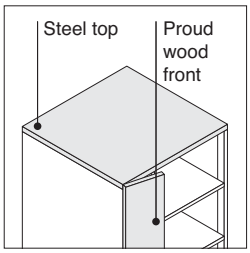
Drawer lock in open side tower is located in the top file drawer.

Drawer lock in dual door tower, full front tower, vertical drawer tower, and workstation vertical tower is located approximately 36" from the floor and also secures the lift-up door on 65½"H units.

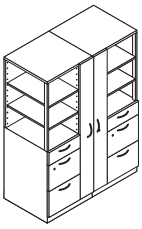
Individual drawer locks are available as an option on workstation verticals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Workstation verticals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. In 65½"H towers, the lift-up door is controlled by the lock in the drawer directly below. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622
Exception: Individual drawer locks are not available on towers with 6"H drawers.



Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the tower.



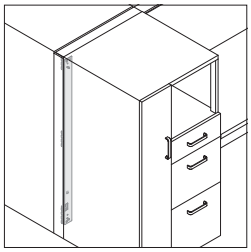
Top will default to steel on towers with proud wood fronts since the door overlaps and partially conceals the top. Wood top is available as an option.



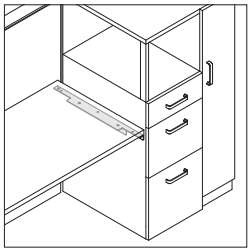
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

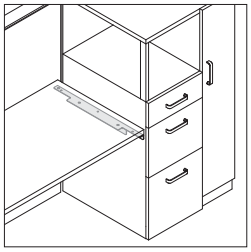
Connections



High storage-to-panel connector provides added stability to panels and eliminates the need for return panels.
▶See page 562

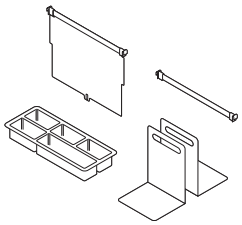


Worksurface-to-tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 562



Worksurface to tower connector eliminates the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See page 251

Worksurface to tower alignment. Proud front towers align with 23½"D, 24"D, 29½"D, and 30"D worksurfaces. Flush front towers extend ⅞" beyond 24"D and 30"D worksurfaces, and ⅛" beyond 23½"D and 29½"D worksurfaces.



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and shelf bookends.
▶Page 567

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 572

Surface Materials

Tower, including steel top, hinged door, integral pulls, drawer fronts, and adjustable shelves
- Paint

Post
- Paint to match tower (default)

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Laminate top, hinged doors, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Glass adjustable shelves
- Frosted tempered glass

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, pencil tray, and box drawer divider
- Black

Coat rod
- Black with black supports

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 205–212

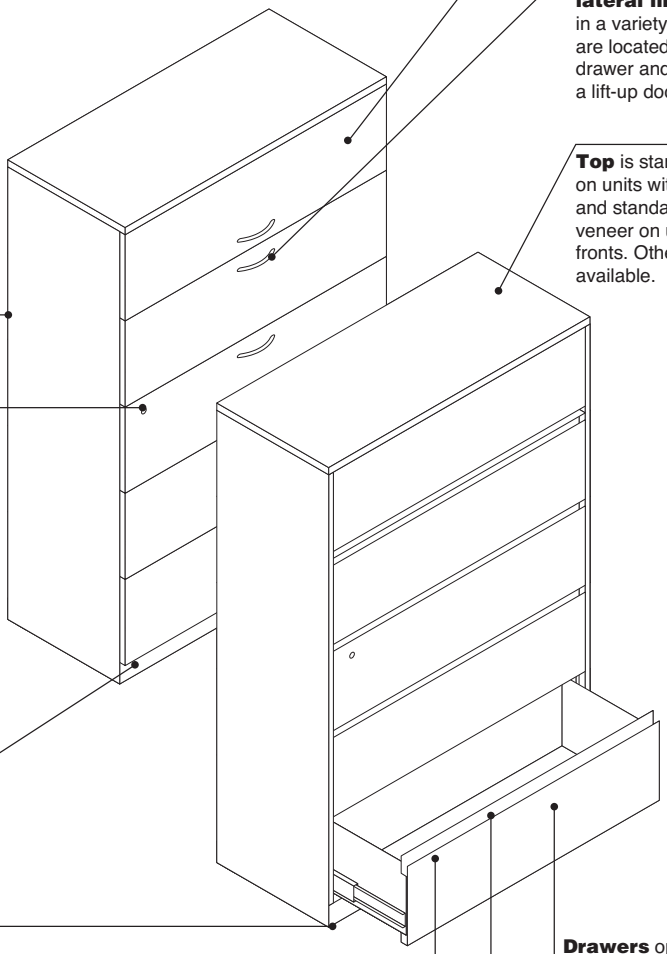
Shipping

Towers are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field installed.

Universal Lateral Files

Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.
▶Specifying, page 558



Drawer and lift-up door fronts are available in steel, laminate, or wood veneer.

Pulls on proud-front lateral files are available in a variety of shapes. Pulls are located at the top of a drawer and at the bottom of a lift-up door.

Top is standard 1"H steel on units with steel fronts and standard 1 3/16"H wood veneer on units with wood fronts. Other top options are available.

Finished back is standard.

Lock is standard on lateral files and secures all drawers and lift-up door. On 52"H and 65 1/2"H files, lock is located at top left corner of drawer that is third from the bottom. On 28"H and 40"H files, lock is located at top left corner of top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622

Base is 3"H and is integral to the case.

Leveling glides adjust up to 3/4" for universal 3" base and up to 1" for c:scape glide and FrameOne foot base to install lateral file on uneven floors.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents are standard 12"H.

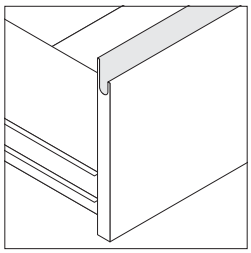
Label holders are included with each drawer. Label holder fits inside the integral pull or can be affixed to the front of the drawer or door. Perforated labels are included and can be created using the template available on www.steelcase.com/label.

Pull on flush-front lateral file is full width and integral.

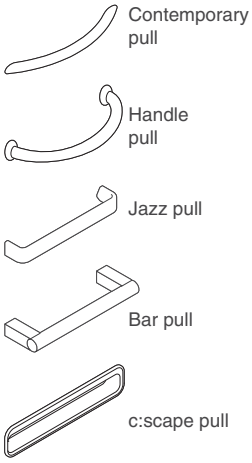
Actual Dimensions

Depth with flush steel front	18" and 23 1/8"
Depth with proud steel, laminate, or wood front	18 7/8" and 24"
Width	30", 36", and 42"
Height	40", 52", and 65 1/2"

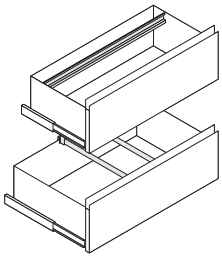
Product Details



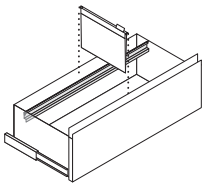
Flush-front pull is full width and integral with the drawer. Pull is available on steel drawers only.



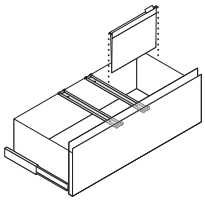
Proud-front pulls are available in the following styles—contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar. Each pull is 192 mm and available on steel or wood veneer doors and drawers. c:scape pulls (200 mm) are available on steel only.



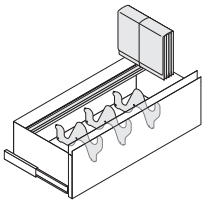
Drawer interiors include one hanging folder bar per drawer in each 18"D case and two rails per drawer in each 24"D case. Alternative interiors are available as options. *Tip: Your specification for optional drawer interiors will apply to all the drawers within a single lateral file.*



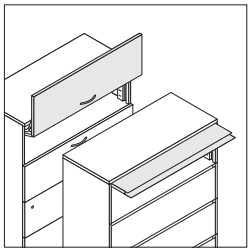
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Additional bars are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 568



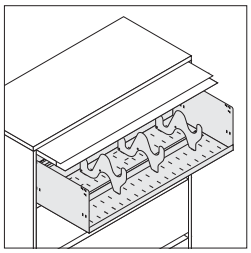
Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers and three rows of letter-size files in 42"W drawers. See *Storage Capacities* for additional details. Additional rails are available and must be specified separately.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide.*



Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer. Additional dividers are available and must be specified separately.
▶Page 569

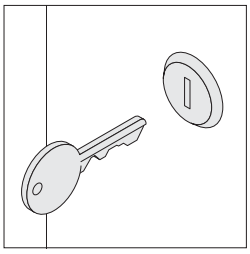


Lift-up door with fixed shelf is standard in the top position of 65½"H cases. Door is 13½"H to accommodate standard-height binders. Door on lateral files with flush-front recesses inside the case; door on proud-front case lifts up above the case.



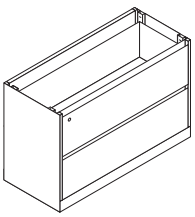
Lift-up door on flush-front cases is available with an optional roll-out shelf in place of the standard fixed shelf. Roll-out shelf includes three dividers and one hanging file folder bar to function as a backstop.

Safety interlock system allows only one drawer or roll-out shelf to be opened at a time.

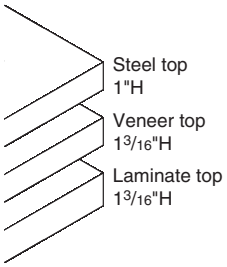


Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622

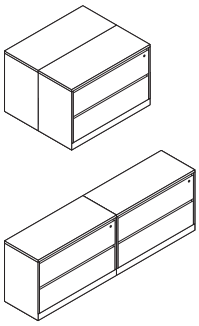
Individual drawer locks are available as an option for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Lateral files include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access.In 65½"H cases, the lock in the drawer below controls the lift-up door in the top position. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
▶*Lock and Keying*, page 622



No-top lateral files are available for installations where cases will be installed under a worksurface or beneath a common top shared among several lateral files. Hardware is included to attach case to worksurface. No-top option reduces height of file by 1".



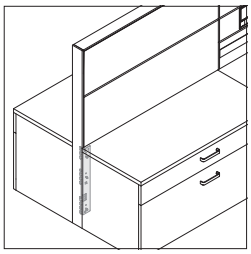
Laminate and wood veneer tops with square-edge profiles are available in place of standard 1"H steel tops. Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than steel tops and will add that dimension to the overall height of the lateral file.



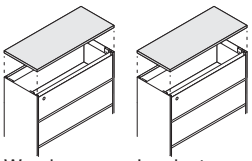
Ganging hardware is included to provide alignment by joining adjacent components side-by-side, back-to-back, or both.

Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

Connections



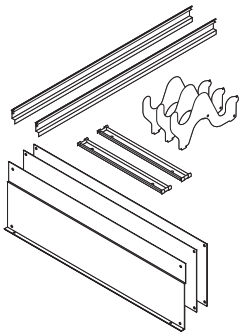
Medium storage-to-panel connectors are used with 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.
▶See page 562



Wood veneer with square edge profile

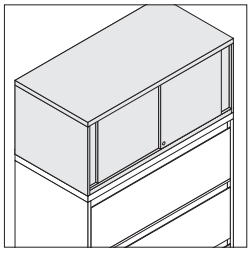
Laminate with square edge profile

Field-installed tops are available in two choices—wood veneer with square edge profile or laminate with square edge profile. Tops can be used on an individual lateral file, or larger tops can be used to connect files to make a credenza.
▶Page 564



Field-installed accessories are available, including drawer accessories and counterweight packages.
▶Page 567

Floor anchor bracket (for TS Series Storage, TS 200 Series Storage, 900 Series Storage, 800 Series Storage and Universal Storage with 3" base) secures lateral files, towers, workstation verticals, cabinets, or bookcases to the floor for stability or to reduce the risk of hazards during earthquakes in seismic zones. Four bracket packages are required for each cabinet.
*Note: **Local seismic requirements vary.** Compliance with local code requirements is the responsibility of the customer or their authorized agent. For a California Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development (OSHPD) approved anchor bracket, contact Steelcase Specials. Tip: Anchor bracket cannot be used with pedestals.*
▶Page 572



Overfile cabinets are separate components that are field installed on top of lateral files, combination cabinets, storage cabinets, and wardrobe cabinets to provide space for additional files, ring binders, or miscellaneous storage.
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Surface Materials

Lateral file, including steel top, drawer fronts, lift-up door, fixed shelf, and integral pulls
- Paint

Contemporary, handle, jazz, and bar pulls
- 0835 Black
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel
- 9212 Silver

c:scape pull
- 4140 Arctic White Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4799 Platinum Metallic

Wood veneer top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Wood veneer—Open pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)
- Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed wood veneer tops only.

Tip: Specify file with no top option.

Laminate top, lift-up door, and drawer fronts
- Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)

Lock
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, roll-out shelves, hanging folder bars, rails, and dividers
- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions
▶See *Storage Specification Guide*

Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products
▶Pages 205–212

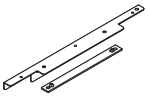
Shipping

Lateral files are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Counterweight packages ship separately from case and must be field-installed.

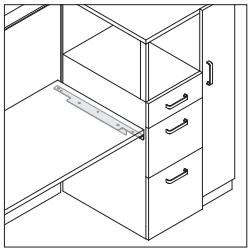
Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

▶Specifying page 562



Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Product Details



Connects worksurface to tower eliminating the need for other worksurface supports such as legs or end supports next to the tower.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 52.
Tip: Not recommended for use with TS Series Tower Too in Montage applications.

Tip: When using the worksurface-to-tower connector, the depth of the worksurface must match the depth of the tower.

Worksurface-to-tower connectors only support 24"D or 30"D (full depth and 1/2" cord drop) worksurfaces.

Surface Materials

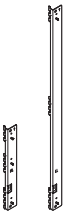
Connector
- Paint

Actual Dimensions

Depth 20" and 26"

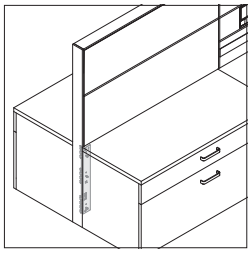
Storage-to-Panel Connectors

▶Specifying page 562

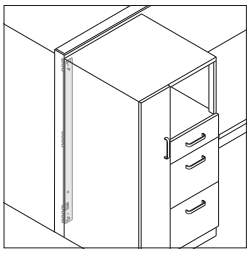


Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Product Details



Medium storage-to-panel connector connects 1.5-High, 2-High, 3-High laterals and cabinets to panel to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels.



Tall storage-to-panel connector connects towers to panels to provide added stability to panels and eliminate the need for return panels. Tall storage-to-panel connector can be used with 48"H, 4-high, and 5-high towers.
▶See *Stability Guidelines,* page 52.

Tall storage-to-panel connectors can only be used on 45"H or taller panels.
Note: Medium storage-to-panel connectors can be used on towers connected to panels shorter than 45"H, but must follow application guidelines for medium connectors.

Application Topics

Storage-to-panel connector can be positioned on the back or side of the cabinet. Connector must be located only on the ends of the back or side of the cabinet. It cannot be positioned anywhere else on the case back or side.

Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with select storage products:
- Universal lateral files and towers, 900 Series lateral files, or TS 200 Series lateral files manufactured on or after November 2005.
- TS Series Tower Too manufactured on or after January 2009.

Surface Materials

Connector
- Black paint only

Actual Dimensions

Height 16" and 39 5/8"

Understanding Duo Storage Products

Statement of Line **254**

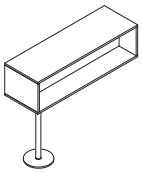
Product Details

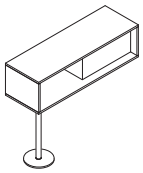
Duo Tall Storage **256**

Stability Guidelines **258**

Statement of Line

Duo Storage Products



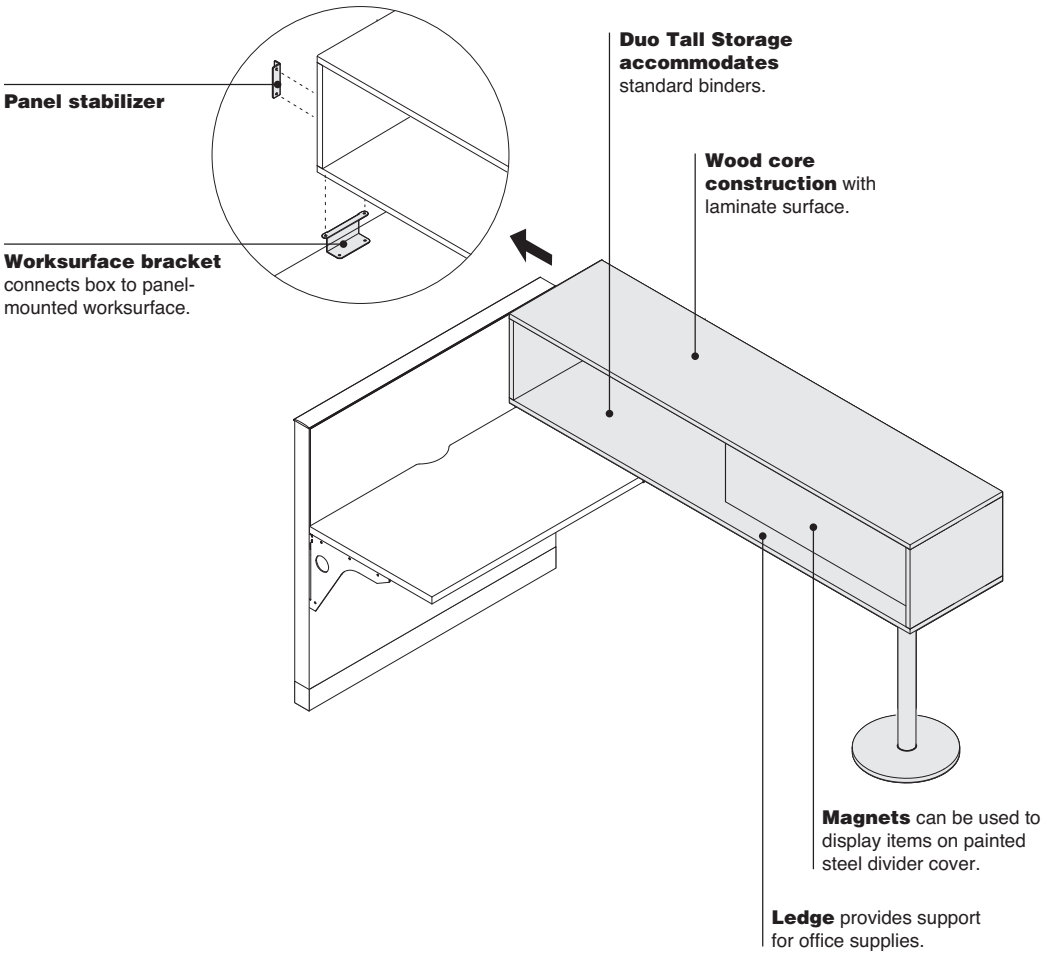


Understanding
▶ Page 256
Specifying
▶ Page 574

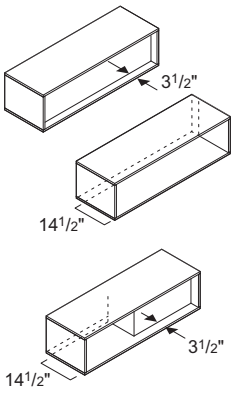
Duo Tall Storage

	15"H
54"W	●
66"W	●
78"W	●

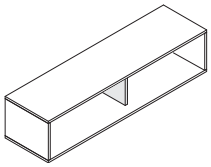
Duo Tall Storage



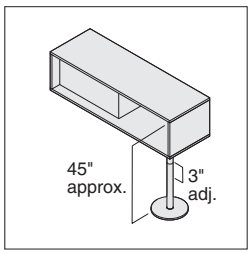
Product Details



Two interior configurations of Tall Storage are available. Individual box has a ledge on one side and space for binder storage on the opposite side. Shared box is divided down the center with half ledge and half binder storage on each side.



66"W and 78"W individual boxes have a center divider on the binder storage side for additional support.

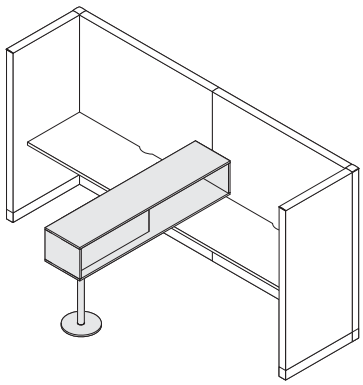


Column height at shortest level is 29⅞"H. Column will adjust upward 3" for leveling.

Height from floor to top of box is approximately 45".

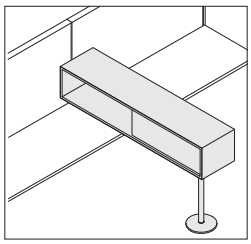
Actual Dimensions

Box exterior height	15"
Box exterior depth	18"
Box exterior width	54", 66", and 78"
Box interior height	13⅜"
Box interior depth (binder storage area)	13⅝"
Box interior depth (ledge)	3½"
Box interior width	52⅜", 64⅜", and 76⅜"
Leg height	29⅞"



Steelcase
April 2021

Connections



Attaches perpendicular to Montage panel at in-line, end-of-run, L- or T-configurations. Works with 45"H or taller panels only. Attaches on-module only.

Panel-mounted worksurfaces are required when connecting Duo Tall Storage to Montage panels. Brackets are included to attach Duo Tall Storage to worksurfaces to improve stability.

To attach Duo Tall Storage to Montage frames in seismic zones, order the Duo seismic package for use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage frames. One package contains hardware for 10 units.

In seismic zones 3 and 4, consult with local building code officials for specific code requirements applicable to your installation.

Surface Materials

Box
- Laminate

Interior divider cover
- Paint

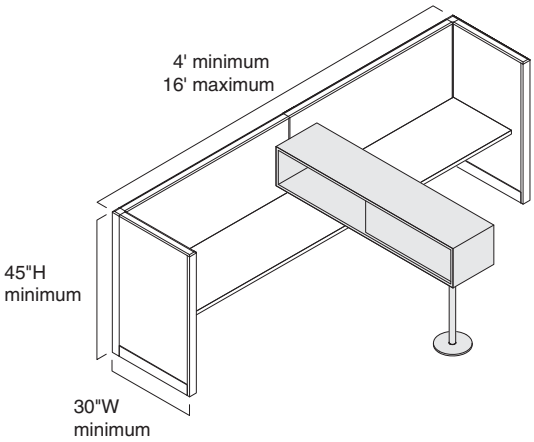
Brackets and leg
- 4799 Platinum paint

Panel attachment brackets
- 4799 Platinum paint

Stability Guidelines

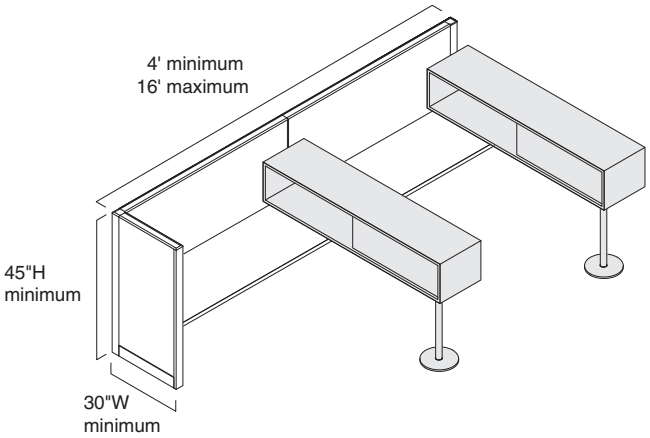
Stability Guidelines for Montage and Duo Tall Storage

Panels without Components

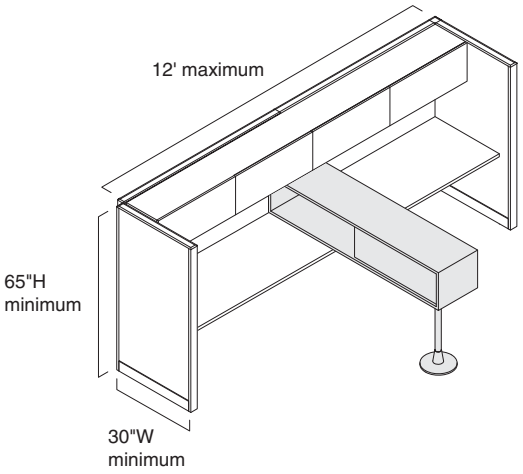


Duo Tall Storage cannot be mounted off-module.

A minimum 30"W Montage panel return at 90° or 120° must be used with Duo Tall Storage.



If Duo Tall Storage is mounted in an end-of-run application, a 30"W minimum panel return must be used on the other end of the run.

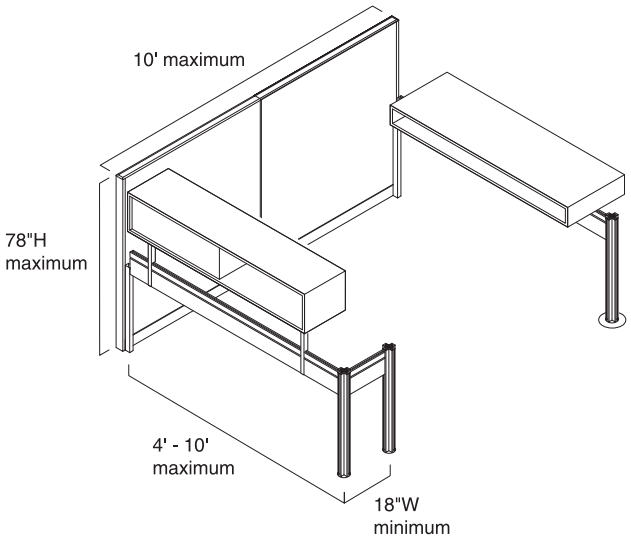


A 30"W minimum panel return is required when Duo Tall Storage is used on a panel that is supporting additional panel-hung components.

Stability Guidelines for Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Frame Application in Seismic Zones

- Follow traditional planning guidelines.
- Tall Storage leg base must be bolted to the floor.
- Additional seismic package must be installed.

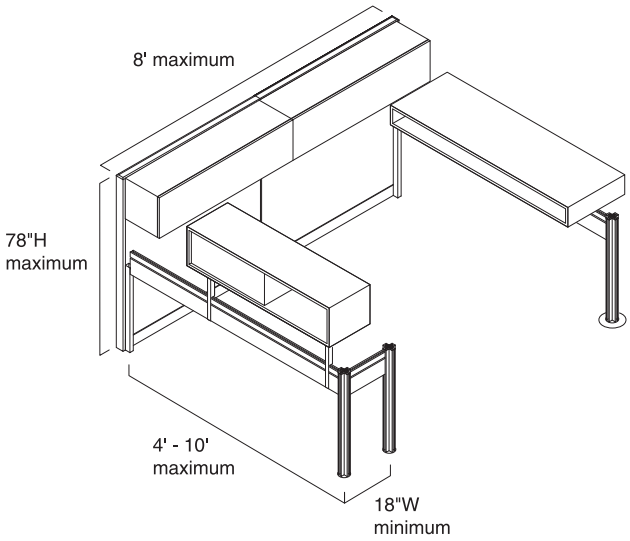
Stability Guidelines for Montage Panels and Duo Overhead Storage or Duo Slim Storage on Post and Beam Fence



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 10' apart can stabilize a wall.



A minimum 18"W return is required, or a post with large base bolted to the floor.

On a single Post and Beam fence, no more than one Overhead or Slim Storage box can be attached.

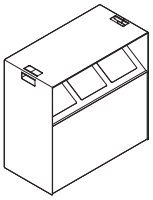
Fences with Overhead or Slim Storage spaced no more than 8' apart can stabilize a wall with upper storage.

Understanding Victor2 Products

Statement of Line **262**

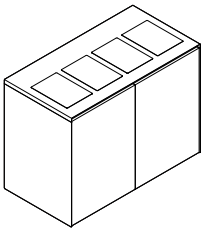
Understanding **264**

Statement of Line



Understanding
▶Page 264
Specifying
▶Page 578

Mobile Unit



Understanding
▶Page 264
Specifying
▶Page 580

Freestanding Unit

Understanding
▶Page 264
Specifying
▶Page 582

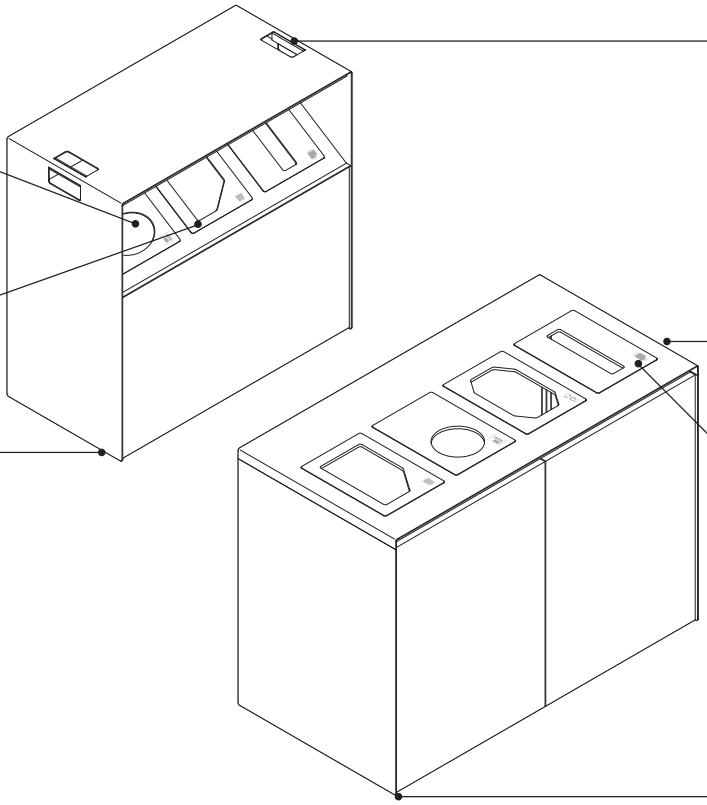
Tray Shelf

Understanding
▶Page 265
Specifying
▶Page 582

Display

Victor2

Victor2 is a recycling solution that is appropriate for supporting larger work groups, conference rooms, and cafés. A mobile unit and two freestanding units are available.
▶ Specifying, pages 578-582



Mobile unit has three openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Receptacles contain features to accommodate oversized bags.

Four non-locking casters are standard. Two casters swivel, and two casters are fixed.

Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

Receptacles fit bags from 30 gallon size and larger.

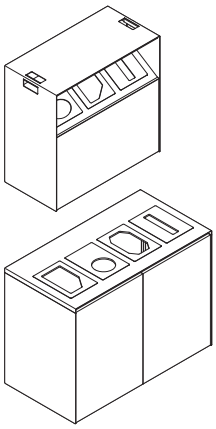
Freestanding unit has four or five openings. Eight insert options are available to pick for the openings. These eight insert options contain English, Spanish, and French.

Leveling glides are fully adjustable up to 1 1/2".

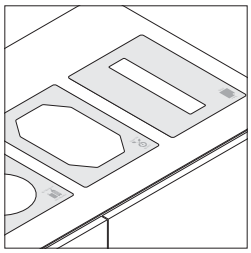
Actual Dimensions

	Mobile Unit	Freestanding Unit
Depth	18"	25"
Width	36"	48" or 60"
Height	36"	36"

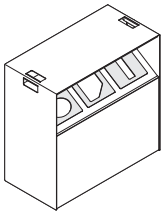
Product Details



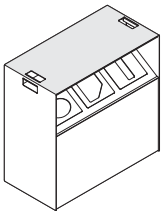
Mobile and freestanding units are standard with a metal case and top. Front and back of unit are available in wood or laminate.



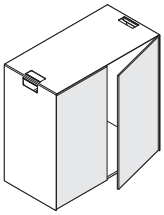
Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons are standard on mobile and freestanding units. The verbiage for each icon is in English/Spanish/French on the same insert.



Mobile unit is standard with three openings for inserts and sloped receptacles with built-in bag holding system.



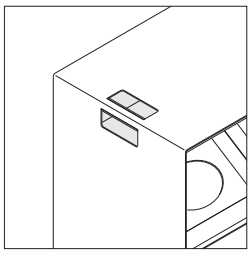
Top on the mobile unit can be used for food service use or tray storage.



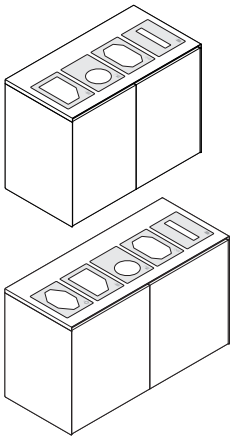
Hinged doors on the back are standard on the mobile unit for easy access to receptacles.

Four non-locking concealed casters, two swivel and two fixed, are standard on the mobile unit.

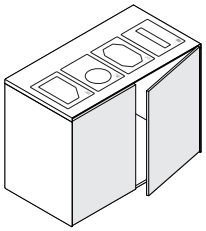
Receptacles in mobile unit can accommodate 12 gallons each. Receptacles in freestanding unit can accommodate 30 gallon size and larger.



Soft-touch integral handle on mobile unit allows for easy movement from one location to another.

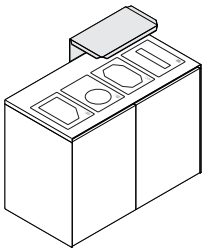


Freestanding unit is standard with either four or five openings for inserts on the top of the unit.



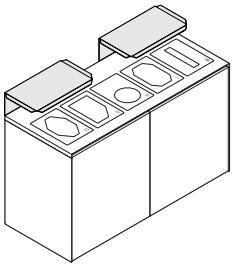
Hinged doors on the front are standard on the freestanding unit for easy access to the receptacles.

Leveling glides on freestanding units are fully adjustable to 1 1/2".



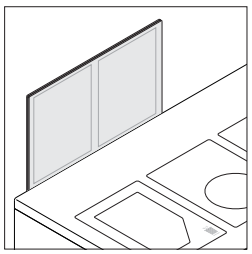
Tray shelf can only be used with the freestanding unit.

Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

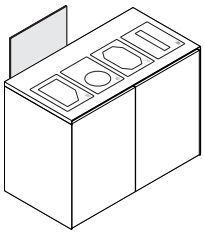


Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two tray shelves.
Tip: A gap of 15" will separate the two tray shelves on a five-opening unit.

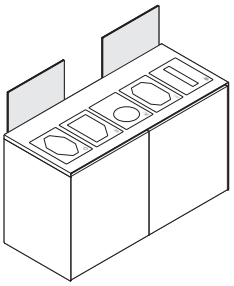
Maximum capacity of tray is 20 food trays with maximum size of tray 20" x 20".



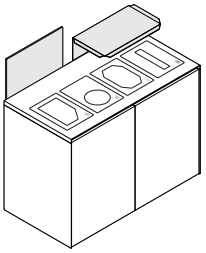
Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17" paper.
Tip: Paper will be between two acrylic plates. Paper can easily be replaced without tools.



Display can only be used with the freestanding unit.



Freestanding four- or five-slot opening will accommodate two displays.
Tip: A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays on a five-opening unit.



One tray shelf and one display can be used on the freestanding unit.

Surface Materials

Top and sides
- Paint

Back and front
- Wood
- Laminate (HPL)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Understanding Healthcare Components

Statement of Line **268**

Product Details

31"H Enhanced Standard Frames **270**

7"H Enhanced Tiles **272**

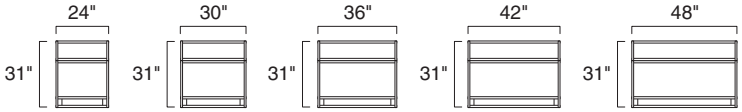
Brackets **273**

Statement of Line

Healthcare Components

Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 584

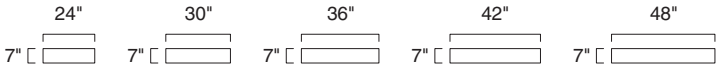
31"H Enhanced Standard Frames



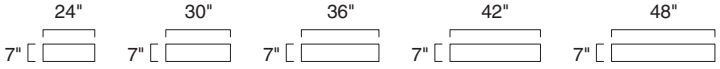
Understanding
▶ Page 272
Specifying
▶ Page 585

7"H Enhanced Tiles

Non-Tackable Tiles

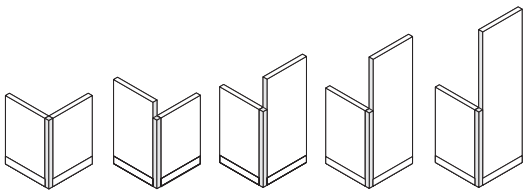


Segmented Laminate Tiles

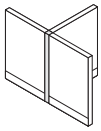


Understanding
▶ Page 271
Specifying
▶ Page 587

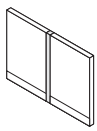
Junctions



L-Junctions



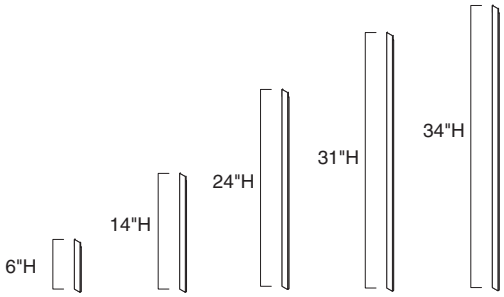
T-Junctions



I-Junctions

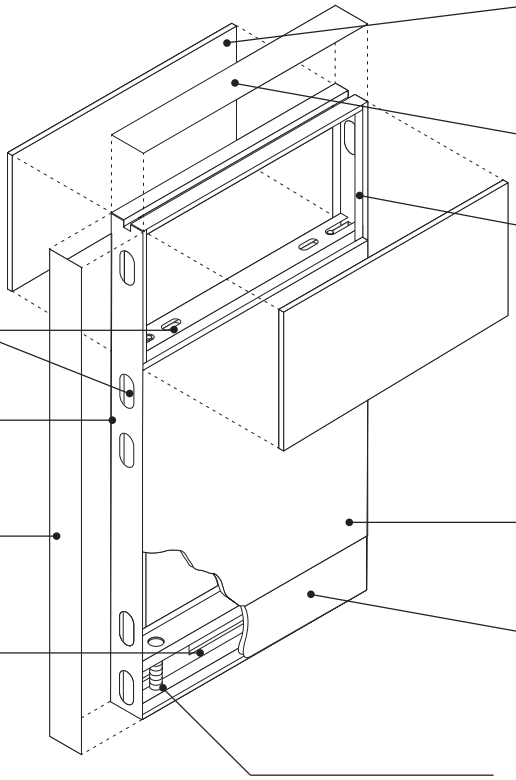
Understanding
▶ Page 270
Specifying
▶ Page 588

End Trim for Use with Frames



31"H Enhanced Standard Frames

31"H enhanced standard frames are designed to support ADA compliant transaction tops. The frame is designed to link horizontally to create visual space division and accommodate electrical routing. Frame accommodates worksurfaces and transaction tops.



Enhanced tiles work on enhanced standard frames or enhanced monolithic frames.

Top cap finishes the top surface of frames.

Gaskets inside the panel frame eliminate all light leaks.

Openings in frame allow pass-through cable routing.

Frame is structural and not recommended for stacking.

End trim is available to finish the exposed end of a run of frames.

Base cavity can accommodate a powerkit to provide electrical receptacles in the base. In addition, if power is not used at base, the entire base cavity can be used for cable distribution and voice/data quick connects.

Non-tackable tiles are available with a painted or laminate surface.

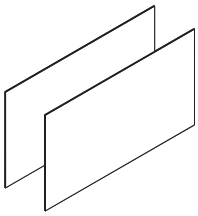
Base cover is available plain or with openings to accommodate receptacles. You can mix plain and power base covers on opposite sides of the same frame.

Leveling glide is adjusted before the tile is installed. Range is 2".

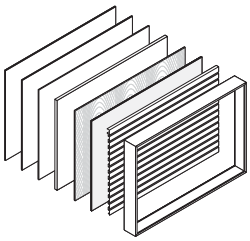
Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	3"
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	31"
Leveling glide range	2"

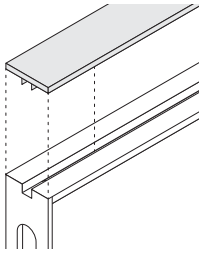
Product Details



7"H enhanced tiles are available in painted steel and laminate.



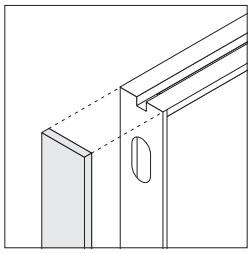
20"H enhanced tiles are available in many versions–tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, painted steel, patterned steel, fabric-covered steel, laminate, wood, markerboard, slatwall, glass, and base fiber-in, They can be used on the lower portion of the 31"H frame.



Top caps are provided and available in metal.

Connections

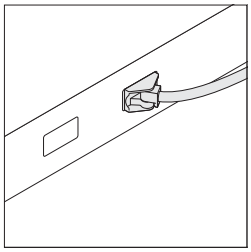
Frames can support other components including worksurfaces and transaction tops.



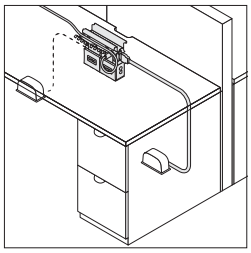
Vertical end trim can be ordered to finish the exposed end of a run of frames. Trim is available in metal.

Junctions are available to join adjacent frames of the same or different heights together in L- and T-configurations. Although junctions are not required to join frames in a straight line, an in-line I-junction is available to maintain alignment with frames that are joined with junctions.

Wiring & Cabling



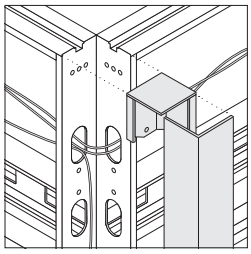
Base power-in brings power to the frames at the right-hand receptacle location in the base.



Internode is available to be field installed to bring power and voice/data outside of the frame and mount above or below the worksurface.

Powerkit in the base of frame is field installed to provide three wiring schematics using an eight-wire system. Pass-through powerways are also available when you want to extend the network without installing receptacles in one of the frames.
▶Page 58

Openings in frame allow cables to be routed inside the walls of a workstation.



Junctions allow cables and transfer cables to be routed vertically.

All frames are listed by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and certified by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

Surface Materials

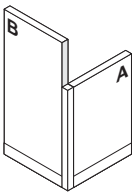
Frame
- Paint

Top cap
- Paint

End trim
- Paint

Base cover
- Paint

Junctions
- Paint

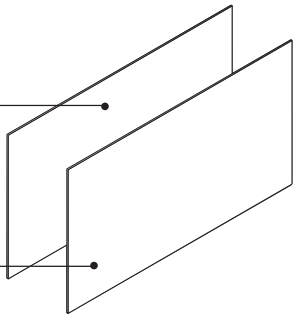


Application Matrix for Change-of-Height Vertical End Trim

Low Frame	High Frame	End Trim Height
A	B	
31"	38"	6"
31"	45"	14"
31"	55"	24"
31"	65"	34"

7"H Enhanced Tiles

7"H tiles finish the top section of 31"H frames.



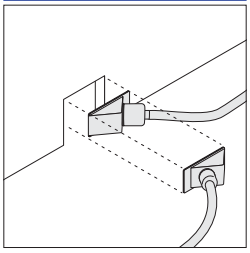
Laminate tiles are decorative, durable, and cleanable. They are non-tackable.

Non-tackable tiles can be painted and patterned. They are durable and cleanable.

Actual Dimensions

Tile	
Width	24", 30", 36", 42", or 48"
Height	7"

Wiring & Cabling



Wedge-shaped connector can be oriented in either direction.

Base fiber-in is positioned above base cavity of frame and doesn't obstruct any receptacle locations.

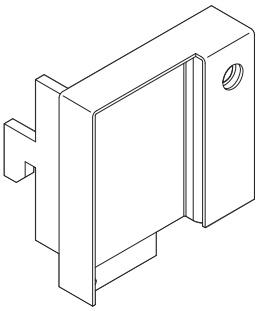
Inside diameter of conduit is ¾". In situations where capacity is critical, you should conduct a test using the specific cable types your installation requires.

Surface Materials

Non-tackable tile
- Paint

Laminate tile
- Laminate (standard)
- Customer's own laminate (optional)

Brackets



▶Specifying, page 589

Bumper rail brackets allow for bumper rails to be mounted to the Montage frame to protect tiles from impact by carts, mobile equipment, and wheelchairs.

Product Details

Bumper rail bracket package includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate a bumper length of up to eight feet.

Bumper rails should be purchased separately by the customer. Montage frames will accommodate the same bumpers that are used in a facility's hallway, so the same bumper can be used for a consistent aesthetic.

Connections

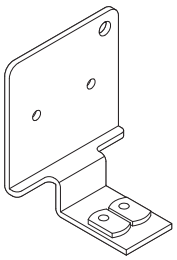
Bumper rail brackets are field installed onto the Montage frame. Pre-drilled holes allow for mounting at 6", 16", 22", or 27" from the floor to the middle of the bumper rail.

The bracket will allow the bumper rail to be positioned approximately 1" from the tile.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Paint



▶Specifying, page 589

Millwork facade brackets allow custom millwork fronts to be attached to the exterior of a Montage frame. This allows the workstation to look like millwork on the exterior while providing the performance and benefits of a modular system on the user side.

Product Details

Millwork facade bracket package includes four brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate one frame.

Connections

Millwork facade brackets are field installed on the Montage frame.

Application Topics

The creation of the custom facade should begin after the overall dimensions and specification of the Montage workstation are planned. The workstation schematic must be developed before a facade design can be created since the facade needs to work around the size of the frame structure. After careful review and approval of the workstation, standard Montage components can be ordered minus the exterior tiles.

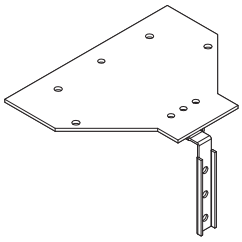
Montage frame components are recommended to be shipped directly to the mill worker so they can fit the custom front around the Montage frame. Allow enough time for the mill worker to complete this step before final installation is expected on site.

Custom facades must include a base that transfers the weight of the facade to the floor.

Surface Materials

Bracket

- Black paint



▶Specifying, page 590

Flat mount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached directly on top of a Montage frame with steel top cap.

Product Details

Bracket package includes two brackets and attachment hardware to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets allow the use of a glass tile below the transaction top.

Attachment to a 31"H Montage frame provides an ideal transaction height to meet ADA requirements.

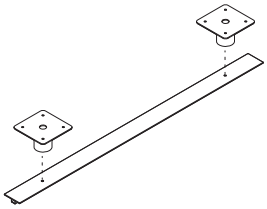
Attachment to a 38"H Montage frame accommodates both sitting and standing positions in a service counter height.

Connections

Flat mount transaction top brackets are field installed only. Select the omit top cap option on the frame when this bracket package is ordered.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- Paint



▶Specifying, page 590

Upmount transaction top bracket allows the transaction top to be attached to the top of a Montage frame, and allows the transaction top to float 3¼" over the top of the frame.

Product Details

Bracket package includes two brackets, attachment hardware, and top cap to accommodate all standard sized transaction tops. These brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

Connections

Upmount transaction top brackets are field installed only.

Surface Materials

Bracket
- Paint

Top cap
- Paint

Understanding Lighting

Statement of Line and Comparison **276**

Product Details

Shelf Lights **280**

LED Shelf Lights **284**

LED Linear Shelf Lights **286**

Application Topics

Daisy Chaining **290**

Related Products

Vertical Wire Manager **291**

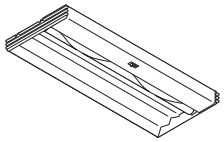
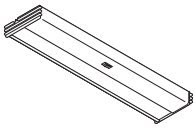
Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and Canadian Standards Association (CSA) listed. These lights have been designed to meet U.S. and Canadian national electrical and energy codes and most local building codes. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Statement of Line and Comparison

Shelf lights mount into the recessed bottom of storage shelves and bins to illuminate the worksurface. Five types of shelf lights are available to control the quality of light for specific applications. Each type is compatible with Steelcase systems furniture.

Shelf Lights

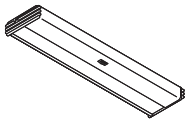
Storage-Mounted Lights

	Standard Shelf Light	Utility2 Shelf Light
		
Mounting Options	• Universal mounting package (standard) • Flush mount • Competitive mounting package	• Universal and flush mounting package (standard)
	Understanding ▶ Page 280 Specifying ▶ Page 592	Understanding ▶ Page 280 Specifying ▶ Page 594
Depth	9¼"	6⅞"
Width	25", 37", or 49"	25", 37", or 49"
Lamp	• T8 Fluorescent	• T8 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy	25"W – 17 Watts/ 1343 Lumens/ 79 Efficacy 37"W – 25 Watts/ 2150 Lumens/ 86 Efficacy 49"W – 32 Watts/ 2899 Lumens/ 90.6 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	The right choice for the majority of people in today's workplace who switch frequently from task to task throughout the day.	Designed for use in display areas, service centers, under transaction tops, and other applications where glare control is not a primary consideration.
Optics	Faceted, white reflector	Silver reflector
	Contrast sleeve that can be manually rotated to vary light	Prismatic lens—flat acrylic diffuser intensity
Ballasts	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast	• Electronic ballast • High power factor ballast • Normal-power-factor ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available	• Not available
Lens Options	• None	• Batwing lens option
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hours	• 20,000 hours
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

Shelf Lights

Bottomline Light



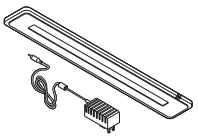
Mounting	• Standard includes universal spring bracket for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount (tool free clips for New York applications).
	Understanding ▶ Page 282 Specifying ▶ Page 596
Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", or 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, or 6.9 lb
Lamp	• T5 Fluorescent
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	23¼"W – 14 Watts/ 1275 Lumens/ 91 Efficacy 35"W – 21 Watts/ 2000 Lumens/ 95 Efficacy 46¾"W – 28 Watts/ 2697 Lumens/ 96 Efficacy
Color Temperature	3500K
Description	Designed to be environmentally friendly providing 15% more light with an even distribution of light on the worksurface. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.
Finish Options	• Paint: Black (0835), Pewter (7018), or Dark Champagne (7021)
Optics	• Mylar reflector with batwing lens
Ballasts	• Energy saving electronic ballast
Electronic Dimmer	• Not available
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 20,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Ballast - 5 years • Fixture - 10 years

Shelf lights offer end users added control and adjustability to place the proper amount of shelf lighting to create a holistic work setting. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.

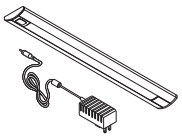
Shelf Lights

Storage-Mounted Lights

LED Shelf Light



LED Linear Shelf Lights



	LED Shelf Light	LED Linear Shelf Lights
Mounting	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Optional fastener kit for wood shelves are available.	• Standard includes magnetic mount for steel bins and shelves. Each light length comes with set quantity of mounting brackets for both steel and wood applications.
	Understanding ▶ Page 284 Specifying ▶ Page 597	Understanding ▶ Page 286 Specifying ▶ Page 598
Depth	2½"	2"
Width	18"	17", 31", 44", or 58"
Number of LEDs	• 102 LEDs	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W 24 / 48 / 72 / 96 — Standard Output LEDs 47 / 94 / 141 / 188 — High Output LEDs
Watts/Lumens/Efficacy	9.6 Watts/ 522 Lumens/ 54 Efficacy	17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — Standard Output 7.8 / 17.6 / 25.9 / 33.6 — Watts 444 / 980 / 1412 / 1791 — Lumens 57 / 55.6 / 54.5 / 53.3 — Efficacy 17"W / 31"W / 44"W / 58"W — High Output 10.9 / 23.4 / 34.3 / 43.5 — Watts 744 / 1590 / 2290 / 2807 — Lumens 68 / 68 / 67 / 64.5 — Efficacy
Color Rendering Index	94	84
Color Temperature	3500K	3500K
Description	An environmentally-friendly light that consumes only 11 watts of power, contains no harmful metals (mercury), and has a useful life of over 50,000 hours. Ideally suited for recessed mount applications to bottom of bin or shelf.	With its low profile and available four widths, the LED linear light will fit in a variety of shelving and overhead storage applications. Beneficial features of this fixture include: energy efficient LEDs, continous dimming, automatic turn off after 10 hours, and optional occupancy sensor.
Finish Options	• Bottom surface clear anodized aluminum only. Plastic cover Arctic White (6009) or Black (6000).	• 4231 Arctic White body with Arctic White (6009) end caps or 0835 Black body with Black (6000) end caps.
Optics	• Polycarbonate matte film	• Polycarbonate matte film
Ballasts	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply	• Energy saving low-voltage power supply
Electronic Dimmer	• Standard on all lights	• Standard on all lights
Average Rated Lamp Life	• 50,000 hrs.	• 50,000 hrs.
Warranty	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years	• Power supply - 5 years • Fixture - 12 years

Shelf Lights

Standard and Utility2

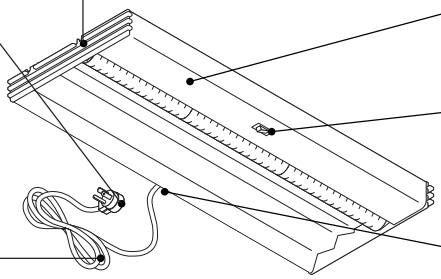
▶ Specifying, pages 592 and 594

End cap cord managers, molded into the durable plastic end caps, allow you to route and manage excess cord.

Plug is flat so it remains close to the receptacle.

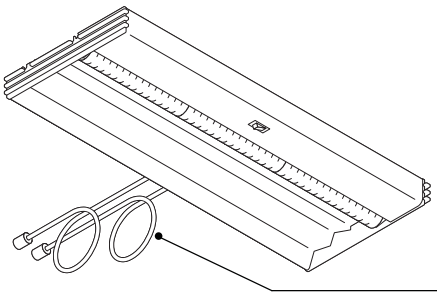
Housing is painted black. Optional paint colors are available.

On-off switch is centered on the front edge of the Standard shelf light and on the right-hand side of the Utility2 shelf light.



9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago code.

Cord exits from the center of the back of the light for Standard shelf light and from the right hand-side of the Utility2 shelf lights.



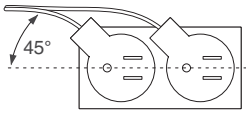
Daisy chain cords have modular connectors to link Standard shelf lights together. 78" daisy chain jumper cord is standard with select Utility2 lights.

Actual Dimensions

	Standard	Utility2
Depth	9¼" (235 mm)	6⅞" (175 mm)
Width	24⅝", 36⅝", or 48⅝" (625 mm, 930 mm, or 1235 mm)	24⁵⁄₁₆", 36⁵⁄₁₆", or 48⁵⁄₁₆" (617 mm, 922 mm, or 1227 mm)
Height	1¾" (44 mm)	1⅝" (41 mm)

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with three-prong plug or daisy-chain cords.

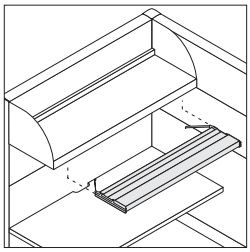


Plug configuration allows two Standard shelf lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Energy-saving T8 lamps have triphosphor coating for balanced color and pleasing light.

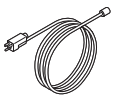
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.



Universal bracket allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves.

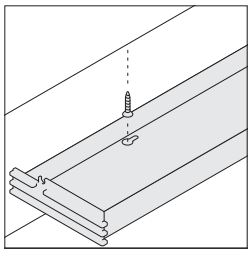
Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.



Daisy chain starter cord must be ordered separately when used with Standard shelf lights in a daisy chain application.

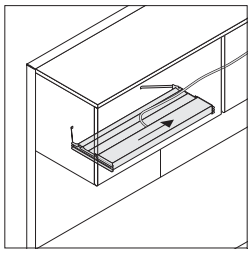
Daisy chain starter light with cord must be ordered when Utility2 shelf lights are used in a daisy chain application.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24⅝"	24"	17 watts	F17T8-TL735
36⅝"	36"	25 watts	F25T8-TL735
48⅝"	48"	32 watts	F32T8-TL735



Keyhole slots in housing of fixture allow shelf light to be mounted beneath wood or laminate overhead storage bins and shelves using screws provided. Keyhole slots are also used to mount lights to overhead storage bins and shelves manufactured prior to August 1991.

Standard shelf competitive mounting package provides attachment hardware to mount Steelcase shelf lights on all major competitive furniture lines. Package includes screws and installation instructions.



Shelf light can be mounted anywhere from side to side beneath over-head storage bin or shelf. The cord length is the only limitation.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining permits interconnecting up to six Standard shelf lights from a single power outlet. Utility2 light daisy chaining allows up to 10 fixtures.
▶Page 290

Starter cord for Standard and starter light for Utility2 powers first light in a daisy chain and allows you to convert any daisy chain light for independent operation.

Electronic high-power-factor ballast that is roughly 45% more efficient than a normal-power-factor ballast is available on Standard and Utility2.

Normal-power-factor electronic ballasts are available on Utility2 shelf lights.

Batwing lens is available as an option on Utility2 shelf lights for applications where moderate improvement to light distribution is needed.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Black paint (standard)
- Paint colors (option)

Reflector
- White on Standard and silver on Utility2 shelf lights

Cord
- Black plastic only

End cap cord manager
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

Standard

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSM24K
Worksurface rear

3"	88	85	78	67	55	42	31	22
6"	93	90	82	70	57	43	31	23
9"	91	88	81	69	56	41	30	21
12"	82	80	72	62	50	38	28	20
15"	69	67	61	53	43	33	24	18
18"	56	55	49	43	36	28	21	16
21"	41	40	37	32	27	22	17	13
24"	29	28	26	23	19	16	13	10
27"	19	19	18	16	14	12	10	8
30"	13	13	12	11	10	9	7	6
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Utility2

Initial horizontal footcandles for LSB24K2
Worksurface rear

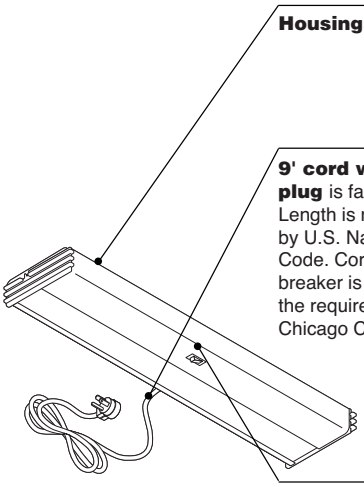
3"	113	109	98	84	65	49	36	25
6"	129	123	112	93	73	53	37	26
9"	135	129	117	96	75	53	38	26
12"	127	119	107	89	68	49	36	25
15"	104	99	89	74	58	43	32	22
18"	78	76	68	56	44	34	26	19
21"	55	51	48	41	34	26	21	15
24"	36	36	31	29	24	18	15	11
27"	25	24	21	19	17	14	11	9
30"	17	16	15	13	11	10	8	7
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

Shelf Lights
Bottomline

▶Specifying, page 596

Bottomline



Housing is painted steel.

9' cord with grounded plug is factory installed. Length is maximum allowed by U.S. National Electrical Code. Cord with circuit breaker is available to meet the requirements of the Chicago Code.

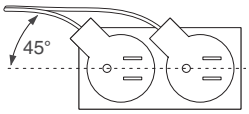
On-off switch is centered on housing.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	4½"
Width	23¼", 35", 46¾"
Height	1¼"
Weight	4.02 lb, 4.95 lb, 6.9 lb

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp, ballast, and either a 9' cord with a three-prong plug or a Chicago plug.



Plug configuration allows two task lights to engage adjacent outlets in one receptacle.

Optics:
Bottomline includes a batwing lens with mylar reflector that provides low glare and broad distribution of light.

Width	Lamp width	Lamp wattage	Replacement lamps
24"	23.3"	14 watts	F14T5-835
36"	35.1"	21 watts	F21T5-835
48"	46.8"	28 watts	F28T5-835

Lamp life of a fluorescent lamp that turns on and off once a day will last longer than a lamp that turns on and off many times a day. Environmental effects can shorten the life of a lamp, such as: moisture or higher humidity, higher or colder than normal temperatures, excessive vibration, and power surges.
Tip: If the light begins to flicker, or shuts down immediately, the sensor is indicating the lamp is at the end of its life and needs to be replaced.

Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on the design of the overhead storage bin or shelf. Standard with universal spring brackets for recessed mount or screw-in for flush mount.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Power drawn is approximately ½ amp.

Daisy chaining is only available on Bottomline shelf lights.

Daisy chaining on Bottomline permits interconnecting up to six shelf lights from a single power outlet.
▶Page 290

Daisy chaining on Bottomline allows for independent operation of lights.

Electronic ballast is more energy efficient than T8 electronic ballasts.

Surface Materials

Housing
- Paint
  0835 Black
  7018 Pewter
  7021 Dark Champagne

Reflector
- Mylar reflector with batwing lens - flat acrylic diffuser

Cord
- Black plastic only

End caps
- Molded to match housing

Photometric Data

Bottomline

Initial horizontal footcandles for L52FT

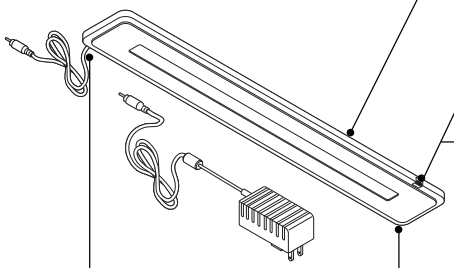
Worksurface rear

3"	52	49	43	37	28	20	15	10
6"	77	72	63	52	39	29	20	14
9"	98	93	80	66	50	36	26	17
12"	114	107	94	77	58	42	30	20
15"	124	117	104	85	63	47	33	22
18"	119	112	99	81	63	46	32	22
21"	98	92	81	68	52	39	28	19
24"	70	68	61	51	40	30	22	16
27"	47	44	40	34	27	22	16	12
30"	29	27	25	23	18	15	12	9
	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"	21"

Worksurface front

LED Shelf Lights

▶ Specifying, page 597



Plastic cover finish in black or arctic white.

Soft on and soft off light activation.

Illuminated soft touch switch has continuous dimming.

Daisy chain lights connect to ports on the back corner of the light.

Cord exits from the back corner of the light.

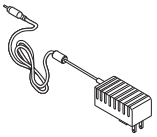
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2⅝"
Width	18⅛"
Height	½"

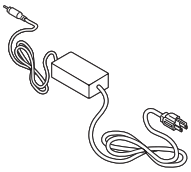
Power Supply 18 Watt Cord
– 9' with two prong driver plug
Power Supply 60 Watt Cord Set (11')
– Line voltage cord: 6'
– Low voltage cord: 5'

Product Details

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain primary light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.



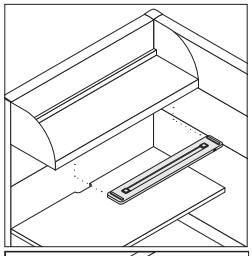
An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light; it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Energy saving mini-LEDs greatly reduce power use.

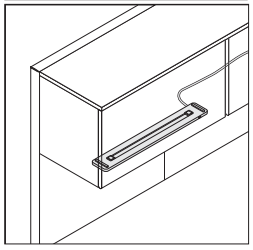


Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses an 11' 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light.

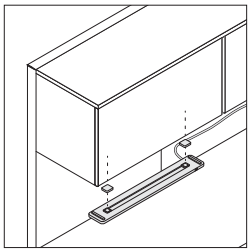
Connections

Shelf light mounts recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.





Magnetic mounting allows shelf light to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins and shelves. This mounting allows the light to be mounted to most competitive steel bins and shelves.



Optional fastener kit allows shelf light to be mounted to wood shelves.

Specify LED shelf light or LED linear shelf light for use under 24" wide bins. Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline 24" wide lights do not fit under 24" wide bins.

Wiring & Cabling

Shelf light includes the lamp and power supply with cord set. Daisy chain starter light includes lamp and larger power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary light includes lamp and daisy chain cord set.

Power supply for LED daisy chain starter light uses a 60 watt modular cord with standard two prong plug, an integrated low voltage cord, and a connector to attach to light. An 18 watt power supply is used on the LED standard light, it is 9' long with a two prong driver plug.
Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to three lights. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with a daisy chain cord set.

Surface Materials

Housing
- 6000 Black
- 6009 Arctic White

Reflector
- Clear anodized aluminum only

Cord
- Black plastic only

Photometric Data

LED Shelf Light
Initial horizontal footcandles for LSL18
Worksurface rear

12"	16	22	29	36	42	47	48	46	40	34	27	20	15
9"	20	28	38	49	59	66	67	64	56	46	35	26	19
6"	24	35	48	62	76	85	87	83	72	58	44	31	22
3"	27	39	55	72	89	101	104	98	85	67	50	35	24
CL	28	41	57	76	94	107	111	104	89	70	52	36	25
3"	26	38	54	71	88	100	103	97	83	66	49	34	24
6"	23	33	50	60	73	83	85	80	69	55	41	30	20
9"	19	26	36	46	55	62	64	61	53	43	33	24	17
12"	15	20	25	32	38	42	44	41	37	30	24	18	13
	18"	15"	12"	9"	6"	3"	CL	3"	6"	9"	12"	15"	18"

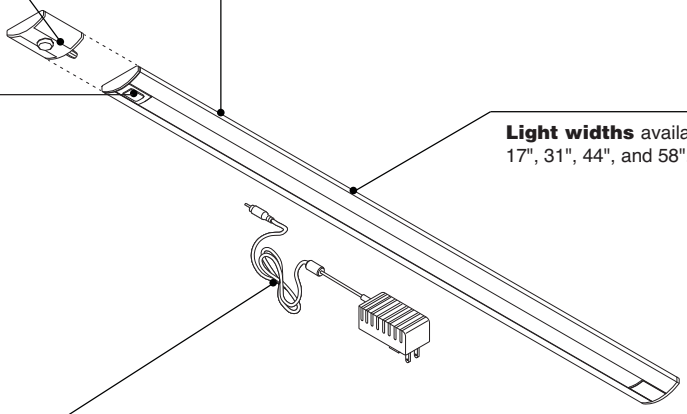
Worksurface front

LED Linear Shelf Lights

A properly diffused light source under the linear head provides a softly blended light pattern that reduces eye strain.
▶Specifying, page 598

Magnetic mounts and wood mount bracket hardware, both come standard with both LED light and optional occupancy sensor.

Optional occupancy sensor turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return.



Single touch on/off pad plus touch and hold dimming for easy individual user control.

Continuous dimming from 100% to 15% with last state memory.

Light widths available in 17", 31", 44", and 58".

Cord exits from either end of the light.

Actual Dimensions

	Light	Occupancy Sensor
Depth	2"	2"
Width	17", 31", 44", 58"	2 3/10"
Height	1/2"	7/10"

Product Details

LED linear stand alone and daisy chain starter lights include the lamp, power supply, and both magnetic mounts, and wood bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

LED linear daisy chain lights include the lamp, daisy chain cords, and both magnetic mounts, and wood mount bracket hardware with adhesive cord managers.

Optional occupancy sensor is a separate component that connects to the light fixture and activates in 30 minutes when no movement is detected to conserve energy. It will also turn back on upon return.

Average rated lamp life of LED linear shelf lights is 50,000 hours.

Color temperature LEDs is 3500K.

Color rendering index of LEDs is 84.

Automatic turn off after 10 hours (+/- 15 mins.); standard with both models.

Connections

Lights mount recessed or flush depending on design of overhead storage bin or shelf. Installation is done in the field.

Magnet mounts allow shelf lights to be installed without tools under most metal overhead storage bins of shelves.

Wood mount brackets allow shelf lights to be mounted to wood shelves.

Lamp width	Number of LEDs in Standard Output/ High Output	System Wattage Standard Output/ High Output
17"	24 / 47	7.8 / 10.9
31"	48 / 94	17.6 / 23.4
44"	72 / 141	25.9 / 34.3
58"	96 / 188	33.6 / 43.5

Wiring & Cabling

Light is standard with single touch on/off and touch control dimming.

User adjustable touch and hold dimming pad includes continuous dimming range of 100% to 15%.

Power supply for 17" linear stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer.

Power supply for 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light; 60 watt compact in-line brick straight plug. The cord is 11', 6' from power supply to power outlet and 5' from power supply to fixture.

Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply to support up to a limited number of lights – refer to chart for daisy chaining fixtures. Daisy chain secondary lights do not come with a power supply, but instead come with two daisy chain jumper cords, one 8" and one 30" set.

▶See page 288

Surface Materials

Housing
- 4321 Arctic White
- 0835 Black

Cord
- Black

Photometric Data

Measured from 18" above worksurface

17"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

17"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	11	19	28	33	28	19	11
6"	21	20	18	17	15	13	11
CL	31	31	29	26	23	19	15
6"	51	50	46	42	36	29	23
12"	82	79	73	64	53	43	32
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

31"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

31"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
CL	53	91	121	131	121	91	53
6"	44	73	96	104	96	73	44
12"	28	43	55	59	55	43	28
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

44"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

44"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
CL	99	129	144	148	144	129	99
6"	80	104	116	119	116	104	80
12"	48	61	69	71	69	61	48
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

58"W Standard Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

58"W High Output Linear Shelf Light

Worksurface rear							
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
CL	131	145	150	151	150	145	131
6"	106	117	122	123	122	117	106
12"	63	70	74	74	74	70	63
	18"	12"	6"	CL	6"	12"	18"
Worksurface front							

Chart for Daisy Chaining Fixtures

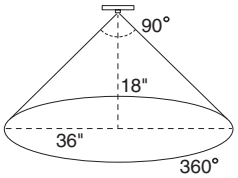
Standard Output Linear Shelf Light											
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**										
17"	6	4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
31"	-	1	-	2	-	2	1	3	1	1	-
44"	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	2
58"	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-

High Output Linear Shelf Light				
Light fixture widths	**Maximum number of fixtures allowed with daisy chain starter light**			
17"	4	2	1	-
31"	-	1	-	2
44"	-	-	1	-

- A 60 watt power supply is required for daisy chaining.
- Total system wattage of all fixtures together cannot meet or exceed 60 watts, see chart.
- Cannot daisy chain standard output and high output together.
- Cannot daisy chain 58" high output fixtures.
- Occupancy sensor must be positioned between the power supply and the first starter fixture.
- Only need one sensor when daisy chaining.

Tip: Each column is the maximum number of fixtures that can be daisy chained together.

Occupancy Sensor



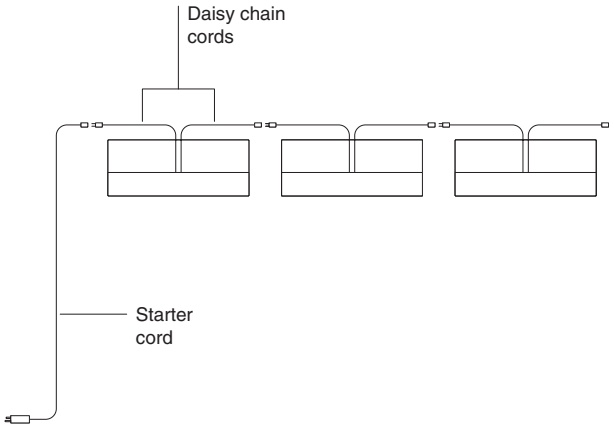
- Turns off after 30 minutes of no activity and will turn back on upon return
- 360° lens view
- 90° outward detection angle
- 30" diameter coverage if mounted 15" above worksurface
- 36" diameter coverage if mounted 18" above worksurface
- Connects to fixture with one end-to-end connector. 8" or 30" jumper cords

Daisy Chaining

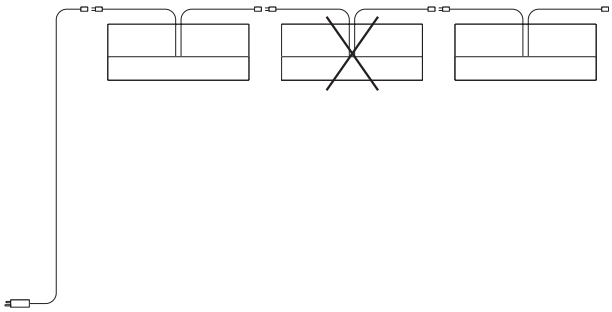
For Standard, Utility2, and Bottomline Lights

Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.

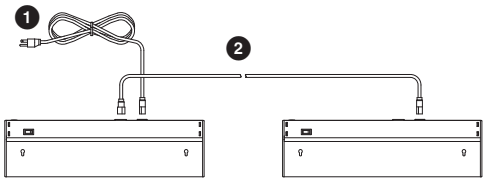
For Standard shelf lights, starter cord is required with daisy chain cords to bring power to the first shelf light in a daisy chain so there's no need to designate where each fixture will be used within the chain.



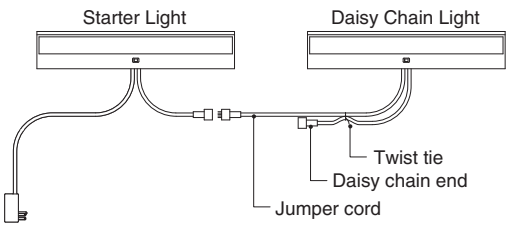
Power will not be interrupted in a chain even if one of the shelf lights is turned off or its lamp has burned out. That's because the path of power through the chain doesn't pass through the lamps or switches.



For Utility2 lights, connect the power cord ❶ between the first light and the wall receptacle. Connect the jumper cord ❷ between the lights. Maximum distance betweeen receptacles for 78" jumper is 74".
Tip: Connect up to 10 fixtures maximum. Voltage and current rating of fixture is 120 volt, .75 amps.
Starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



For Bottomline lights, starter light is required with daisy chain lights to bring power to the first light in the daisy chain.



Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

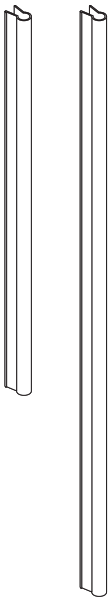
Tip: Overhead cabinets and shelves provide a recessed area for shelf lights. They are not designed to conceal cords when daisy chaining.

Tip: When using upmount brackets with overhead storage and daisy chaining lights, use the open design upmount bracket for better cord management.

Vertical Wire Managers

Vertical wire manager conceals task light cord or cable that is routed vertically along the edge of frames.

▶Specifying, page 600



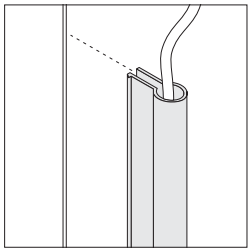
Actual Dimensions

Length 12 3/16" or 19 5/8"

Product Details

Two lengths are available for typical applications. Wire manager can be cut to meet special requirements.

Connections



Wings along length of wire manager are captured by slot at edge of frame to hold wire manager in place.

Surface Materials

Vertical wire manager

- 6000 Black
- 6659 Light Grey

Specifying Montage

Specifying Tips	**294**
Compatibility Tips	**298**
Frames and Junctions	**299**
Frame Wiring and Cabling	**335**
Tiles	**351**
Worksurfaces and Related Products	**371**
Universal Steel Storage Products	**501**
Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories	**561**
Duo Storage Products	**573**
Victor2	**577**
Healthcare Components	**583**
Lighting	**591**

Specifying Tips

General Tips

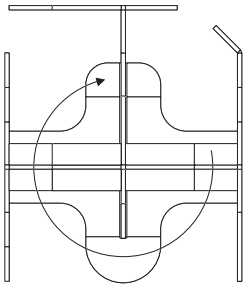
Standard Includes

- Case: paint
- Waterfall or rod pulls
- Dividers in box drawers
- Hanging file folder rail in file
- Lock in top drawer, key ran Polished Chrome
- Leveling glide
- Left- and right-hand filler ar

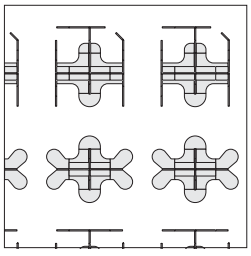
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

Frames

Specify style numbers for all base frames and stack-on frames.

Specify enhanced standard frames, enhanced off-module frames, or a mix of both types of enhanced frames.

Specify enhanced stackers for use on enhanced frames.

Specify standard stackers for use on standard frames.

Specify vertical slot cover to hide vertical slots on platinum and sterling frames.

Specify ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20"H desk cavity openings.

Choose frames with desk-height cavities factory installed for positions where you want to install desk-height powerways.

Keep track of which frames you want to accommodate power, and you'll have an easy way to cross-check with your specifications for powerkits and base covers. 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames accommodate powerways in their bases or at desk-height. 10"H and 20"H frames accommodate cable routing but no other power distribution components.

Plan for 65"H or 86"H frames instead of a 45"H or 65"H frame with a 20"H frame stacked on top when the flexibility of variable heights is not needed. A single 65"H or 86"H frame will cost less than a 45"H or 65"H and a 20"H.

Add base covers and desk-height cavity covers to your list of specifications at the same time you specify frames so they are not overlooked.

Specify junctions by listing their style numbers and surface material.

No junctions are needed for frames that connect in a straight line at the same height or at different heights in off-module connections. But remember to specify end trim to finish the exposed portion of the taller frame.

Junctions are available to join frames in L, T, Y, X, V, and I configurations.

Specify a wall attachment bracket if you want a way to adjust space when installing a wall between two fixed points or when you suspect that the wall you want to connect frames to is not plumb. Remember that the 86"H wall attachment bracket has no top cap.

Specify enhanced frames for new customers and existing customers with new sites.

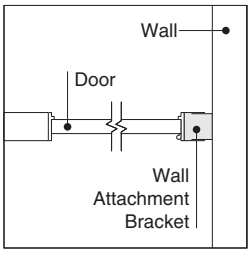
Specify end-of-frame or mid-frame off-module brackets when doing off-module frame connections.

Frameless Glass

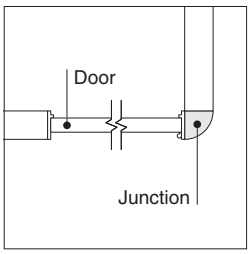
Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

Doors

Remember that door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a door frame to provide stability. For applications where no frame is going to be installed above the door, a special top cap linked to adjacent frames is required. Contact your Steelcase area office to discuss your application.



Specify a wall attachment bracket to attach one side of a door frame to a building wall.



Use a junction on one side of a door frame to allow adjacent frames to be perpendicular to the door.

Determine if you need a left-hand or right-hand door by picturing yourself standing in the door frame with your back against the side of the frame with the hinges. If the door swings to your left, it's a left-hand door. If the door swings to your right, it's a right-hand door.

Wiring & Cabling

Specify a powerkit to correspond to the width of each frame with power. The frame-to-frame power connector cable that links adjacent powerkits together is included, so you don't need to order it.

Keep track of which surfaces will have desk-height cavity covers so that you can order smaller 13"H tiles for these frames.

Choose a base power-in to carry power from the floor of the building to the base of a frame. To extend power up to desk-height powerkits, you'll need to specify a base-to-desk-height power transfer cable. Remember that a power transfer cable must be routed through a junction.

Choose a top power-in to carry power from the ceiling down to either a powerkit at desk height or a powerkit in the frame base. Remember that a top power-in requires a power and cable pole of the appropriate size and that the power and cable pole must be positioned over a square L, T, or X junction to allow the top power-in cable to be routed.

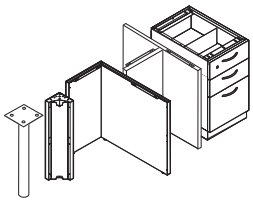
Order covers. Plain base covers can be used in the bases of frames without powerkits or on the side of a frame where you don't want access to the powerkit's receptacle locations. Specify power base covers where you intend to have receptacles. Specify desk-height cavity covers for both sides of all the frames where you will have desk-height powerkits and want voice/data terminations and access to voice/data receptacles. Specify enhanced desk-height cavity covers for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

Specify optional data openings below worksurface when extra voice/data plug-ins are needed.

Specify optional cable tray below the worksurface on a desk-height cavity cover when additional cord management is needed.

Specify power receptacles, voice/data receptacles, and filler plates to fill all the openings in the power base covers and desk-height cavity covers.
▶See page 62 for the positions of receptacle openings.

Specify Internode components when routing cable or power frame a spine wall to above or below worksurface mounts.
▶See *Context Specification Guide*



For Answer Freestanding desk installations you can use:
- End supports
- Peninsula supports
- Corner support
- Columns and legs
- Modesty panels
- Pedestals
- Lateral files, storage cabinets, and bookcases

▶Page 150

Tiles

Specify the style numbers and surface materials of all the tiles.

Draw an elevation view of both sides of each run of frames in the installation to help make sure you're including all the components in your specification and to help guide the installation. See example on next page.

Specify enhanced tiles for all frames manufactured after June 11, 2001.

Code each tile type and size with colors or a simple notation. Remember that 20"H segments with desk-height powerways will require 13"H tiles instead of 20"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. 13"H segments on 38"H frames with desk-height powerways require 6"H tiles instead of 13"H tiles to allow space for the desk-height cavity covers. If you don't want access to the desk-height powerway's receptacle locations, you can use 20"H tiles on that side of the frame.

Storage

Specify storage component style numbers, surface materials, and any specific keying information.

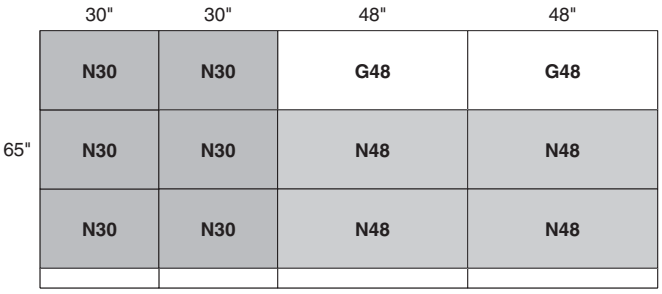
Specify off-module upper storage brackets for upper storage off-module applications.

Lighting

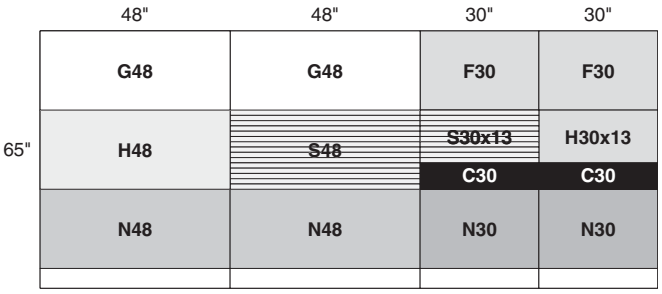
Specify style number and surface materials for all lights.

Example of Frame Run Elevations with Codes

N30	30" Non-Tackable (painted steel)
F30	30" Non-Tackable (fabric over steel)
H30x13	30"W x 13"H High-Performance Acoustical
~~S30x13~~	30"W x 13"H Slatwall
C30	30" Desk Cavity Cover
N48	48" Non-Tackable
H48	48" High-Performance Acoustical
~~S48~~	48" Slatwall
G48	48" Glass Package



Side 1



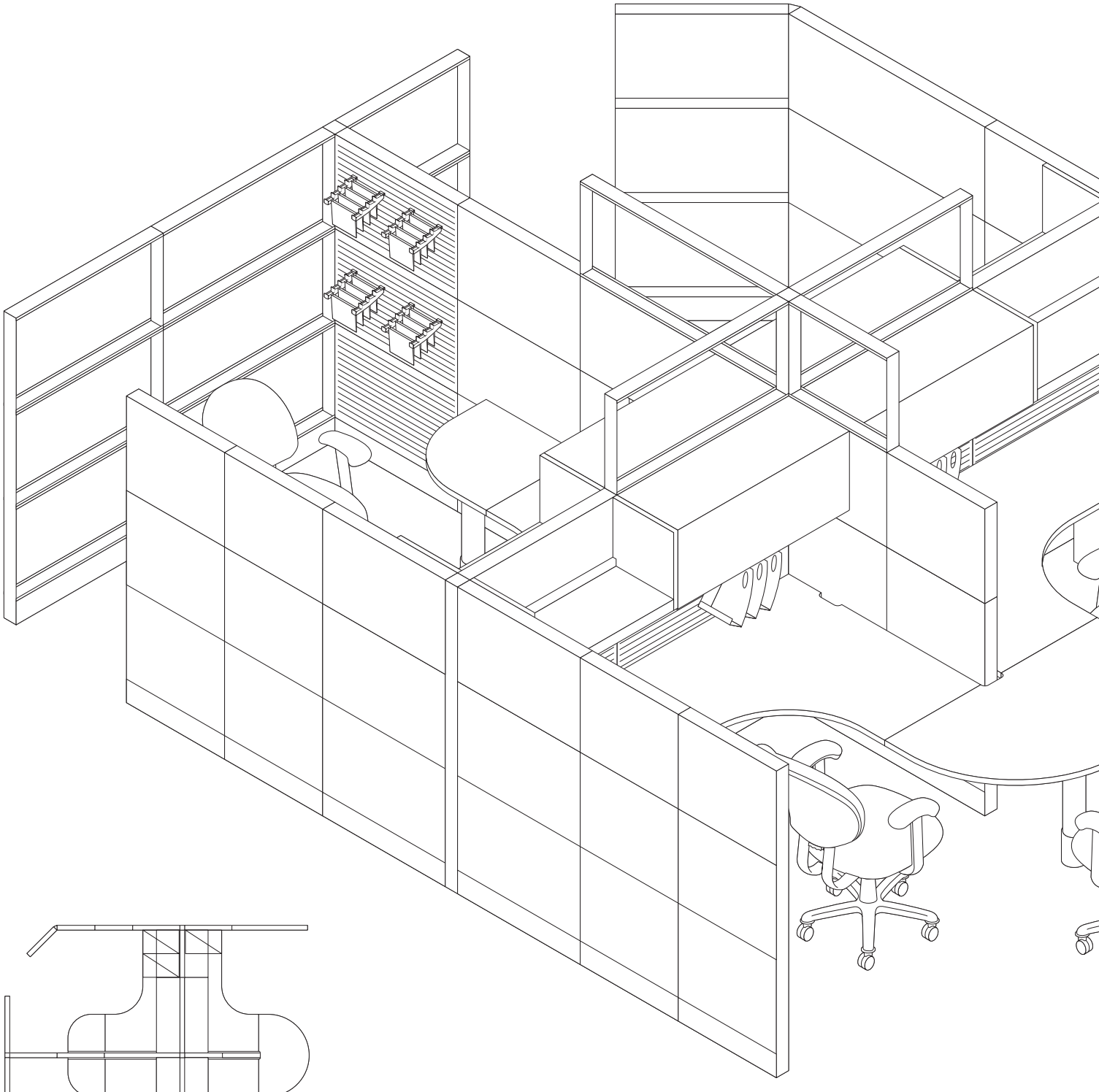
Side 2

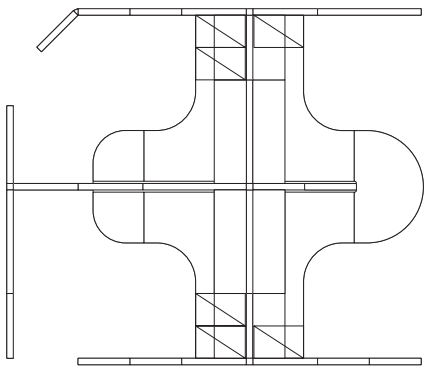
Actual Specification

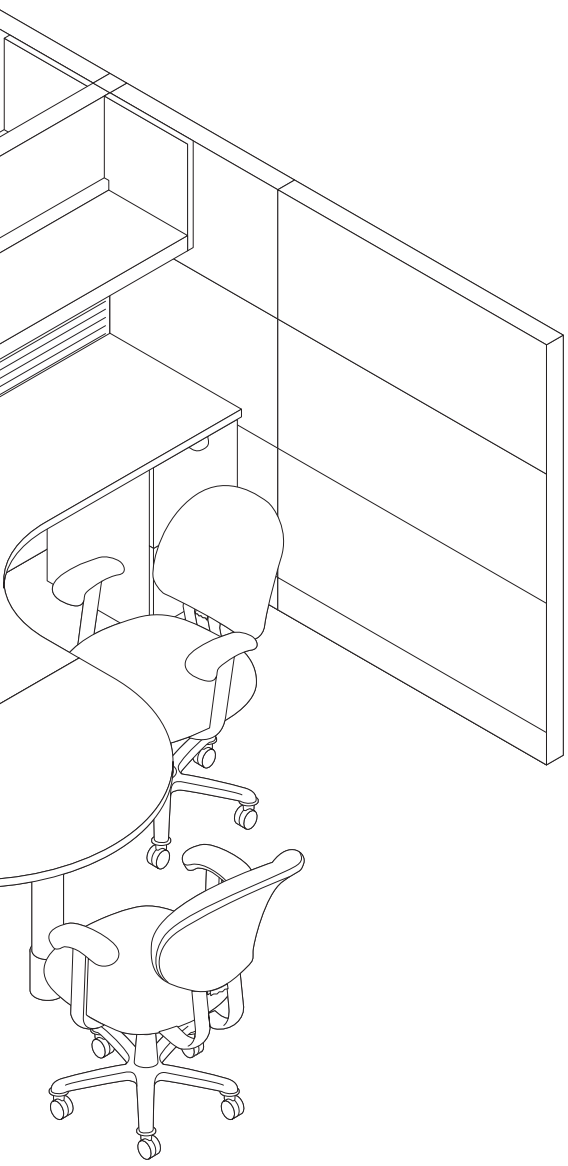
8	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (painted)
2	ZTSE3020	30" x 20" non-tackable tiles (fabric)
1	ZSWE3013	30" x 13" slatwall tile
1	ZTHE3013	30" x 13" high-performance acoustical
2	ZPDCE30	30" x 7" desk-height cavity covers
1	ZTHE4820	48" x 20" high-performance acoustical
6	ZTSE4820	48" x 20" non-tackable tiles
2	ZTGE4820	48" x 20" glass tile packages
1	ZSWE4820	48" x 20" slatwall tile

Tip: Don't duplicate your order for glass tile packages. Each glass tile package contains TWO glass tiles, so one package is sufficient for both sides of a frame.

▶**Specifying Tips,** continued **295**







Example of Order

Frames and Junctions

9	ZFE3065	30"W x 65"H frames
5	ZFE4865	48"W x 65"H frames
4	ZFE2445	24"W x 45"H frames
2	ZFE3045DC	30"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
2	ZFE4845DC	48"W x 45"H frames with desk-height cavity
4	ZFE2420	24"W x 20"H frames
2	ZFE3020	30"W x 20"H frames
4	ZFE4820	48"W x 20"H frames
1	ZJX8888	X-junction 86"H
3	ZJT666	T-junction 65"H
1	ZJV66	V-junction 65"H
4	ZET20	20"H end trims
7	ZET65	65"H end trims

Wiring and Cabling

5	ZB2PW30	30"W powerkits
6	ZB2PW48	48"W powerkits
1	ZB2BPIG	base power-in
1	Z2BDT	transfer cable base to desk height
18	ZB1R1SG	receptacles line 1
18	ZB1R2SG	receptacles line 2
18	ZB1R3SG	receptacles line 3
18	ZB1R4SG	receptacles line 4

Base Covers

8	ZBC24	24"W plain base covers
16	ZBC30	30"W plain base covers
6	ZBC48	48"W plain base covers
6	ZPBC30B	30"W power base covers
8	ZPBC48B	48"W power base covers

Tiles

16	ZTSE2420	24"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
4	ZTGE2420	24"W x 20"H glass tile package
38	ZTSE3020	30"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
9	ZTGE3020	30"W x 20"H glass tile package
6	ZSWE3020	30"W x 20"H slatwall tiles
4	ZSWE3013	30"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
30	ZTSE4820	48"W x 20"H non-tackable tiles
6	ZTGE4820	48"W x 20"H glass tile package
4	ZSWE4813	48"W x 13"H slatwall tiles
4	ZPEDC30B	30"W desk-height cavity covers
4	ZPEDC48B	48"W desk-height cavity covers

Worksurfaces

1	USPC51P	51"W spanner worksurface with P-edge
2	US2430P	24"D x 30"W straight worksurface with P-edge
4	UCC224848	Corner worksurface with P-edge
1	UV2430LP	Visitor worksurface with P-edge
1	UV2430RP	Visitor worksurface with P-edge
3	ZAP	Adjustable columns
3	ZBES	Side-support brackets
8	ZUCANT	Shared cantilevers

Storage

4	ZUP24BBFLW	box/box/file pedestals
2	ZUP24FFLW	file/file pedestals
4	ZBBL48	48"W binder bin with lock
4	ZBS30	30"W shelves with lock

Lighting

4	LSM24K	shelf lights
4	LSM36K	shelf lights
8	ZWM20	vertical wire managers

Slatwall Worktools

▶ See *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*

Steelcase
April 2021

Compatibility Tips

Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix

	Frameless Glass Stackers	Standard Stackers	Enhanced Stackers	Standard Tiles	Enhanced Monolithic Tiles	Enhanced Tiles	Enhanced Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Desk-High Cavity Covers	Standard Pedestals	Off-Module Pedestals	Off-Module Upper Storage Bracket	Standard End Panels	Off-Module End Panels	Off-Module Worksurface Bracket	Off-Module Panel Bracket	Powerway	Retrofit Powerkit	Powerkit
Standard Frame Shipped before 7/16/01		•		•				•	•			•				•	○	
Standard Frame Shipped on or after 7/16/01		•		•		•	•	•	•			•				•		•
Enhanced Standard Frame	•		•	*		•	•		•			•				•		•
Enhanced Off-Module Frame	•		•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Enhanced Monolithic Frame	•		*	•	•	•		•			•				•		•	
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped on or after 10/18/04			•	•		•												
Single and Double Pocket Doors Shipped before 10/18/04				•		•												

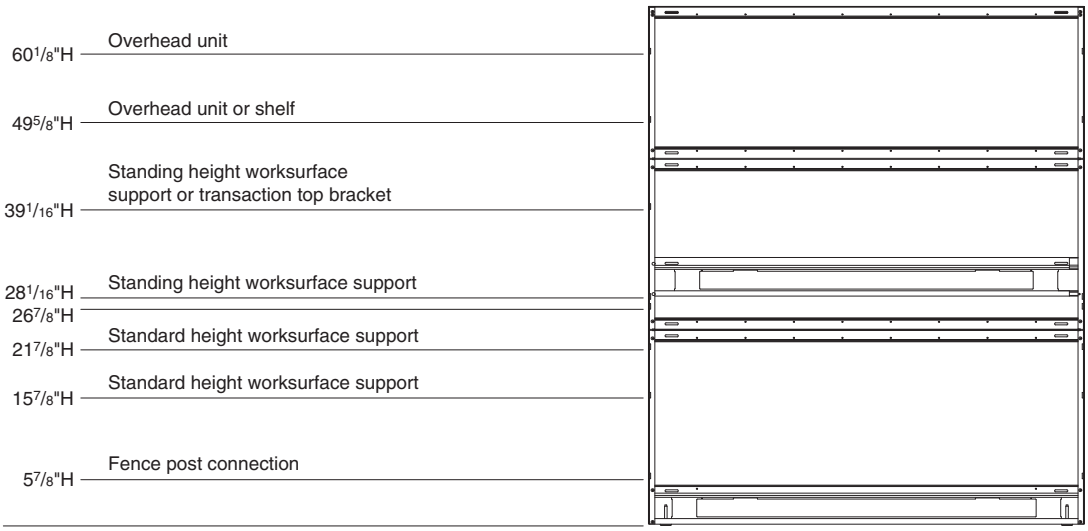
Note: Base covers and desk-height cavity covers for use with the powerway system or retrofit powerkits must be ordered through the Specials Program.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Note: Pocket doors shipped before October 18, 2004, require a standard tile to be used in the top segment of the pocket frame. Enhanced tiles can be used on the lower segments.

Note: Pocket doors are compatible with all standard tiles, except standard glass tiles.

Connectivity Slots for Montage



Legend

- • = Compatible
- * = Tackable acoustical, high-performance acoustical, steel, laminate, and markerboard standard tiles can be modified to work on enhanced standard and enhanced monolithic frames. A transition kit is available through Service Parts.
- ○ = Retrofit powerkit must be used in frames manufactured prior to March 21, 2000. The standard powerkit cannot be used.

Specifying Frames and Junctions

Frames

Enhanced Monolithic Frames **300**
Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers **302**
Enhanced Standard Frames **304**
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames **306**
Enhanced Off-Module Frames **308**
Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets **310**
Door Frames **311**
Doors and Lever Sets **312**
Single Pocket Doors **313**
Double Pocket Doors **314**

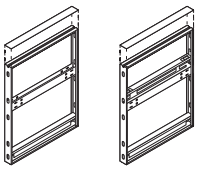
Frame Junction Kits

Square L-Junctions **315**
Radius L-Junctions **316**
Chamfered L-Junctions **317**
T-Junctions **318**
X-Junctions **320**
Y-Junctions **324**
V-Junctions **326**
I-Junctions **327**

Trims and Brackets

Extended Steel Top Caps **328**
Wood Top Caps **329**
Vertical End Trims **330**
Wall-Attachment Bracket **331**
Floor Anchor Bracket **331**
Fence Connectors **332**
Posts **333**
Beams **334**

Enhanced Monolithic Frames



Tip: Enhanced monolithic frames accommodate enhanced monolithic tiles or enhanced segmented tiles. A horizontal filler strip, ordered separately, must be used at each location where tile segmentation occurs.

Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

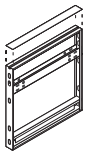
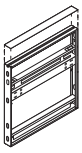
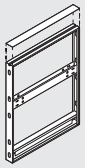
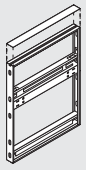
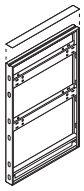
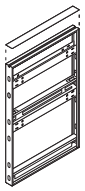
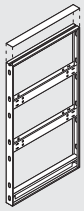
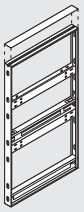
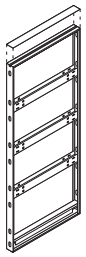
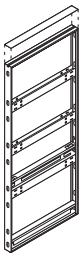
Tip: Open base frames cannot accept any powerkits or data termination.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 16	• Frame: paint • Top cap: all paint price groups • Base cavity • Desk-height cavity, if selected • In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$50 +$62	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
Related Products	• Horizontal filler strips • Frame junction kits • Wood top caps • Vertical end trims • Frame wiring and cabling • Base covers • Enhanced desk-height cavity covers • Enhanced monolithic tiles • Enhanced tiles	▶ Page 302 ▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 329 ▶ Page 330 ▶ Page 336 ▶ Page 345 ▶ Page 347 ▶ Pages 352–354 ▶ Pages 358–366

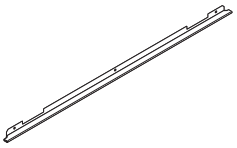
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	38"H Monolithic		45"H Monolithic		55"H Monolithic		65"H Monolithic		86"H Monolithic	
	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities
	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Base Cavity										
18"	**ZFM1838**	$349	**ZFM1845**	$381	**ZFM1855**	$447	**ZFM1865**	$475	**ZFM1886**	$ 591
24"	**ZFM2438**	$386	**ZFM2445**	$420	**ZFM2455**	$484	**ZFM2465**	$514	**ZFM2486**	$ 643
30"	**ZFM3038**	$423	**ZFM3045**	$456	**ZFM3055**	$528	**ZFM3065**	$557	**ZFM3086**	$ 699
36"	**ZFM3638**	$458	**ZFM3645**	$494	**ZFM3655**	$569	**ZFM3665**	$605	**ZFM3686**	$ 757
42"	**ZFM4238**	$497	**ZFM4245**	$533	**ZFM4255**	$611	**ZFM4265**	$650	**ZFM4286**	$ 812
48"	**ZFM4838**	$528	**ZFM4845**	$566	**ZFM4855**	$657	**ZFM4865**	$694	**ZFM4886**	$ 866
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities										
24"	**ZFM2438DC**	$499	**ZFM2445DC**	$544	**ZFM2455DC**	$600	**ZFM2465DC**	$633	**ZFM2486DC**	$ 793
30"	**ZFM3038DC**	$548	**ZFM3045DC**	$599	**ZFM3055DC**	$652	**ZFM3065DC**	$692	**ZFM3086DC**	$ 864
36"	**ZFM3638DC**	$607	**ZFM3645DC**	$656	**ZFM3655DC**	$704	**ZFM3665DC**	$748	**ZFM3686DC**	$ 936
42"	**ZFM4238DC**	$688	**ZFM4245DC**	$707	**ZFM4255DC**	$758	**ZFM4265DC**	$806	**ZFM4286DC**	$1004
48"	**ZFM4838DC**	$724	**ZFM4845DC**	$768	**ZFM4855DC**	$810	**ZFM4865DC**	$860	**ZFM4886DC**	$1074
With Open Base Cavity										
18"	**ZFM1838OB**	$399	**ZFM1845OB**	$431	**ZFM1855OB**	$497	**ZFM1865OB**	$525	**ZFM1886OB**	$ 641
24"	**ZFM2438OB**	$436	**ZFM2445OB**	$470	**ZFM2455OB**	$534	**ZFM2465OB**	$564	**ZFM2486OB**	$ 693
30"	**ZFM3038OB**	$473	**ZFM3045OB**	$506	**ZFM3055OB**	$578	**ZFM3065OB**	$607	**ZFM3086OB**	$ 749
36"	**ZFM3638OB**	$508	**ZFM3645OB**	$544	**ZFM3655OB**	$619	**ZFM3665OB**	$655	**ZFM3686OB**	$ 807
42"	**ZFM4238OB**	$547	**ZFM4245OB**	$583	**ZFM4255OB**	$661	**ZFM4265OB**	$700	**ZFM4286OB**	$ 862
48"	**ZFM4838OB**	$578	**ZFM4845OB**	$616	**ZFM4855OB**	$707	**ZFM4865OB**	$744	**ZFM4886OB**	$ 916
With Open Base and Desk-Height Cavities										
18"	**ZFM1838DCOB**	$513	**ZFM1845DCOB**	$556	**ZFM1855DCOB**	$607	**ZFM1865DCOB**	$647	**ZFM1886DCOB**	$ 786
24"	**ZFM2438DCOB**	$549	**ZFM2445DCOB**	$594	**ZFM2455DCOB**	$650	**ZFM2465DCOB**	$683	**ZFM2486DCOB**	$ 843
30"	**ZFM3038DCOB**	$598	**ZFM3045DCOB**	$649	**ZFM3055DCOB**	$702	**ZFM3065DCOB**	$742	**ZFM3086DCOB**	$ 914
36"	**ZFM3638DCOB**	$657	**ZFM3645DCOB**	$706	**ZFM3655DCOB**	$754	**ZFM3665DCOB**	$798	**ZFM3686DCOB**	$ 986
42"	**ZFM4238DCOB**	$738	**ZFM4245DCOB**	$757	**ZFM4255DCOB**	$808	**ZFM4265DCOB**	$856	**ZFM4286DCOB**	$1054
48"	**ZFM4838DCOB**	$774	**ZFM4845DCOB**	$818	**ZFM4855DCOB**	$860	**ZFM4865DCOB**	$910	**ZFM4886DCOB**	$1124

Horizontal Filler Strips and Vertical Slot Covers

Horizontal Filler Strips



Tip: Only for use on enhanced monolithic frames when using segmented files.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 19	1 Style number
• Filler strip: paint	2 Paint color number for filler strip
• Attachment hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**ZFF18**	$ 8
24"	**ZFF24**	$13
30"	**ZFF30**	$15
36"	**ZFF36**	$18
42"	**ZFF42**	$20
48"	**ZFF48**	$21

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Slot Covers

Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Tip: Order ZSEAL20DC for slot covers needed on 20" desk cavity tile.

Tip: Vertical slot covers will not work in segments with slatwall or glass tiles.

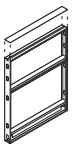
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	1 Style number
• Two painted slot covers: paint	2 Paint color number for slot covers
	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"H	**ZSEAL10**	$22
13"H	**ZSEAL13**	$22
20"H	**ZSEAL20**	$22
20"HDC	**ZSEAL20DC**	$22

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Standard Frames



Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

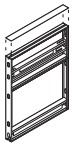
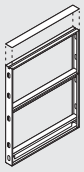
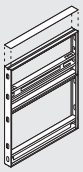
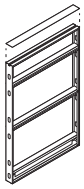
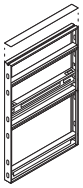
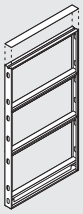
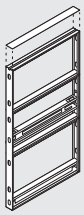
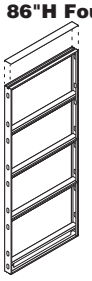
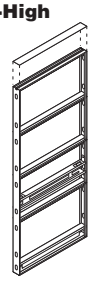
Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	• Frame: paint • Top cap: all paint price groups • Base cavity • Desk-height cavity, if selected • In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$50 +$62	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
Related Products	• Frame junction kits • Wood top caps • Vertical end trims • Frame wiring and cabling • Base covers • Enhanced desk-height cavity covers • Enhanced tiles		▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 329 ▶ Page 330 ▶ Page 336 ▶ Page 345 ▶ Page 347 ▶ Pages 358–366

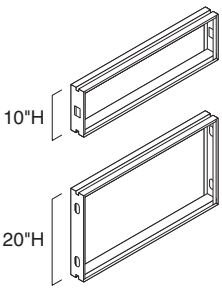
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Width	38"H Two-High		45"H Two-High		55"H Three-High		65"H Three-High		86"H Four-High	
	with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities	 with base cavity	 with base and desk-height cavities
	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Base Cavity										
18"	**ZFE1838**	$349	**ZFE1845**	$381	**ZFE1855**	$447	**ZFE1865**	$475	**ZFE1886**	$ 591
24"	**ZFE2438**	$386	**ZFE2445**	$420	**ZFE2455**	$484	**ZFE2465**	$514	**ZFE2486**	$ 647
30"	**ZFE3038**	$423	**ZFE3045**	$457	**ZFE3055**	$528	**ZFE3065**	$557	**ZFE3086**	$ 700
36"	**ZFE3638**	$458	**ZFE3645**	$494	**ZFE3655**	$569	**ZFE3665**	$605	**ZFE3686**	$ 763
42"	**ZFE4238**	$497	**ZFE4245**	$533	**ZFE4255**	$612	**ZFE4265**	$652	**ZFE4286**	$ 812
48"	**ZFE4838**	$528	**ZFE4845**	$566	**ZFE4855**	$657	**ZFE4865**	$694	**ZFE4886**	$ 866
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities										
24"	**ZFE2438DC**	$499	**ZFE2445DC**	$544	**ZFE2455DC**	$600	**ZFE2465DC**	$633	**ZFE2486DC**	$ 793
30"	**ZFE3038DC**	$548	**ZFE3045DC**	$599	**ZFE3055DC**	$652	**ZFE3065DC**	$692	**ZFE3086DC**	$ 864
36"	**ZFE3638DC**	$607	**ZFE3645DC**	$657	**ZFE3655DC**	$704	**ZFE3665DC**	$748	**ZFE3686DC**	$ 935
42"	**ZFE4238DC**	$688	**ZFE4245DC**	$707	**ZFE4255DC**	$758	**ZFE4265DC**	$806	**ZFE4286DC**	$1006
48"	**ZFE4838DC**	$724	**ZFE4845DC**	$768	**ZFE4855DC**	$810	**ZFE4865DC**	$860	**ZFE4886DC**	$1074

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Enhanced 10"H and 20"H Single Stack-On Frames



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 21 • Frame: paint	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$26	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Wood top caps		▶ Page 329
	• Vertical end trims		▶ Page 330
	• Frame wiring and cabling		▶ Page 336
	• Enhanced tiles		▶ Pages 358–366

Specification Information

Enhanced Standard Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZFE1810**	$162	18"	**ZFE1820**	$166
24"	**ZFE2410**	$177	24"	**ZFE2420**	$185
30"	**ZFE3010**	$192	30"	**ZFE3020**	$201
36"	**ZFE3610**	$203	36"	**ZFE3620**	$216
42"	**ZFE4210**	$218	42"	**ZFE4220**	$230
48"	**ZFE4810**	$230	48"	**ZFE4820**	$247

Enhanced Off-Module Single Stack-On Frames

10"H Frames			20"H Frames		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZFOM1810**	$188	18"	**ZFOM1820**	$201
24"	**ZFOM2410**	$202	24"	**ZFOM2420**	$216
30"	**ZFOM3010**	$220	30"	**ZFOM3020**	$235
36"	**ZFOM3610**	$235	36"	**ZFOM3620**	$255
42"	**ZFOM4210**	$255	42"	**ZFOM4220**	$269
48"	**ZFOM4810**	$268	48"	**ZFOM4820**	$288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Off-Module Frames

Tip: Desk-height cavity can be covered with a 20"H tile. Tile cannot be slatwall, high-performance acoustical, or perforated non-tackable.

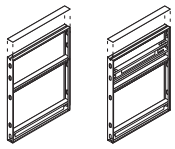
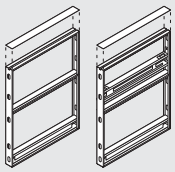
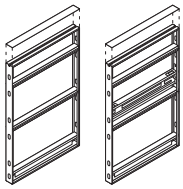
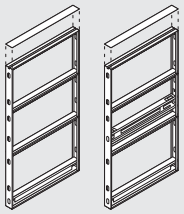
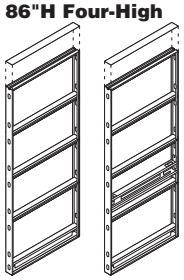
Tip: Montage frames do not accept overheads or shelves on any base frame below 65"H.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 24	• Frame: paint • Top cap: all paint price groups • Base cavity • Desk-height cavity, if selected • In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$62	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*
Related Products	• Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets		▶ Page 310
	• Wood top caps		▶ Page 329
	• Vertical end trims		▶ Page 330
	• Frame wiring and cabling		▶ Page 336
	• Base covers		▶ Page 345
	• Enhanced desk-height cavity covers		▶ Page 347
	• Enhanced tiles		▶ Pages 358–366

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

W	38"H Two-High		45"H Two-High		55"H Three-High		65"H Three-High		86"H Four-High	
										
	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities	with base cavity	with base and desk-height cavities
	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Base Cavity										
18"	**ZFOM1838**	$458	**ZFOM1845**	$458	**ZFOM1855**	$544	**ZFOM1865**	$ 575	**ZFOM1886**	$ 731
24"	**ZFOM2438**	$490	**ZFOM2445**	$490	**ZFOM2455**	$569	**ZFOM2465**	$ 609	**ZFOM2486**	$ 763
30"	**ZFOM3038**	$536	**ZFOM3045**	$536	**ZFOM3055**	$612	**ZFOM3065**	$ 660	**ZFOM3086**	$ 820
36"	**ZFOM3638**	$583	**ZFOM3645**	$583	**ZFOM3655**	$665	**ZFOM3665**	$ 711	**ZFOM3686**	$ 890
42"	**ZFOM4238**	$616	**ZFOM4245**	$616	**ZFOM4255**	$715	**ZFOM4265**	$ 768	**ZFOM4286**	$ 959
48"	**ZFOM4838**	$665	**ZFOM4845**	$665	**ZFOM4855**	$762	**ZFOM4865**	$ 812	**ZFOM4886**	$1014
With Base and Desk-Height Cavities										
24"	**ZFOM2438DC**	$636	**ZFOM2445DC**	$636	**ZFOM2455DC**	$699	**ZFOM2465DC**	$ 748	**ZFOM2486DC**	$ 936
30"	**ZFOM3038DC**	$701	**ZFOM3045DC**	$701	**ZFOM3055DC**	$762	**ZFOM3065DC**	$ 812	**ZFOM3086DC**	$1014
36"	**ZFOM3638DC**	$768	**ZFOM3645DC**	$768	**ZFOM3655DC**	$820	**ZFOM3665DC**	$ 879	**ZFOM3686DC**	$1097
42"	**ZFOM4238DC**	$832	**ZFOM4245DC**	$832	**ZFOM4255DC**	$881	**ZFOM4265DC**	$ 941	**ZFOM4286DC**	$1177
48"	**ZFOM4838DC**	$897	**ZFOM4845DC**	$897	**ZFOM4855DC**	$941	**ZFOM4865DC**	$1008	**ZFOM4886DC**	$1258

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

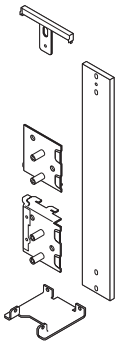
Enhanced Off-Module Frame Attachment Brackets

Tip: Brackets will not work over dome pattern tiles.

Tip: Off-module frame placement over glass is limited to one row of glass above 45".

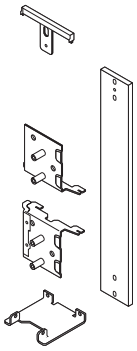
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 25	• Package of brackets: 0835 Black • End-of-panel seal: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for end-of-panel seal: 6000 Black 6659 Light Grey

Specification Information



For End-of-Frame Connection

Corresponding Frame Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	**ZBFOME38**	$ 95
45"	**ZBFOME45**	$112
55"	**ZBFOME55**	$139
65"	**ZBFOME65**	$170
86"	**ZBFOME86**	$206



For Mid-Frame and In-Line Connection

Corresponding Frame Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	**ZBFOMW38**	$ 95
45"	**ZBFOMW45**	$112
55"	**ZBFOMW55**	$139
65"	**ZBFOMW65**	$170
86"	**ZBFOMW86**	$206

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

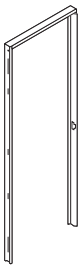
Door Frames

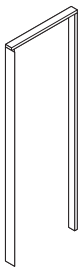
Tip: Door frames are not structural. Use a stack-on frame above a doorway to provide stability.

Tip: You can order hollow-core doors locally to install in Montage door frames.
▶Page 28

Tip: Special four-hinge frames required for veneer or heavier custom doors.

Tip: Special door tie plate is required in installations where no frames are installed above the door. Contact your local area Steelcase office for details about special product applications.





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 28	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for door frame 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Door frame with butt hinges: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$10	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Doors		▶Page 312
	• Door lever sets		▶Page 312

Specification Information

• Dimensions W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price

Left-Hand Door Frames

30"	86"	**ZDF3086LH**	$462
36"	86"	**ZDF3686LH**	$513
42"	86"	**ZDF4286LH**	$560

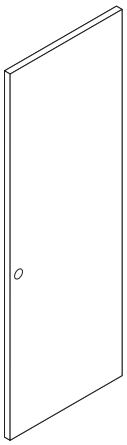
Right-Hand Door Frames

30"	86"	**ZDF3086RH**	$462
36"	86"	**ZDF3686RH**	$513
42"	86"	**ZDF4286RH**	$560

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Doors and Lever Sets

Doors



Tip: Door lever sets must be ordered separately.
▶See specification information below.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 28	• Door: laminate price group 1 • 2⅛"-diameter knob-set hole offset 2¾" and 1"-diameter latch hole pre-drilled	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for door 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door** • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Door frames		▶Page 311

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

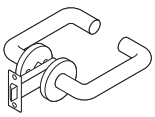
Left-Hand Doors

1⅜"	30"	86"	**ZD3086LH**	$1598
1⅜"	36"	86"	**ZD3686LH**	$1911
1⅜"	42"	86"	**ZD4286LH**	$2229

Right-Hand Doors

1⅜"	30"	86"	**ZD3086RH**	$1598
1⅜"	36"	86"	**ZD3686RH**	$1911
1⅜"	42"	86"	**ZD4286RH**	$2229

Door Lever Sets



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	• Door lever set without lock: black • Locking door lever set: brushed stainless	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price

For Single Non-Locking Door

10"	7"	3"	**ZDL**	$ 924

For Single Locking Door

10"	7"	3"	**ZDLL**	$1006

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Single Pocket Doors

Tip: Eight enhanced segmented tiles and two plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frame.
▶Pages 346 and 358

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix *for more information.*
▶Page 298

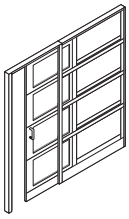
Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, monolithic, and perforated non-tackable tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 30 • 86"H pocket frame: paint • 86"H door with four clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass • Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups • Door handle: paint to match pocket frame • Lock	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for surface 2 6 Glass number for surface 3 7 Glass number for surface 4 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

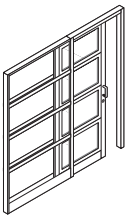
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pocket frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$171	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$214	Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern	• Frosted	+$ 39 per surface	Specify *with 6530 Frosted.*
Hardware	• No lock	–$146	Specify *with no lock.*

Specification Information



Right-Hand

Pocket Frame Width	Pocket Door Frame Width	Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	42"	31½"	78"	**ZPD3678R**	$5569
42"	42"	31½"	84"	**ZPD4284R**	$5834
42"	48"	37½"	90"	**ZPD4290R**	$5861
48"	42"	31½"	90"	**ZPD4890R**	$6075
48"	48"	37½"	96"	**ZPD4896R**	$6098



Left-Hand

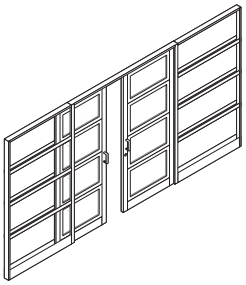
Pocket Frame Width	Pocket Door Frame Width	Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	42"	31½"	78"	**ZPD3678L**	$5569
42"	42"	31½"	84"	**ZPD4284L**	$5834
42"	48"	37½"	90"	**ZPD4290L**	$5861
48"	42"	31½"	90"	**ZPD4890L**	$6075
48"	48"	37½"	96"	**ZPD4896L**	$6098

Glass Tile Pattern

Frosted 6530

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Double Pocket Doors



Tip: Sixteen enhanced segmented tiles and four plain base covers must be ordered separately for pocket frames.
▶Pages 346 and 358

Tip: Refer to the Montage Frames/Tiles Compatibility Matrix *for more information.*
▶Page 298

Tip: Slatwall, high-performance acoustical, and monolithic tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Only pocket door glass tiles will fit in pocket door frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 30	• 86"H pocket frame: paint • 86"H double pocket doors with eight clear glass tiles: 6500 Clear Glass • Trim (header with in-line lock post and top cap): all paint price groups • Door handle: paint to match pocket frame • Lock	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for frame 3 Paint color number for trim 4 Glass number for surface 1 (from top) 5 Glass number for surface 2 6 Glass number for surface 3 7 Glass number for surface 4 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pocket frame**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$171	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$214	Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern	• Frosted	+$ 78 per row	Specify *with 6530 Frosted.*
Hardware	• No lock	–$146	Specify *with no lock.*

Specification Information

Pocket Frame Width	Double Pocket Door Frame Width	Clear Width	Overall Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
36"	72"	58⅜"	144"	**ZPDD36144**	$ 9300
42"	72"	58⅜"	156"	**ZPDD42156**	$ 9562
48"	72"	58⅜"	168"	**ZPDD48168**	$10,032

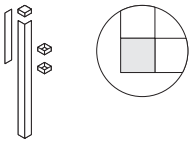
Glass Tile Pattern

Frosted 6530

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Frame Junction Kits

Square L-Junctions

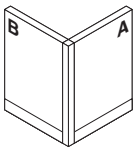


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

- Two-way square top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood
- Two-way connectors
- One square L-cover: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood
- End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood

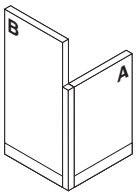
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Customiz stain on wood		

Specification Information



Same-Height Frame Kits

Height A	Height B	Aluminum Style Number	Aluminum U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	Wood U.S. Price
38"	38"	**ZJL33S**	$120	**ZJL33SW**	$491
45"	45"	**ZJL44S**	$120	**ZJL44SW**	$491
55"	55"	**ZJL55S**	$120	**ZJL55SW**	$500
65"	65"	**ZJL66S**	$146	**ZJL66SW**	$540
86"	86"	**ZJL88S**	$177	**ZJL88SW**	$679



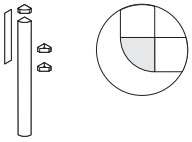
Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Height A	Height B	Aluminum Style Number	Aluminum U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	Wood U.S. Price
38"	45"	**ZJL34S**	$120	**ZJL34SW**	$570
38"	55"	**ZJL35S**	$120	**ZJL35SW**	$570
38"	65"	**ZJL36S**	$146	**ZJL36SW**	$611
38"	86"	**ZJL38S**	$177	**ZJL38SW**	$752
45"	55"	**ZJL45S**	$120	**ZJL45SW**	$570
45"	65"	**ZJL46S**	$146	**ZJL46SW**	$611
45"	86"	**ZJL48S**	$177	**ZJL48SW**	$689
55"	65"	**ZJL56S**	$146	**ZJL56SW**	$611
55"	86"	**ZJL58S**	$177	**ZJL58SW**	$752
65"	86"	**ZJL68S**	$177	**ZJL68SW**	$752

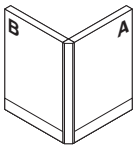
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

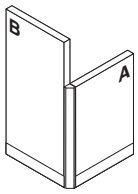
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Radius L-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Two-way radius top cap: all paint price groups • Two-way connectors • One radius L-cover: all paint price groups • End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

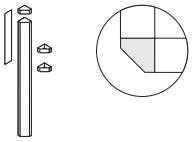




Specification Information			
Height A	Height B	Style Number	U.S. Price
Same-Height Frame Kits			
38"	38"	**ZJL33R**	$120
45"	45"	**ZJL44R**	$120
55"	55"	**ZJL55R**	$120
65"	65"	**ZJL66R**	$146
86"	86"	**ZJL88R**	$177
Change-of-Height Frame Kits			
38"	45"	**ZJL34R**	$120
38"	55"	**ZJL35R**	$120
38"	65"	**ZJL36R**	$146
38"	86"	**ZJL38R**	$177
45"	55"	**ZJL45R**	$120
45"	65"	**ZJL46R**	$146
45"	86"	**ZJL48R**	$177
55"	65"	**ZJL56R**	$146
55"	86"	**ZJL58R**	$177
65"	86"	**ZJL68R**	$177

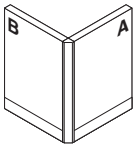
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Chamfered L-Junctions



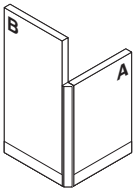
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	1 Style number
• Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups	2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim
• Two-way connectors	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• One chamfered L-cover: all paint price groups	
• End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	

Specification Information



Same-Height Frame Kits

Height A	Height B	Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	38"	**ZJL33C**	$120
45"	45"	**ZJL44C**	$120
55"	55"	**ZJL55C**	$120
65"	65"	**ZJL66C**	$146
86"	86"	**ZJL88C**	$177

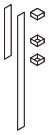


Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Height A	Height B	Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	45"	**ZJL34C**	$120
38"	55"	**ZJL35C**	$120
38"	65"	**ZJL36C**	$146
38"	86"	**ZJL38C**	$177
45"	55"	**ZJL45C**	$120
45"	65"	**ZJL46C**	$146
45"	86"	**ZJL48C**	$177
55"	65"	**ZJL56C**	$146
55"	86"	**ZJL58C**	$177
65"	86"	**ZJL68C**	$177

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

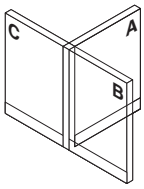
T-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

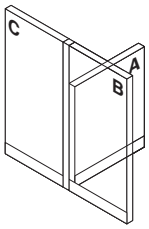
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information



Same-Height Frame Kits

Height A	Height B	Height C	Aluminum Style Number	Aluminum U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	Wood U.S. Price
38"	38"	38"	**ZJT333**	$120	**ZJT333W**	$425
45"	45"	45"	**ZJT444**	$120	**ZJT444W**	$425
55"	55"	55"	**ZJT555**	$120	**ZJT555W**	$458
65"	65"	65"	**ZJT666**	$146	**ZJT666W**	$491
86"	86"	86"	**ZJT888**	$177	**ZJT888W**	$564



Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Height A	Height B	Height C	Aluminum Style Number	Aluminum U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	Wood U.S. Price
38"	45"	45"	**ZJT344**	$120	**ZJT344W**	$547
38"	55"	55"	**ZJT355**	$120	**ZJT355W**	$547
38"	65"	65"	**ZJT366**	$146	**ZJT366W**	$584
38"	86"	86"	**ZJT388**	$177	**ZJT388W**	$640
45"	55"	55"	**ZJT455**	$120	**ZJT455W**	$547
45"	65"	65"	**ZJT466**	$146	**ZJT466W**	$584
45"	86"	86"	**ZJT488**	$177	**ZJT488W**	$640
55"	65"	65"	**ZJT566**	$146	**ZJT566W**	$584
55"	86"	86"	**ZJT588**	$177	**ZJT588W**	$640
65"	86"	86"	**ZJT688**	$177	**ZJT688W**	$640

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

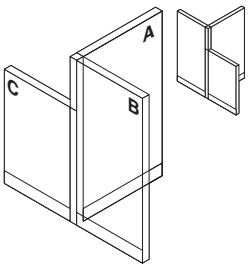
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

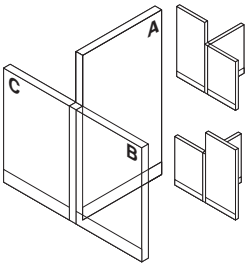
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Specification Information

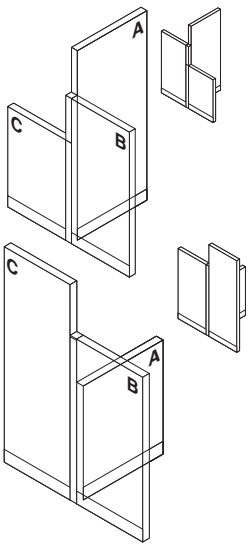
Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued



Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Aluminum					**Wood**	
45"	45"	38"	**ZJT443**	$120	**ZJT443W**	$547
55"	55"	38"	**ZJT553**	$120	**ZJT553W**	$547
55"	55"	45"	**ZJT554**	$120	**ZJT554W**	$547
65"	65"	38"	**ZJT663**	$146	**ZJT663W**	$584
65"	65"	45"	**ZJT664**	$146	**ZJT664W**	$584
65"	65"	55"	**ZJT665**	$146	**ZJT665W**	$584
86"	86"	38"	**ZJT883**	$177	**ZJT883W**	$640
86"	86"	45"	**ZJT884**	$177	**ZJT884W**	$640
86"	86"	55"	**ZJT885**	$177	**ZJT885W**	$640
86"	86"	65"	**ZJT886**	$177	**ZJT886W**	$640

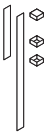


Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Aluminum					**Wood**	
45"	38"	38"	**ZJT433**	$120	**ZJT433W**	$563
55"	38"	38"	**ZJT533**	$120	**ZJT533W**	$563
55"	45"	45"	**ZJT544**	$120	**ZJT544W**	$563
65"	38"	38"	**ZJT633**	$146	**ZJT633W**	$603
65"	45"	45"	**ZJT644**	$146	**ZJT644W**	$640
65"	55"	55"	**ZJT655**	$146	**ZJT655W**	$603
86"	38"	38"	**ZJT833**	$177	**ZJT833W**	$640
86"	45"	45"	**ZJT844**	$177	**ZJT844W**	$640
86"	55"	55"	**ZJT855**	$177	**ZJT855W**	$640
86"	65"	65"	**ZJT866**	$177	**ZJT866W**	$640



Height A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Aluminum					**Wood**	
65"	55"	45"	**ZJT654**	$146	**ZJT654W**	$603
86"	55"	45"	**ZJT854**	$177	**ZJT854W**	$679
86"	65"	45"	**ZJT864**	$177	**ZJT864W**	$679
86"	65"	55"	**ZJT865**	$177	**ZJT865W**	$679
Aluminum					**Wood**	
45"	55"	65"	**ZJT456**	$146	**ZJT456W**	$603
45"	55"	86"	**ZJT458**	$177	**ZJT458W**	$679
45"	65"	86"	**ZJT468**	$177	**ZJT468W**	$679
55"	65"	86"	**ZJT568**	$177	**ZJT568W**	$679

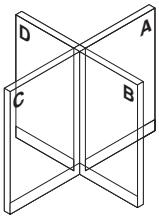
X-Junctions



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Top cap, connectors, cover(s), and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover(s), and end trim on aluminum frame 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

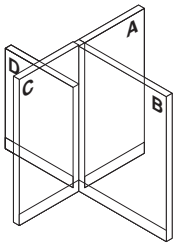
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information



Same-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum						Wood	
Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	38"	38"	38"	**ZJX3333**	$120	**ZJX3333W**	$321
45"	45"	45"	45"	**ZJX4444**	$120	**ZJX4444W**	$321
55"	55"	55"	55"	**ZJX5555**	$120	**ZJX5555W**	$349
65"	65"	65"	65"	**ZJX6666**	$146	**ZJX6666W**	$378
86"	86"	86"	86"	**ZJX8888**	$177	**ZJX8888W**	$435



Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Aluminum						Wood	
Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
45"	45"	45"	38"	**ZJX4443**	$120	**ZJX4443W**	$441
55"	55"	55"	45"	**ZJX5554**	$120	**ZJX5554W**	$441
65"	65"	65"	45"	**ZJX6664**	$146	**ZJX6664W**	$471
65"	65"	65"	55"	**ZJX6665**	$146	**ZJX6665W**	$471
86"	86"	86"	45"	**ZJX8884**	$177	**ZJX8884W**	$491
86"	86"	86"	55"	**ZJX8885**	$177	**ZJX8885W**	$491
86"	86"	86"	65"	**ZJX8886**	$177	**ZJX8886W**	$491

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

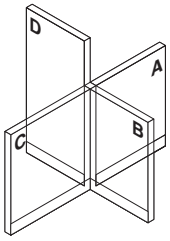
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

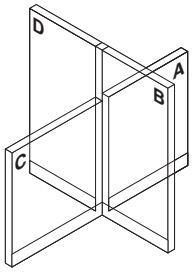
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Specification Information

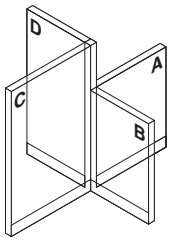
Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued



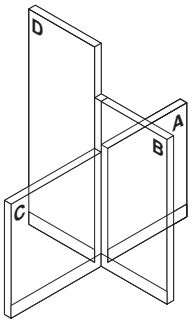
Height A	B	C	D	Aluminum Style Number	U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	38"	38"	45"	**ZJX3334**	$120	**ZJX3334W**	$441
45"	45"	45"	55"	**ZJX4445**	$120	**ZJX4445W**	$441
45"	45"	45"	65"	**ZJX4446**	$146	**ZJX4446W**	$471
45"	45"	45"	86"	**ZJX4448**	$177	**ZJX4448W**	$526
55"	55"	55"	65"	**ZJX5556**	$146	**ZJX5556W**	$471
55"	55"	55"	86"	**ZJX5558**	$177	**ZJX5558W**	$491
65"	65"	65"	86"	**ZJX6668**	$177	**ZJX6668W**	$491



Height A	B	C	D	Aluminum Style Number	U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	45"	38"	45"	**ZJX3434**	$120	**ZJX3434W**	$493
45"	55"	45"	55"	**ZJX4545**	$120	**ZJX4545W**	$493
45"	65"	45"	65"	**ZJX4646**	$146	**ZJX4646W**	$526
45"	86"	45"	86"	**ZJX4848**	$177	**ZJX4848W**	$564
55"	65"	55"	65"	**ZJX5656**	$146	**ZJX5656W**	$564
55"	86"	55"	86"	**ZJX5858**	$177	**ZJX5858W**	$564
65"	86"	65"	86"	**ZJX6868**	$177	**ZJX6868W**	$564



Height A	B	C	D	Aluminum Style Number	U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	38"	45"	45"	**ZJX3344**	$120	**ZJX3344W**	$528
45"	45"	55"	55"	**ZJX4455**	$120	**ZJX4455W**	$528
45"	45"	65"	65"	**ZJX4466**	$146	**ZJX4466W**	$564
45"	45"	86"	86"	**ZJX4488**	$177	**ZJX4488W**	$640
55"	55"	65"	65"	**ZJX5566**	$146	**ZJX5566W**	$564
55"	55"	86"	86"	**ZJX5588**	$177	**ZJX5588W**	$603
65"	65"	86"	86"	**ZJX6688**	$177	**ZJX6688W**	$603



Height A	B	C	D	Aluminum Style Number	U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	U.S. Price
45"	55"	45"	65"	**ZJX4546**	$146	**ZJX4546W**	$526
45"	55"	45"	86"	**ZJX4548**	$177	**ZJX4548W**	$621
45"	65"	45"	86"	**ZJX4648**	$177	**ZJX4648W**	$621
55"	65"	55"	86"	**ZJX5658**	$177	**ZJX5658W**	$621

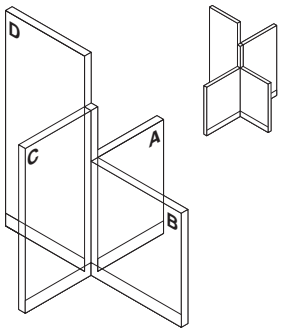
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information, continued from previous page

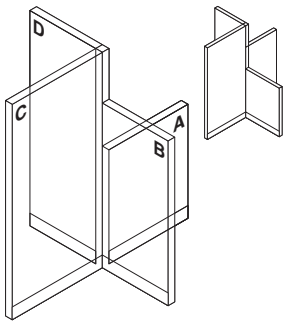
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Specification Information

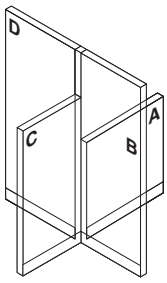
Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued



Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Aluminum						**Wood**	
45"	45"	55"	65"	**ZJX4456**	$146	**ZJX4456W**	$564
45"	45"	55"	86"	**ZJX4458**	$177	**ZJX4458W**	$689
45"	45"	65"	86"	**ZJX4468**	$177	**ZJX4468W**	$689
55"	55"	65"	86"	**ZJX5568**	$177	**ZJX5568W**	$689



Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Aluminum						**Wood**	
45"	55"	65"	65"	**ZJX4566**	$146	**ZJX4566W**	$471
45"	55"	86"	86"	**ZJX4588**	$177	**ZJX4588W**	$603
45"	65"	86"	86"	**ZJX4688**	$177	**ZJX4688W**	$640
55"	65"	86"	86"	**ZJX5688**	$177	**ZJX5688W**	$603



Height A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
Aluminum						**Wood**	
45"	65"	55"	65"	**ZJX4656**	$146	**ZJX4656W**	$621
45"	86"	55"	86"	**ZJX4858**	$177	**ZJX4858W**	$564
45"	86"	65"	86"	**ZJX4868**	$177	**ZJX4868W**	$564
55"	86"	65"	86"	**ZJX5868**	$177	**ZJX5868W**	$564

Specification Information, continued on next page

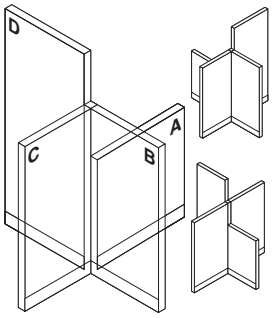
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

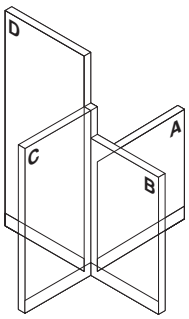
Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Specification Information

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued



Height A	B	C	D	Aluminum Style Number	U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	U.S. Price
45"	55"	55"	65"	**ZJX4556**	$146	**ZJX4556W**	$471
45"	55"	55"	86"	**ZJX4558**	$177	**ZJX4558W**	$564
45"	65"	65"	86"	**ZJX4668**	$177	**ZJX4668W**	$564
55"	65"	65"	86"	**ZJX5668**	$177	**ZJX5668W**	$564

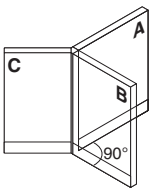


Height A	B	C	D	Aluminum Style Number	U.S. Price	Wood Style Number	U.S. Price
45"	55"	65"	86"	**ZJX4568**	$177	**ZJX4568W**	$564
45"	65"	55"	86"	**ZJX4658**	$177	**ZJX4658W**	$564

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

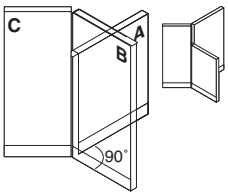
Y-Junctions

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Two-way chamfered top cap: all paint price groups • Two-way Y-junction connectors • Cover with holes for Y-attachment: all paint price groups • End trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.



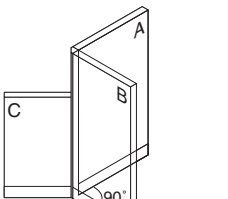
Same-Height Frame Kits

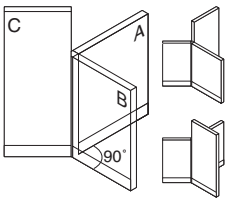
Specification Information				
Height A	Height B	Height C	Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	38"	38"	**ZJY333**	$120
45"	45"	45"	**ZJY444**	$120
55"	55"	55"	**ZJY555**	$120
65"	65"	65"	**ZJY666**	$146
86"	86"	86"	**ZJY888**	$177



Change-of-Height Frame Kits

45"	55"	55"	**ZJY455**	$120
45"	65"	65"	**ZJY466**	$146
45"	86"	86"	**ZJY488**	$177
55"	65"	65"	**ZJY566**	$146
55"	86"	86"	**ZJY588**	$177
65"	86"	86"	**ZJY688**	$177
55"	55"	45"	**ZJY554**	$120
65"	65"	45"	**ZJY664**	$146
65"	65"	55"	**ZJY665**	$146
86"	86"	45"	**ZJY884**	$177
86"	86"	55"	**ZJY885**	$177
86"	86"	65"	**ZJY886**	$177
45"	45"	55"	**ZJY445**	$120
45"	45"	65"	**ZJY446**	$146
45"	45"	86"	**ZJY448**	$177
55"	55"	65"	**ZJY556**	$146
55"	55"	86"	**ZJY558**	$177
65"	65"	86"	**ZJY668**	$177





▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

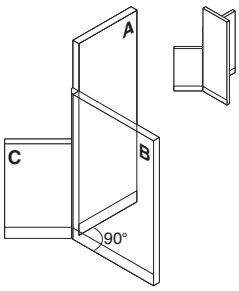
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

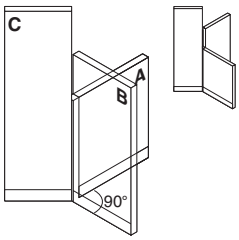
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Change-of-Height Frame Kits, continued

Height A	Height B	Height C	Style Number	U.S. Price
65"	55"	45"	**ZJY654**	$146
86"	55"	45"	**ZJY854**	$177
86"	65"	45"	**ZJY864**	$177
86"	65"	55"	**ZJY865**	$177
45"	55"	65"	**ZJY456**	$146
45"	55"	86"	**ZJY458**	$177
45"	65"	86"	**ZJY468**	$177
55"	65"	86"	**ZJY568**	$177





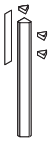
Tip: Kit number ZJY468 can be used in any Y configuration where either A or B frame is 45"H.

Tip: Above panel A, there will be a slight separation between panels B and C.

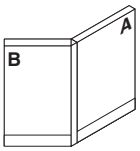
Tip: Junction will add ¾" in linear direction to the panel between the 135° angles.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

V-Junctions

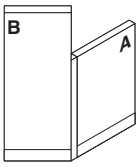


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	• Two-way 135° cap: all paint price groups • Two-way 135° connectors • One cover and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.



Same-Height Frame Kits

Specification Information			
Height A	Height B	Style Number	U.S. Price
38"	38"	**ZJV33**	$120
45"	45"	**ZJV44**	$120
55"	55"	**ZJV55**	$120
65"	65"	**ZJV66**	$146
86"	86"	**ZJV88**	$177



Change-of-Height Frame Kits

Specification Information			
Height A	Height B	Style Number	U.S. Price
45"	55"	**ZJV45**	$120
45"	65"	**ZJV46**	$146
45"	86"	**ZJV48**	$177
55"	65"	**ZJV56**	$146
55"	86"	**ZJV58**	$177
65"	86"	**ZJV68**	$177

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

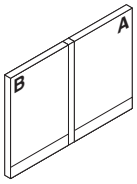
I-Junctions

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 32	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim on aluminum frame 3 Open-pore finish number for top cap, cover, and end trim on wood frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Two-way in-line top cap: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood • Two-way in-line connectors • Two covers and end trim, if applicable: all paint price groups for aluminum or non-composite open-pore wood group 1 finishes for wood	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

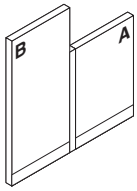
Specification Information

Same-Height Frame Kits



Aluminum				Wood	
Height A	**Height B**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
38"	38"	**ZJI33**	$120	**ZJI33W**	$471
45"	45"	**ZJI44**	$120	**ZJI44W**	$471
55"	55"	**ZJI55**	$120	**ZJI55W**	$484
65"	65"	**ZJI66**	$146	**ZJI66W**	$517
86"	86"	**ZJI88**	$177	**ZJI88W**	$663

Change-of-Height Frame Kits

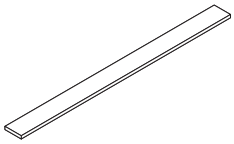


Tip: To ensure proper alignment, specify the same material on the change-of-height junction as the adjacent top trim.

Aluminum				Wood	
Height A	**Height B**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
45"	55"	**ZJI45**	$120	**ZJI45W**	$528
45"	65"	**ZJI46**	$146	**ZJI46W**	$564
45"	86"	**ZJI48**	$177	**ZJI48W**	$663
55"	65"	**ZJI56**	$146	**ZJI56W**	$564
55"	86"	**ZJI58**	$177	**ZJI58W**	$663
65"	86"	**ZJI68**	$177	**ZJI68W**	$752

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Steel Top Caps



Tip: Extended steel top cap covers multiple frames eliminating the top cap joints.

Tip: Extended steel top is recommended for use on 55"H and lower frame heights.

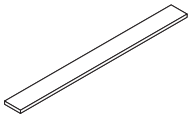
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 17	1 Style number
• Extended steel top caps: paint	2 Paint color number for top cap
	▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 602.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
54"	**ZTC54**	$109
60"	**ZTC60**	$112
66"	**ZTC66**	$114
72"	**ZTC72**	$120
78"	**ZTC78**	$140
84"	**ZTC84**	$142
90"	**ZTC90**	$144
96"	**ZTC96**	$147
102"	**ZTC102**	$164
108"	**ZTC108**	$166

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Top Caps



Top Cap

Junction Top Cap

Tip: All wood top caps have a square edge profile.

Tip: Wood top cap for junction package includes an aluminum junction bracket for proper alignment.

Tip: Top caps are solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood junction top cap is already included with wood junction frame kits.

Tip: The fifth digit of the wood junction top cap style number indicates the junction (L, T, or X) to be used in the application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 20	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Top caps: solid wood group 1 • Junction top cap: solid wood group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Frame junction kits • Wood tiles		▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 363

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Wood Top Caps

18"	**ZTC18W**	$254
24"	**ZTC24W**	$254
30"	**ZTC30W**	$254
36"	**ZTC36W**	$254
42"	**ZTC42W**	$254
48"	**ZTC48W**	$254

Wood Junction Top Cap

3"	**ZTCJL3W**	$118
3"	**ZTCJT3W**	$118
3"	**ZTCJX3W**	$118

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical End Trims

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 21	• Wood vertical end trim, if selected: solid wood group 1 • Metal vertical end trim, if selected: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts	1 Style number 2 Wood or paint color number for vertical end trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain on wood	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Frame junction kits • Wood tiles		▶ Page 315 ▶ Page 363

Tip: Vertical end trim is solid wood and offered in wood finishes that match both composite and open-pore natural veneer finishes.

Tip: Wood end trims must be used with wood top caps.

Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Specification Information

Wood Vertical End Trim

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	**ZET07W**	$212
10"	**ZET10W**	$212
17"	**ZET17W**	$229
20"	**ZET20W**	$229
28"	**ZET28W**	$258
30"	**ZET30W**	$258
38"	**ZET38W**	$275
40"	**ZET40W**	$275
45"	**ZET45W**	$275
55"	**ZET55W**	$275
65"	**ZET65W**	$275
86"	**ZET86W**	$275

Metal Vertical End Trim

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	**ZET07**	$ 38
10"	**ZET10**	$ 38
17"	**ZET17**	$ 40
20"	**ZET20**	$ 40
28"	**ZET28**	$ 56
30"	**ZET30**	$ 56
38"	**ZET38**	$ 60

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information		
Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**

Metal Vertical End Trim, continued

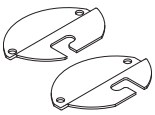
40"	**ZET40**	$ 60
45"	**ZET45**	$ 60
55"	**ZET55**	$ 74
65"	**ZET65**	$ 79
86"	**ZET86**	$105

Wall-Attachment Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 21	• Wall-attachment bracket: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for wall-attachment bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information		
Height	**Style Number**	**U.S. Price**
86"	**ZWS86**	$265

Floor Anchor Bracket



Tip: Floor anchor bolts are not included.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 21	• Two-piece floor anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	**U.S. Price**
CBRKTS	$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Fence Connectors

Fence Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fence connector: 8043 Clear Anodized aluminum • Post top cap: 6694 Slate plastic	Style number

▶Need help? Product details, page 34

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

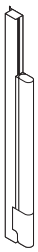
Left-Hand Fence Connector

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZFENCELC	$145

Right-Hand Fence Connector

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZFENCERC	$145

Fence Vertical Post Tube



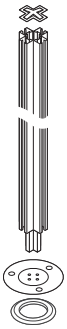
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tube: 6644 Fusion Dark plastic only • Bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only • Floor transition: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
BFENCEVPT	$207

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Posts

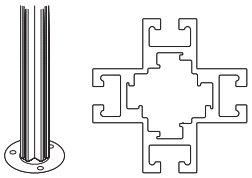


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	Style number
• Base: 4799 Platinum paint only • Base extension: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Post: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Leveling puck • Top cap: 6694 Slate plastic only • Standard 12 mm vertical slot on all sides • 3" vertical adjustability	

Related Products

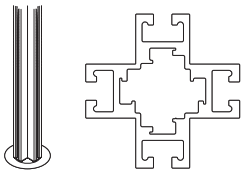
• Hub mounts	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Vertical post tubes	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Post top caps	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
• Post base shim	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Specification Information



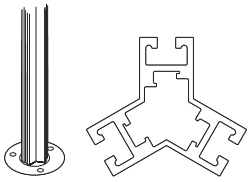
X-Post with Large Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BXP36**	$460



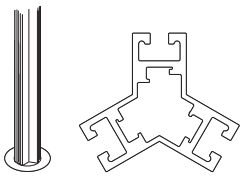
X-Post with Small Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BXPS36**	$433



Y-Post with Large Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BYP36**	$460

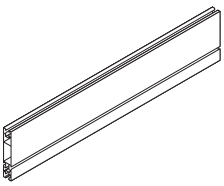


Y-Post with Small Base

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4"	4"	33"	**BYPS36**	$433

Tip: Posts with small base cannot be anchored to the floor.

Beams



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 34	• Beam extrusion: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum only • Beam-to-post connectors and attachment hardware • Standard 12 mm T-slots on top, bottom, and sides of beams to allow for infill and accessory interface	Style number

Related Products		
	• Infills	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*
	• Horizontal fence tubes	▶ See *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Fence Applications

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1⅜"	3'4"	8½"	**BB042**	$385
1⅜"	4'	8½"	**BB048**	$422
1⅜"	5'	8½"	**BB060**	$482
1⅜"	6'	8½"	**BB072**	$578
1⅜"	7'	8½"	**BB084**	$666
1⅜"	8'	8½"	**BB096**	$755
1⅜"	9'	8½"	**BB108**	$846
1⅜"	10'	8½"	**BB120**	$917

Tip: Beam dimensions are nominal to center of post.
▶ See *Application Topics* in *Post and Beam Solutions Specification Guide.*

Tip: Style number BB042 is used for Universal Systems and Freestanding Worksurfaces 66"W tethered capsule worksurfaces.

Tip: Beams are most easily attached to posts via a ball driver (drill drive—⅜", ¼" ball x 6") available from Steelcase (946800104CS) or many hardware manufacturers.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

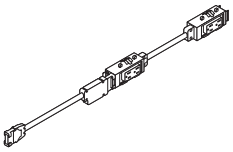
Specifying Frame Wiring and Cabling

Frame Wiring and Cabling

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling **336**
Receptacles **343**
Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers **345**
Consolidation Point **349**

Powerkit System Frame Wiring and Cabling

Powerkits



Tip: Remember to order receptacles.
▶ Page 343

Tip: Powerkits and receptacles are not available on 18"W frames.

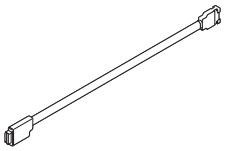
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59 • Base powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides, if selected: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Powerkits: Number of Duplex Receptacles Per Side	Powerkits: Style Number	Powerkits: U.S. Price	Non-PVC Powerkits: Style Number	Non-PVC Powerkits: U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**ZB1PW24**	$281	**ZB1PW24N**	$294
30"	2	**ZB1PW30**	$281	**ZB1PW30N**	$294
36"	2	**ZB1PW36**	$281	**ZB1PW36N**	$294
42"	2	**ZB1PW42**	$281	**ZB1PW42N**	$294
48"	2	**ZB1PW48**	$281	**ZB1PW48N**	$294
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**ZB2PW24**	$281	**ZB2PW24N**	$294
30"	2	**ZB2PW30**	$281	**ZB2PW30N**	$294
36"	2	**ZB2PW36**	$281	**ZB2PW36N**	$294
42"	2	**ZB2PW42**	$281	**ZB2PW42N**	$294
48"	2	**ZB2PW48**	$281	**ZB2PW48N**	$294
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic					
24"	1	**ZB3PW24**	$281	**ZB3PW24N**	$294
30"	2	**ZB3PW30**	$281	**ZB3PW30N**	$294
36"	2	**ZB3PW36**	$281	**ZB3PW36N**	$294
42"	2	**ZB3PW42**	$281	**ZB3PW42N**	$294
48"	2	**ZB3PW48**	$281	**ZB3PW48N**	$294

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pass-Through Powerkits



Tip: Pass-through powerkit will not connect to base-to-desk power transfer harness.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Pass-through powerkit	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 59

Specification Information

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

Width	Pass-Through Powerkits Style Number	Pass-Through Powerkits U.S. Price	Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits Style Number	Non-PVC Pass-Through Powerkits U.S. Price
18"	**ZB1PTR18**	$204	**ZB1PTR18N**	$219
24"	**ZB1PTR24**	$204	**ZB1PTR24N**	$219
30"	**ZB1PTR30**	$204	**ZB1PTR30N**	$219
36"	**ZB1PTR36**	$204	**ZB1PTR36N**	$219
42"	**ZB1PTR42**	$204	**ZB1PTR42N**	$219
48"	**ZB1PTR48**	$204	**ZB1PTR48N**	$219

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

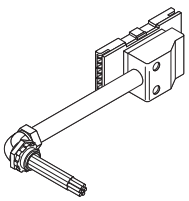
18"	**ZB2PTR18**	$204	**ZB2PTR18N**	$219
24"	**ZB2PTR24**	$204	**ZB2PTR24N**	$219
30"	**ZB2PTR30**	$204	**ZB2PTR30N**	$219
36"	**ZB2PTR36**	$204	**ZB2PTR36N**	$219
42"	**ZB2PTR42**	$204	**ZB2PTR42N**	$219
48"	**ZB2PTR48**	$204	**ZB2PTR48N**	$219

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

18"	**ZB3PTR18**	$204	**ZB3PTR18N**	$219
24"	**ZB3PTR24**	$204	**ZB3PTR24N**	$219
30"	**ZB3PTR30**	$204	**ZB3PTR30N**	$219
36"	**ZB3PTR36**	$204	**ZB3PTR36N**	$219
42"	**ZB3PTR42**	$204	**ZB3PTR42N**	$219
48"	**ZB3PTR48**	$204	**ZB3PTR48N**	$219

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.

Tip: Base power infeeds are approved for use in San Francisco.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Base power infeed cover: black plastic only • ½"-diameter conduit: black plastic only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 60

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

6'	**ZB1BPI6**	$317
12'	**ZB1BPI12**	$342
For Use in San Francisco Only		
6'	**ZB1BPISF6**	$317
12'	**ZB1BPISF12**	$342

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

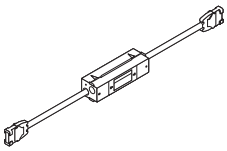
6'	**ZB2BPI6**	$317
12'	**ZB2BPI12**	$342
For Use in San Francisco Only		
6'	**ZB2BPISF6**	$317
12'	**ZB2BPISF12**	$342

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

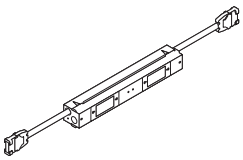
6'	**ZB3BPI6**	$317
12'	**ZB3BPI12**	$342
For Use in San Francisco Only		
6'	**ZB3BPISF6**	$317
12'	**ZB3BPISF12**	$342

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Base Power Infeeds for Use in New York City



Tip: Base power infeed occupies one receptacle location on powerkit.



Tip: Base power infeed is for use with 30"W frame only. Only one power infeed can be used per 30"W frame.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

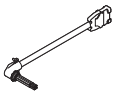
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 69 • Base power infeed assembly • ½"-diameter conduit	Style number

Specification Information

Corresponding Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic				
24", 36", 42", 48"	**ZB1BPNY**	$317	**ZB1BPNYN**	$332
30"	**ZB1BPNY30**	$317	**ZB1BPNY30N**	$332
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic				
24", 36", 42", 48"	**ZB2BPNY**	$317	**ZB2BPNYN**	$332
30"	**ZB2BPNY30**	$317	**ZB2BPNY30N**	$332
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
24", 36", 42", 48"	**ZB3BPNY**	$317	**ZB3BPNYN**	$332
30"	**ZB3BPNY30**	$317	**ZB3BPNY30N**	$332

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Harnesses for Use with Power and Cable Pole



Tip: Power and cable pole must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Harness with modular connector • Insulated, color-coded wires for hardwired connection to building power source	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic				
12'	**Z1TPI12**	$391	**Z1TPI12N**	$422
24'	**Z1TPI24**	$567	**Z1TPI24N**	$604
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic				
12'	**Z2TPI12**	$391	**Z2TPI12N**	$422
24'	**Z2TPI24**	$567	**Z2TPI24N**	$604
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
12'	**Z3TPI12**	$391	**Z3TPI12N**	$422
24'	**Z3TPI24**	$567	**Z3TPI24N**	$604

Power and Cable Poles

Tip: Custom heights are available through Specials Engineering.

Tip: Base fiber-in is available for cable entry into frame at a point other than a junction.

Tip: Can be used with top power-in.

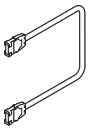
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60 • Power and cable pole: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power and cable pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 6	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
19"	**ZPP19**	$107
40"	**ZPP40**	$126
61"	**ZPP61**	$153

Modular Harnesses for Base-to-Desk-Height Power Transfer and Off-Module Desk-Height Power Transfer Cable



Tip: Off-module power transfer uses harness at desk height only.

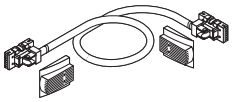
Tip: Base-to-desk power transfer will not connect to pass-through powerkits.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 60 • Conduit with two modular connectors: black	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic				
48"	**Z1BDT**	$176	**Z1BDTN**	$188
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic				
48"	**Z2BDT**	$176	**Z2BDTN**	$188
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic				
48"	**Z3BDT**	$176	**Z3BDTN**	$188

Powerkit External Off-Module Spine-to-Fin Modular Jumpers



Tip: Jumper is used at base of panel only.

Tip: Jumper must be used with powerkit base covers for use with off-module jumper cable.

Tip: Jumper may interfere with placement of pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 60 • Jumper cable: zinc • Jumper cable plug: black	Style number

Specification Information

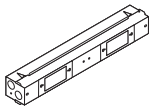
Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC Style Number	Non-PVC U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic			
ZB1PJ12	$289	**ZB1PJ12N**	$304
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic			
ZB2PJ12	$289	**ZB2PJ12N**	$304
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic			
ZB3PJ12	$289	**ZB3PJ12N**	$304

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Chicago Junction Box

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six junction boxes: zinc plated only • Base power-in covers • Receptacle faceplates	Style number

Need help? Product details, page 68



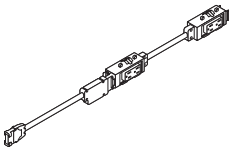
Tip: For use with 30" frame only. One box per 30" frame.

Tip: Wood and laminate tiles will not fit over a Chicago junction box installed at desk height or base cavity.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZCHIBOXB	$449
ZCHIBOXB30	$597

Retrofit Powerkits



Tip: For use in Montage frames manufactured prior to March 20, 2000.

Tip: Retrofit powerkits work with other powerkit system components.

Tip: Remember to order receptacles.
Page 343

Tip: Base and desk-height cavity covers must be ordered through Specials.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Powerkit to accommodate modular receptacles on both sides: black plastic only	Style number

Need help? Product details, page 59

Specification Information

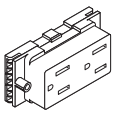
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

Width	Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	Style Number	U.S. Price	Non-PVC: Number of Duplex Receptacles Accommodated Per Side	Non-PVC: Style Number	Non-PVC: U.S. Price
24"	2	**ZB2PW24R**	$281	2	**ZB2PW24RN**	$294
30"	4	**ZB2PW30R**	$281	4	**ZB2PW30RN**	$294
36"	4	**ZB2PW36R**	$281	4	**ZB2PW36RN**	$294
42"	4	**ZB2PW42R**	$281	4	**ZB2PW42RN**	$294
48"	4	**ZB2PW48R**	$281	4	**ZB2PW48RN**	$294

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Receptacles

For Use with Powerkits



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 59	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Receptacle: plastic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Controlled Stamp		
• No stamp	No cost	Specify *with no stamp.*
• Controlled stamp	+$5	Specify *with controlled stamp.*

Specification Information

15-Amp Receptacles

Line	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

20-Amp Receptacles

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**ZB1R1SG**	$48	**ZB1R1IG**	$62	**ZB1R1SGH**	$81	**ZB1R1IGH**	$104
Line 2	**ZB1R2SG**	$48	**ZB1R2IG**	$62	**ZB1R2SGH**	$81	**ZB1R2IGH**	$104
Line 3	**ZB1R3SG**	$48	**ZB1R3IG**	$62	**ZB1R3SGH**	$81	**ZB1R3IGH**	$104
Line 4	**ZB1R4SG**	$48	**ZB1R4IG**	$62	**ZB1R4SGH**	$81	**ZB1R4IGH**	$104

4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic

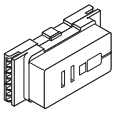
	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**ZB2R1SG**	$48	**ZB2R1IG**	$62	**ZB2R1SGH**	$81	**ZB2R1IGH**	$104
Line 2	**ZB2R2SG**	$48	**ZB2R2IG**	$62	**ZB2R2SGH**	$81	**ZB2R2IGH**	$104
Line 3	**ZB2R3SG**	$48	**ZB2R3IG**	$62	**ZB2R3SGH**	$81	**ZB2R3IGH**	$104
Line 4	**ZB2R4SG**	$48	**ZB2R4IG**	$62	**ZB2R4SGH**	$81	**ZB2R4IGH**	$104

3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic

	System Ground		Isolated Ground		System Ground		Isolated Ground	
Line 1	**ZB3R1SG**	$48	**ZB3R1IG**	$62	**ZB3R1SGH**	$81	**ZB3R1IGH**	$104
Line 2	**ZB3R2SG**	$48	**ZB3R2IG**	$62	**ZB3R2SGH**	$81	**ZB3R2IGH**	$104
Line 3	**ZB3R3SG**	$48	**ZB3R3IG**	$62	**ZB3R3SGH**	$81	**ZB3R3IGH**	$104

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

USB Receptacles



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 59	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for USB receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6249 Platinum Solid 6651 Tungsten 6652 Titanium 6654 Sand 6697 Fog 6B03 Red
• USB receptacle: plastic	

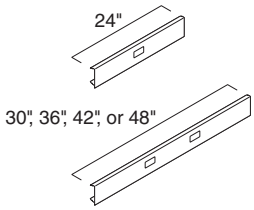
Specification Information

Line	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1 Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBX**	$118
Line 2	**TS72USBX**	$118
Line 3	**TS73USBX**	$118
Line 4	**TS74USBX**	$118
4-Circuit, 2+2 Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBY**	$118
Line 2	**TS72USBY**	$118
Line 3	**TS73USBY**	$118
Line 4	**TS74USBY**	$118
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals (3SN) Wiring Schematic		
Line 1	**TS71USBZ**	$118
Line 2	**TS72USBZ**	$118
Line 3	**TS73USBZ**	$118

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Base Cavity and Desk-Height Cavity Covers

Powerkit Base Covers



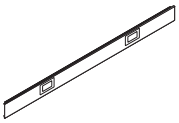
Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • Base cover with receptacle openings and receptacle opening filler plates: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**ZPBC24B**	$54
30"	**ZPBC30B**	$54
36"	**ZPBC36B**	$54
42"	**ZPBC42B**	$54
48"	**ZPBC48B**	$54

Powerkit Base Covers for Use with Off-Module Jumper Cable



Tip: Powerkit base covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Receptacle opening can be knocked out to create a jumper opening.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • Base cover with standard decora-size power openings: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**ZPBCJ24B**	$69
30"	**ZPBCJ30B**	$69
36"	**ZPBCJ36B**	$69
42"	**ZPBCJ42B**	$69
48"	**ZPBCJ48B**	$69

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Outlet Filler Plate

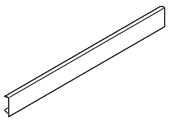
Tip: Paint color of outlet filler plate can match or complement base cover.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 63 • Outlet filler plate: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for plate ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1/16"	1 3/4"	2"	**ZFP**	$18

Plain Base Covers



Tip: Base covers for frames are ordered individually to allow you to combine plain and power base covers on opposite sides of a frame or to specify different paint colors on the base covers on opposite sides of a frame.

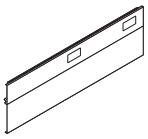
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62 • Base cover: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

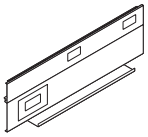
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**ZBC18**	$56
24"	**ZBC24**	$56
30"	**ZBC30**	$56
36"	**ZBC36**	$56
42"	**ZBC42**	$56
48"	**ZBC48**	$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Powerkit Enhanced Desk-Height Cavity Covers





Tip: Powerkit desk-height cavity covers can be used with powerkit system only.

Tip: Desk-height cavity covers with 36"W to 48"W has an option for two Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface.

Tip: Cable tray cannot be used with full-depth (24"D or 30"D) Universal pedestals.

Tip: Two cable carriers are provided with each desk-height cavity cover. Order additional carriers separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 62	• Base cover with receptacle openings and one decora data opening above the worksurface: all paint price groups • Lower beltway cover without data openings • Two cable carriers • Snap-in fillers	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Cable tray	+$26	Specify *with cable tray.*
• Decora/NEMA data openings below worksurface	+$51	Specify *with openings below worksurface.*

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZPEDC18B**	$56
24"	**ZPEDC24B**	$58
30"	**ZPEDC30B**	$64
36"	**ZPEDC36B**	$68
42"	**ZPEDC42B**	$89
48"	**ZPEDC48B**	$89

Cable Carrier

Tip: Cable carrier cannot be used with frames that have glass inserts.

Tip: Cable carriers can be stacked together.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64	• Cable carrier: black plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZCC	$7

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Sleeves

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Package of 20: red plastic	Style number

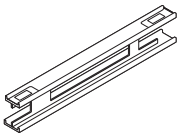
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Cable Sleeves

ZCSLVE	$88

Desk-Height Cavities



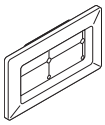
Tip: Frames are available with factory-installed desk-height cavities. Order desk-height cavities separately to upgrade a frame in the field to accept a powerkit (PK) or powerway (PW).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Desk-height cavity: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for desk-height cavity ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**ZDHC24**	$123
30"	**ZDHC30**	$145
36"	**ZDHC36**	$164
42"	**ZDHC42**	$181
48"	**ZDHC48**	$201

Duplex Cable Grommets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 60	• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for grommets: 6000 Black 6001 Coffee 6612 Grey V2 Ⓔ 6615 Grey V5 6655 Warm White 6697 Fog

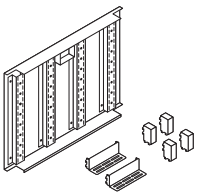
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98863	$35

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Consolidation Point

Consolidation Point Kit

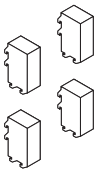


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 66	Style number
• Back panel: black paint • Mounting hardware • Two pairs of mounting brackets: black only • Two cable managers: black only	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZCPK	$454

Consolidation Point Mounting Brackets



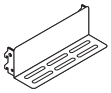
Tip: Order these mounting brackets to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 66	Style number
• Carton of two pairs of mounting brackets: black only	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZCPMB	$84

Consolidation Point Cable Manager



Tip: Order these cable managers to meet additional cabling needs when necessary.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 67	Style number
• Two cable managers: black only	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZCPCM	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Tiles

Tiles

Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles **352**

Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles **353**

Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles **354**

Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles **356**

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles **358**

Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles **360**

Segmented Laminate Tiles **362**

Enhanced Wood Tiles **363**

Enhanced Markerboard Tiles **364**

Enhanced Slatwall Tiles **365**

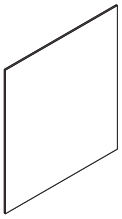
Enhanced Glass Tile Packages **366**

Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages **367**

Frameless Glass Stacker **368**

Tile Accessories **369**

Enhanced Monolithic Tackable Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.* ▶ Page 612

Specification Information

33"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTAM2433**	$241
30"	**ZTAM3033**	$291
36"	**ZTAM3633**	$332
42"	**ZTAM4233**	$367
48"	**ZTAM4833**	$403

40"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTAM2440**	$241
30"	**ZTAM3040**	$291
36"	**ZTAM3640**	$332
42"	**ZTAM4240**	$367
48"	**ZTAM4840**	$403

50"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTAM2450**	$272
30"	**ZTAM3050**	$315
36"	**ZTAM3650**	$362
42"	**ZTAM4250**	$397
48"	**ZTAM4850**	$430

60"H Tiles

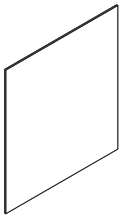
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTAM2460**	$308
30"	**ZTAM3060**	$347
36"	**ZTAM3660**	$394
42"	**ZTAM4260**	$425
48"	**ZTAM4860**	$456

81"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTAM2481**	$345
30"	**ZTAM3081**	$383
36"	**ZTAM3681**	$426
42"	**ZTAM4281**	$473
48"	**ZTAM4881**	$528

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Monolithic High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Standard fabric direction on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal; warp vertical direction is available as an option. Fabric direction on tiles 81"H is warp vertical only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic high-performance acoustical tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: 33"H tiles are for use with enhanced monolithic 38"H frames or they can be used above the desk cavity on 65"H enhanced monolithic frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	• 33"H to 60"H tiles, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • 81"H tiles, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 53	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 85	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction on 33"H to 60"H tiles		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.* ▶ Page 612

Specification Information

33"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTHM2433**	$287
30"	**ZTHM3033**	$343
36"	**ZTHM3633**	$391
42"	**ZTHM4233**	$431
48"	**ZTHM4833**	$475

40"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTHM2440**	$287
30"	**ZTHM3040**	$343
36"	**ZTHM3640**	$391
42"	**ZTHM4240**	$431
48"	**ZTHM4840**	$475

50"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTHM2450**	$324
30"	**ZTHM3050**	$375
36"	**ZTHM3650**	$426
42"	**ZTHM4250**	$464
48"	**ZTHM4850**	$510

60"H Tiles

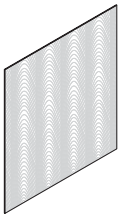
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTHM2460**	$363
30"	**ZTHM3060**	$411
36"	**ZTHM3660**	$462
42"	**ZTHM4260**	$499
48"	**ZTHM4860**	$539

81"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTHM2481**	$425
30"	**ZTHM3081**	$473
36"	**ZTHM3681**	$523
42"	**ZTHM4281**	$582
48"	**ZTHM4881**	$651

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install on frame.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 84	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Tile: wood group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below and at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Full Width Tile	• Full width tile	+$63	Specify *with full width tile.*

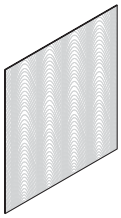
Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
33"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWM1833**	$ 722	+$ 61	+$218
24"	**ZTWM2433**	$ 722	+$ 61	+$218
30"	**ZTWM3033**	$ 802	+$104	+$366
36"	**ZTWM3633**	$ 870	+$154	+$541
42"	**ZTWM4233**	$ 935	+$154	+$541
48"	**ZTWM4833**	$ 999	+$154	+$541
40"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWM1840**	$ 807	+$ 61	+$218
24"	**ZTWM2440**	$ 845	+$ 61	+$218
30"	**ZTWM3040**	$ 890	+$104	+$366
36"	**ZTWM3640**	$ 935	+$154	+$541
42"	**ZTWM4240**	$ 983	+$154	+$541
48"	**ZTWM4840**	$1064	+$154	+$541
50"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWM1850**	$ 853	+$104	+$366
24"	**ZTWM2450**	$ 896	+$104	+$366
30"	**ZTWM3050**	$ 936	+$154	+$541
36"	**ZTWM3650**	$ 978	+$154	+$541
42"	**ZTWM4250**	$1032	+$154	+$541
48"	**ZTWM4850**	$1110	+$217	+$756

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

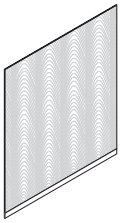


Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
60"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWM1860**	$ 983	+$154	+$541
24"	**ZTWM2460**	$1034	+$154	+$541
30"	**ZTWM3060**	$1071	+$154	+$541
36"	**ZTWM3660**	$1114	+$154	+$541
42"	**ZTWM4260**	$1168	+$217	+$756
48"	**ZTWM4860**	$1248	+$217	+$756
81"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWM1881**	$1133	+$154	+$541
24"	**ZTWM2481**	$1179	+$154	+$541
30"	**ZTWM3081**	$1218	+$217	+$756
36"	**ZTWM3681**	$1258	+$274	+$956
42"	**ZTWM4281**	$1324	+$274	+$956
48"	**ZTWM4881**	$1431	+$274	+$956

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Monolithic Full to the Floor Wood Tiles



Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.
▶See page 357

Tip: Enhanced monolithic tackable acoustical, enhanced high-performance acoustical, and enhanced monolithic wood tiles can be used on enhanced monolithic frames only.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Tip: Enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced monolithic full to the floor wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Tip: Full width enhanced monolithic wood tiles will not allow any hang on components to install frame.

Tip: Full to the floor tiles cannot install on open base frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 84 • Tile: wood group 1 • Horizontal tile trim: paint (order separately)	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2 • Wood group 3 • Customiz stain	Prices below and at right Prices below and at right No cost	Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Full Width Tile	• Full width tile	+$63	Specify *with full width tile.*

Specification Information

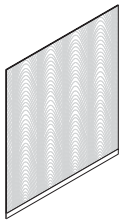
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
38"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWM1833H**	$ 780	+$ 61	+$218
24"	**ZTWM2433H**	$ 823	+$ 61	+$218
30"	**ZTWM3033H**	$ 866	+$104	+$366
36"	**ZTWM3633H**	$ 908	+$154	+$541
42"	**ZTWM4233H**	$ 959	+$154	+$541
48"	**ZTWM4833H**	$1038	+$154	+$541
45"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWM1840H**	$ 828	+$ 61	+$218
24"	**ZTWM2440H**	$ 869	+$ 61	+$218
30"	**ZTWM3040H**	$ 912	+$104	+$366
36"	**ZTWM3640H**	$ 957	+$154	+$541
42"	**ZTWM4240H**	$1006	+$154	+$541
48"	**ZTWM4840H**	$1085	+$154	+$541
55"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWM1850H**	$ 873	+$104	+$366
24"	**ZTWM2450H**	$ 917	+$104	+$366
30"	**ZTWM3050H**	$ 959	+$154	+$541
36"	**ZTWM3650H**	$1004	+$154	+$541
42"	**ZTWM4250H**	$1051	+$154	+$541
48"	**ZTWM4850H**	$1134	+$217	+$756

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



Tip: Specify paint finish on trim to match frame finish.

Tip: Horizontal tile trim must be specified separately for each full to the floor tile.

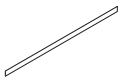
65"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
18"	**ZTWM1860H**	$1006	+$154	+$541
24"	**ZTWM2460H**	$1053	+$154	+$541
30"	**ZTWM3060H**	$1096	+$154	+$541
36"	**ZTWM3660H**	$1138	+$154	+$541
42"	**ZTWM4260H**	$1190	+$217	+$756
48"	**ZTWM4860H**	$1272	+$217	+$756

86"H Tiles

18"	**ZTWM1881H**	$1157	+$154	+$541
24"	**ZTWM2481H**	$1207	+$154	+$541
30"	**ZTWM3081H**	$1251	+$217	+$756
36"	**ZTWM3681H**	$1286	+$274	+$956
42"	**ZTWM4281H**	$1357	+$274	+$956
48"	**ZTWM4881H**	$1461	+$274	+$956

Related Products

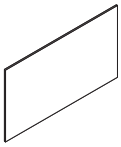


Horizontal Tile Trim

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	**ZTRIM18**	$22
24"	**ZTRIM24**	$22
30"	**ZTRIM30**	$22
36"	**ZTRIM36**	$22
42"	**ZTRIM42**	$22
48"	**ZTRIM48**	$22

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical and High-Performance Acoustical Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶ Page 298

Tip: High-performance tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Tile, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$15	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$30	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.* ▶ Page 612

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Tiles

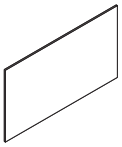
	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	**ZTAE1810**	$112	**ZTAE1813**	$112	**ZTAE1820**	$131
24"	**ZTAE2410**	$126	**ZTAE2413**	$126	**ZTAE2420**	$146
30"	**ZTAE3010**	$155	**ZTAE3013**	$155	**ZTAE3020**	$174
36"	**ZTAE3610**	$182	**ZTAE3613**	$182	**ZTAE3620**	$201
42"	**ZTAE4210**	$210	**ZTAE4213**	$210	**ZTAE4220**	$229
48"	**ZTAE4810**	$237	**ZTAE4813**	$237	**ZTAE4820**	$255

Enhanced High-Performance Acoustical Tiles

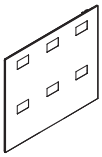
	10"H Tiles		13"H Tiles		20"H Tiles	
18"	**ZTHE1810**	$120	**ZTHE1813**	$120	**ZTHE1820**	$146
24"	**ZTHE2410**	$137	**ZTHE2413**	$137	**ZTHE2420**	$166
30"	**ZTHE3010**	$164	**ZTHE3013**	$164	**ZTHE3020**	$195
36"	**ZTHE3610**	$195	**ZTHE3613**	$195	**ZTHE3620**	$219
42"	**ZTHE4210**	$222	**ZTHE4213**	$222	**ZTHE4220**	$241
48"	**ZTHE4810**	$254	**ZTHE4813**	$254	**ZTHE4820**	$269

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶Page 298



Tip: Data opening option only available on 20"H tiles.

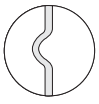
Tip: Patterned options are not available on tiles with data termination option.

Tip: Perforated, indented, and dome tile pattern options are not available on fabric-covered tiles. Pattern options are not available on tiles with cutout and base fiber-in.

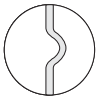
Tip: Perforated tiles ship with metal septum, which will block cable and power routing when used back-to-back.

Tip: Dome tiles cannot be used behind off-module bracket connections.

Decoding pattern numbers
P= Perforated
I = Indented
D= Dome
Number indicates the quantity of holes or indentations in a 2"W x 1⅜"H area.



Cross-section through indented tile

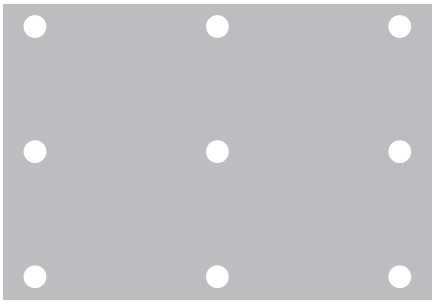


Cross-section through dome tile

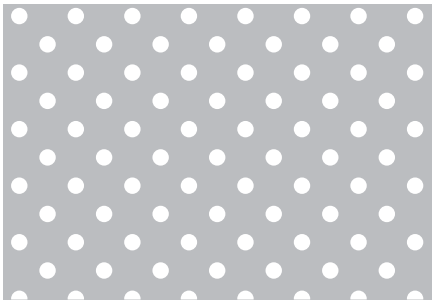
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 86	• Tile: paint price group 1 • Wedge-shaped connector, if applicable: black plastic only • 6'-long, ¾" inside diameter conduit, on base fiber-in only: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 10	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 15	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 17	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	• Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.* ▶Page 612
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.* ▶Page 612
Data Termination Tile	• Data opening	+$ 35	Specify Nema or Decora and specify upper left, upper center, upper right, lower left, lower center, or lower right.
Metal Tile Patterns	• 18"W	+$118	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 24"W	+$131	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 30"W	+$158	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 36"W	+$177	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 42"W	+$190	Specify tile pattern number.
	• 48"W	+$207	Specify tile pattern number.

Metal Tile Patterns

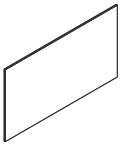


P9, I9, D9



P85

Specification Information



Tip: Tile pattern option not available on 6"H and 10"H tiles.

6"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZTSE1806**	$ 71
24"	**ZTSE2406**	$ 78
30"	**ZTSE3006**	$ 91
36"	**ZTSE3606**	$105
42"	**ZTSE4206**	$112
48"	**ZTSE4806**	$122

10"H Tiles

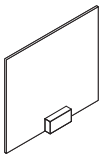
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZTSE1810**	$ 71
24"	**ZTSE2410**	$ 78
30"	**ZTSE3010**	$ 91
36"	**ZTSE3610**	$105
42"	**ZTSE4210**	$112
48"	**ZTSE4810**	$122

13"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZTSE1813**	$ 71
24"	**ZTSE2413**	$ 78
30"	**ZTSE3013**	$ 91
36"	**ZTSE3613**	$105
42"	**ZTSE4213**	$112
48"	**ZTSE4813**	$122

20"H Tiles

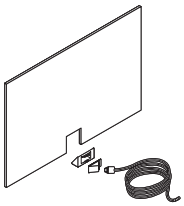
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZTSE1820**	$ 79
24"	**ZTSE2420**	$ 84
30"	**ZTSE3020**	$ 95
36"	**ZTSE3620**	$108
42"	**ZTSE4220**	$114
48"	**ZTSE4820**	$126



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on data entry tiles.

20"H Data Entry Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**ZTDE2420**	$183
30"	**ZTDE3020**	$195
36"	**ZTDE3620**	$200
42"	**ZTDE4220**	$206
48"	**ZTDE4820**	$214



Tip: Patterned tiles are not available on base fiber-in tiles.

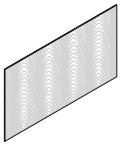
Tip: Fiber-in tile cannot install in open base frame.

Tip: The cutout and box cover on 24"W tiles is 4" to the right of center. The cutout and box cover on 30"W tiles is 7" to the right of center.

20"H Tiles with Cutout and Base Fiber-In

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZTFE1820**	$214
24"	**ZTFE2420**	$228
30"	**ZTFE3020**	$237
36"	**ZTFE3620**	$254
42"	**ZTFE4220**	$264
48"	**ZTFE4820**	$278

Segmented Laminate Tiles



Tip: Tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001. Exception: Slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶ Page 298

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Tile: laminate price group 1 • Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

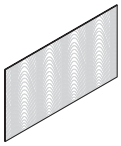
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
10"H Tiles		
18"	**ZTLS1810**	$278
24"	**ZTLS2410**	$304
30"	**ZTLS3010**	$346
36"	**ZTLS3610**	$396
42"	**ZTLS4210**	$443
48"	**ZTLS4810**	$484
13"H Tiles		
18"	**ZTLS1813**	$278
24"	**ZTLS2413**	$304
30"	**ZTLS3013**	$346
36"	**ZTLS3613**	$396
42"	**ZTLS4213**	$443
48"	**ZTLS4813**	$484
20"H Tiles		
18"	**ZTLS1820**	$293
24"	**ZTLS2420**	$320
30"	**ZTLS3020**	$357
36"	**ZTLS3620**	$415
42"	**ZTLS4220**	$458
48"	**ZTLS4820**	$511

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Wood Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶ Page 298

Tip: Enhanced wood tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if enhanced wood tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Tile: wood group 1	

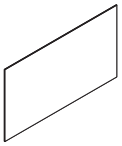
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood group 2	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
			Wood	
			Wood 2	Wood 3
10"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWE1810**	$420	+$ 61	+$218
24"	**ZTWE2410**	$443	+$ 61	+$218
30"	**ZTWE3010**	$455	+$ 61	+$218
36"	**ZTWE3610**	$500	+$ 61	+$218
42"	**ZTWE4210**	$530	+$ 61	+$218
48"	**ZTWE4810**	$562	+$ 61	+$218
13"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWE1813**	$440	+$ 61	+$218
24"	**ZTWE2413**	$462	+$ 61	+$218
30"	**ZTWE3013**	$494	+$ 61	+$218
36"	**ZTWE3613**	$528	+$ 61	+$218
42"	**ZTWE4213**	$563	+$ 61	+$218
48"	**ZTWE4813**	$601	+$ 61	+$218
20"H Tiles				
18"	**ZTWE1820**	$506	+$ 61	+$218
24"	**ZTWE2420**	$530	+$ 61	+$218
30"	**ZTWE3020**	$564	+$ 61	+$218
36"	**ZTWE3620**	$602	+$ 61	+$218
42"	**ZTWE4220**	$640	+$ 61	+$218
48"	**ZTWE4820**	$679	+$104	+$366

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Markerboard Tiles



Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶ Page 298

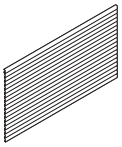
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • Whiteboard surface tile for use with dry erase markers	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"H Tiles		
18"	**ZTME1810**	$161
24"	**ZTME2410**	$170
30"	**ZTME3010**	$200
36"	**ZTME3610**	$224
42"	**ZTME4210**	$256
48"	**ZTME4810**	$278
20"H Tiles		
18"	**ZTME1820**	$177
24"	**ZTME2420**	$188
30"	**ZTME3020**	$216
36"	**ZTME3620**	$240
42"	**ZTME4220**	$269
48"	**ZTME4820**	$296

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Slatwall Tiles



Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶Page 298

Tip: Enhanced slatwall tiles cannot be installed on pocket frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 86	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slatwall tile ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Slatwall tile: paint price group 1	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$10	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

6"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZSWE1806**	$270
24"	**ZSWE2406**	$305
30"	**ZSWE3006**	$349
36"	**ZSWE3606**	$415
42"	**ZSWE4206**	$444
48"	**ZSWE4806**	$465

10"H Tiles

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZSWE1810**	$282
24"	**ZSWE2410**	$314
30"	**ZSWE3010**	$362
36"	**ZSWE3610**	$431
42"	**ZSWE4210**	$461
48"	**ZSWE4810**	$484

13"H Tiles

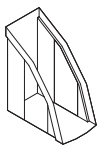
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZSWE1813**	$282
24"	**ZSWE2413**	$314
30"	**ZSWE3013**	$362
36"	**ZSWE3613**	$431
42"	**ZSWE4213**	$461
48"	**ZSWE4813**	$484

20"H Tiles

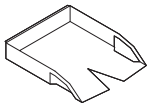
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	**ZSWE1820**	$350
24"	**ZSWE2420**	$383
30"	**ZSWE3020**	$431
36"	**ZSWE3620**	$508
42"	**ZSWE4220**	$530
48"	**ZSWE4820**	$557

Slatwall/SlatRail Worktools
Tip: Worktools are available for use on Montage slatwall tiles.
▶For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide.*

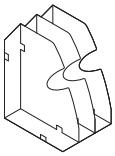
*Tip: These slatwall/slatrail worktools **cannot** be used on Montage worktool rail tiles specified prior to January 1997. Old Montage worktool accessories **cannot** be used on the current slatwall tiles.*



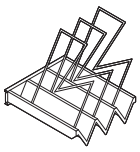
Binder Holder



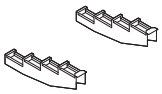
10" Portrait Letter Tray



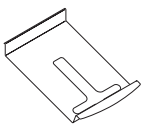
Universal Shelves



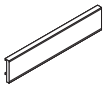
PaperFlo Manager



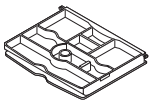
Hanging Brackets



Telephone Caddy

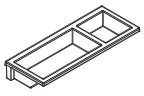


Tackstrip

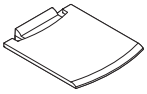


Office in a File

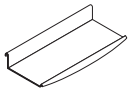
Pen/Pencil Cup



Double Square Dish



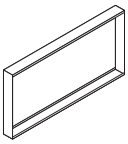
Mini Shelf



Personal Shelf

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Frames with glass tile packages installed cannot support overhead storage components.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot be used at worksurface height in front of a worksurface.

Tip: The use of glass on the spine wall is limited to one row in an off-modular connection.

Tip: Glass tiles cannot install in bottom segment of open base frame.

Tip: Enhanced tiles can be used on any enhanced frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard frames manufactured after July 2001.
Exception: Enhanced slat-wall tiles can be used on any standard frame regardless of manufacture dates.
Refer to compatibility tips.
▶ Page 298

Tip: Enhanced glass tile packages do not fit in pocket door frames.

Note: Glass tiles manufactured before 6/1/2010 are visually different than tiles produced after that date.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass • Interior trim kit: paint	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interior Trim Kit	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 27	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern	• Frosted	+$141	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.*

Specification Information

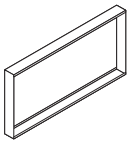
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
10"H Tiles		
18"	**ZTGE1810**	$418
24"	**ZTGE2410**	$429
30"	**ZTGE3010**	$467
36"	**ZTGE3610**	$510
42"	**ZTGE4210**	$552
48"	**ZTGE4810**	$591
20"H Tiles		
18"	**ZTGE1820**	$476
24"	**ZTGE2420**	$484
30"	**ZTGE3020**	$526
36"	**ZTGE3620**	$569
42"	**ZTGE4220**	$615
48"	**ZTGE4820**	$663

Glass Tile Pattern

Frosted 6530

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pocket Door Glass Tile Packages



Tip: Pocket door glass tiles can only be used on pocket door frames manufactured after July 2001.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86	• Two transparent inserts: clear tempered glass • Interior trim kit: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for interior trim kit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$ 27 +$ 50	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Glass Tile Pattern	• Frosted	+$141	Specify *with 6530 Frosted Glass Pattern.*

Specification Information

- **Width**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

20"H Tiles

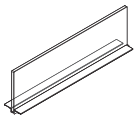
36"	**ZPDG3620**	$437
42"	**ZPDG4220**	$484
48"	**ZPDG4820**	$525

Glass Tile Pattern

Frosted 6530

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Frameless Glass Stacker



Tip: No special tools required for installation.

Tip: Matches height of 10"H stacker frame.

Tip: Centered along top of Montage frame.

Tip: Frameless glass stacker can be attached to 31"H, 38"H, 45"H, 55"H, and 65"H frames and stackers.

Tip: Specify frame without top cap on frames utilizing frameless glass stacker.

Tip: If frameless glass is installed on off-modular frames, field modification to the top cap is required to allow installation of top off-module frame attachment bracket.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 86 • ½" thick, clear glass with top cap assembly: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

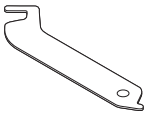
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
10"H Tiles		
18"	**ZGLST18**	$588
24"	**ZGLST24**	$602
30"	**ZGLST30**	$619
36"	**ZGLST36**	$665
42"	**ZGLST42**	$714
48"	**ZGLST48**	$733

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tile Accessories

Enhanced Tile Removal Tool



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Enhanced tile removal tool	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 89

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZFTE	$29

Art Hook

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Art hook: black paint only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 89

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
11/64"	1 5/8"	ZAAH	$18

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurfaces and Related Products

Universal Systems Worksurfaces	**373**
Answer Freestanding Desks	**449**
Universal Tables	**465**
Worksurface Screens	**487**
Worksurface Power and Communication	**491**

Specifying Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop and Full-Depth

- Straight Worksurfaces 374
- Parametric Straight Worksurfaces 378
- Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 382
- Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile 384
- 120° Straight Worksurfaces 388
- Bullet Peninsula Worksurface 390

Worksurfaces—with 1/2" Cord Drop

- Transition Worksurfaces 392
- Tapered Worksurfaces 394
- Taper-Flat Worksurfaces 396
- Single-Tapered Worksurfaces 397
- Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 398
- Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface 399
- Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 400
- Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 401
- Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces 402
- Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 404
- Spanner Worksurfaces 406
- Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 407
- Linking Peninsula Worksurface 408
- Jetty Worksurfaces 410
- Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces 412
- Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces 414

Full-Depth Worksurfaces

- Transition Worksurfaces 416
- Tapered Worksurfaces 417
- Taper-Flat Worksurfaces 419
- Single-Tapered Worksurfaces 420
- Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces 421
- Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface 422
- Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 423
- Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces 424
- Spanner Worksurfaces 426
- Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces 427
- Jetty Worksurfaces 428
- Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces 429

Transaction Worksurfaces 430

Power and Data Access Door & Tray 432

Connectors 434

Filler Package 435

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 436

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector 441

FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces 442

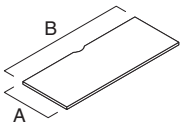
Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces 443

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 444

Steelcase
April 2021

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US1830 becomes US1830SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *Page 432*
▶ *See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Scallop will be omitted if you select power access door.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

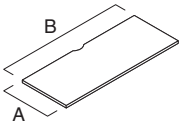
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge, knife edge, or P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 10 per door	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 48"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 54"W to 66"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 96"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$202	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$303	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*

Related Products

- Reinforcing channel ▶ Page 438
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces ▶ Page 442
- Worksurface screens ▶ Page 489
- Worksurface power and communication components ▶ Page 491

Specification Information



With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	24"	**US1824**	$188	N.A.	$277	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	30"	**US1830**	$204	$240	$292	$ 742	+$41
18⅜""	36"	**US1836**	$220	$256	$307	$ 758	+$42
18⅜"	42"	**US1842**	$237	$289	$346	$ 864	+$48
18⅜"	48"	**US1848**	$285	$337	$394	$ 912	+$49
18⅜"	54"	**US1854**	$305	$357	$414	$ 932	+$51
18⅜"	60"	**US1860**	$329	$387	$460	$1068	+$54
18⅜"	66"	**US1866**	$382	N.A.	$513	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	72"	**US1872**	$427	N.A.	$557	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	78"	**US1878**	$546	N.A.	$685	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	84"	**US1884**	$576	N.A.	$714	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	90"	**US1890**	$610	N.A.	$748	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	96"	**US1896**	$639	N.A.	$778	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	24"	**US2424**	$210	$246	$299	$ 748	+$41
23½"	30"	**US2430**	$226	$262	$314	$ 764	+$41
23½"	36"	**US2436**	$237	$273	$326	$ 775	+$42
23½"	42"	**US2442**	$256	$308	$364	$ 883	+$48
23½"	48"	**US2448**	$304	$356	$413	$ 931	+$49
23½"	54"	**US2454**	$326	$378	$432	$ 953	+$51
23½"	60"	**US2460**	$345	$403	$477	$1084	+$54
23½"	66"	**US2466**	$387	$445	$520	$1126	+$56

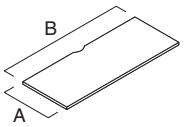
With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
18⅞"	24"	**WS1824**	$188	$278
18⅞"	30"	**WS1830**	$204	$294
18⅞"	36"	**WS1836**	$220	$310
18⅞"	42"	**WS1842**	$237	$347
18⅞"	48"	**WS1848**	$285	$395
18⅞"	54"	**WS1854**	$305	$415
18⅞"	60"	**WS1860**	$329	$462
18⅞"	66"	**WS1866**	$382	$515
18⅞"	72"	**WS1872**	$427	$560
18⅞"	78"	**WS1878**	$546	$692
18⅞"	84"	**WS1884**	$576	$722
18⅞"	90"	**WS1890**	$610	$756
18⅞"	96"	**WS1896**	$639	$785
24"	24"	**WS2424**	$210	$300
24"	30"	**WS2430**	$226	$316
24"	36"	**WS2436**	$237	$327
24"	42"	**WS2442**	$256	$366
24"	48"	**WS2448**	$304	$414
24"	54"	**WS2454**	$326	$436
24"	60"	**WS2460**	$345	$478
24"	66"	**WS2466**	$387	$520

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information



With ½" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23½"	72"	**US2472**	$432	$490	$563	$1171	+$58
23½"	78"	**US2478**	$579	N.A.	$718	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484**	$643	N.A.	$780	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490**	$664	N.A.	$803	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496**	$711	N.A.	$847	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	24"	**US3024**	$296	$332	$383	$ 834	+$41
29½"	30"	**US3030**	$307	$343	$395	$ 845	+$42
29½"	36"	**US3036**	$329	$365	$416	$ 867	+$45
29½"	42"	**US3042**	$345	$397	$452	$ 972	+$49
29½"	48"	**US3048**	$392	$444	$500	$1019	+$51
29½"	54"	**US3054**	$421	$473	$527	$1048	+$52
29½"	60"	**US3060**	$448	$506	$578	$1187	+$56
29½"	66"	**US3066**	$486	$544	$617	$1225	+$58
29½"	72"	**US3072**	$533	$591	$662	$1272	+$59
35½"	60"	**US3660**	$486	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	66"	**US3666**	$527	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
35½"	72"	**US3672**	$572	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

With Full Depth

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
24"	72"	**WS2472**	$432	$565
24"	78"	**WS2478**	$579	$725
24"	84"	**WS2484**	$643	$789
24"	90"	**WS2490**	$664	$810
24"	96"	**WS2496**	$711	$857
30"	24"	**WS3024**	$296	$386
30"	30"	**WS3030**	$307	$397
30"	36"	**WS3036**	$329	$419
30"	42"	**WS3042**	$345	$455
30"	48"	**WS3048**	$392	$502
30"	54"	**WS3054**	$421	$531
30"	60"	**WS3060**	$448	$581
30"	66"	**WS3066**	$486	$619
30"	72"	**WS3072**	$533	$666

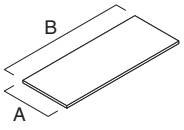
Tip: 35½"D worksurfaces can only be used in freestanding applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
April 2021

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 118 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood square edge profile on front edge – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Depth: 18"D – 36"D • Width: 18"W – 120"W	1 Style number 2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections) 3 Depth (see below under Required Selections) 4 Width (see below under Required Selections) 5 User edge profile 6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶See understanding section for details, page 139

	Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type	• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
	• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
	• 36"D	35½"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**		
	• 18"W	18"W–23 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 24"W	24"W–29 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 30"W	30"W–35 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 36"W	36"W–41 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 42"W	42"W–47 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 48"W	48"W–53 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 54"W	54"W–59 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 60"W	60"W–65 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 66"W	66"W–71 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 72"W	72"W–77 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 78"W	78"W–83 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 84"W	84"W–89 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 90"W	90"W–95 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 96"W	96"W–101 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 102"W	102"W–107 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 108"W	108"W–113 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 114"W	114"W–119 15⁄16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
	• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify *full-fill finish number.*
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$10	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 30"W to 35 15/16"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	Applies to 36"W to 51 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$202	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$202	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$303	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 18"W to 24 15/16"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	Applies to 25"W to 33 15/16"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	Applies to 34"W to 120"W		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *Page 432*
▶ *See page 126 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

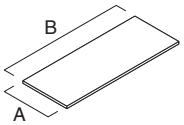
▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

Related Products

• Reinforcing channel	▶ Page 438
• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces	▶ Page 442
• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 491
• 2½" round grommet	▶ Page 495
• 3" grommet package	▶ Page 496

Specification Information



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

Style Number	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	U.S. Base Prices: Modular Width	18"W	24"W	30"W	36"W	42"W	48"W
			Parametric Width	18"W–23 15/16"W	24"W–29 15/16"W	30"W–35 15/16"W	36"W–41 15/16"W	42"W–47 15/16"W	48"W–53 15/16"W
3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate									
USWS	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$174	$ 188	$ 204	$ 220	$ 237	$ 285
	24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D		$197	$ 210	$ 226	$ 237	$ 256	$ 304
	30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D		$282	$ 296	$ 307	$ 329	$ 345	$ 392
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$337	$ 351	$ 367	$ 381	$ 399	$ 448
P Edge Profile – Laminate									
USWSP	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$210	$ 225	$ 241	$ 257	$ 288	$ 337
	24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D		$233	$ 247	$ 262	$ 274	$ 307	$ 356
	30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D		$320	$ 333	$ 344	$ 366	$ 397	$ 445
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$374	$ 387	$ 403	$ 419	$ 451	$ 500
Knife Edge Profile – Laminate									
USWSK	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$263	$ 278	$ 293	$ 309	$ 347	$ 396
	24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D		$285	$ 299	$ 317	$ 327	$ 367	$ 416
	30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D		$372	$ 385	$ 397	$ 419	$ 455	$ 503
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$427	$ 442	$ 455	$ 471	$ 509	$ 557
Square Edge Profile – Wood									
USWSSW	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$690	$ 727	$ 742	$ 758	$ 865	$ 913
	24"D	23½"D–29 7/16"D		$711	$ 749	$ 764	$ 776	$ 883	$ 931
	30"D	29½"D–35 7/16"D		$796	$ 834	$ 845	$ 867	$ 973	$1021
	36"D	35½"D–36"D		$963	$1001	$1013	$1040	$1166	$1225

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

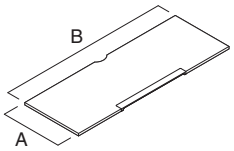
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
54"W–59 15/16"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	72"W–77 15/16"W	78"W–83 15/16"W	84"W–89 15/16"W	90"W–95 15/16"W	96"W–101 15/16"W	102"W–107 15/16"W	108"W–113 15/16"W	114"W–119 15/16"W	120"W
$ 305	$ 329	$ 382	$ 427	$ 546	$ 576	$ 610	$ 639	$ 669	$ 700	$ 729	$ 758
$ 326	$ 345	$ 387	$ 432	$ 579	$ 643	$ 664	$ 711	$ 743	$ 776	$ 807	$ 838
$ 421	$ 448	$ 486	$ 533	$ 687	$ 717	$ 747	$ 777	$ 806	$ 835	$ 866	$ 896
$ 470	$ 486	$ 527	$ 572	$ 717	$ 861	$ 869	$ 931	$ 967	$1003	$1039	$1074
$ 357	$ 386	$ 442	$ 485	$ 611	$ 643	$ 675	$ 711	$ 740	$ 772	$ 807	$ 836
$ 377	$ 404	$ 447	$ 491	$ 645	$ 707	$ 730	$ 783	$ 815	$ 846	$ 885	$ 919
$ 472	$ 506	$ 545	$ 592	$ 752	$ 782	$ 812	$ 847	$ 878	$ 907	$ 945	$ 975
$ 522	$ 545	$ 585	$ 630	$ 782	$ 925	$ 960	$1003	$1039	$1076	$1116	$1153
$ 417	$ 462	$ 517	$ 561	$ 691	$ 721	$ 754	$ 784	$ 824	$ 854	$ 883	$ 913
$ 436	$ 480	$ 523	$ 567	$ 723	$ 786	$ 810	$ 857	$ 898	$ 929	$ 961	$ 994
$ 531	$ 583	$ 621	$ 667	$ 831	$ 862	$ 890	$ 921	$ 960	$ 990	$1021	$1050
$ 580	$ 621	$ 660	$ 707	$ 862	$1004	$1040	$1077	$1122	$1158	$1193	$1229
$ 933	$1068	$1123	$1166	$1257	$1416	$1447	$1481	$1533	$1562	$1592	$1645
$ 953	$1085	$1128	$1172	$1271	$1440	$1503	$1527	$1595	$1628	$1660	$1714
$1048	$1188	$1227	$1273	$1378	$1556	$1586	$1615	$1668	$1699	$1728	$1781
$1257	$1425	$1472	$1528	$1654	$1867	$1904	$1939	$2002	$2038	$2075	$2138

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Wood group 1 worksurface: - Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface - Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **WS** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

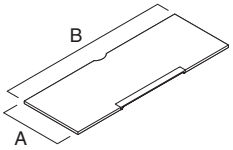
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, US2448S becomes US2448SWS for wood with square edge profile.)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 438
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 432*
▶ *See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specification Information



With 1/2" Cord Drop

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Soft Edge Profile with Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
23½"	48"	**US2448S**	$ 664	$1291	+$49
23½"	54"	**US2454S**	$ 686	$1313	+$51
23½"	60"	**US2460S**	$ 705	$1444	+$54
23½"	66"	**US2466S**	$ 747	$1486	+$56
23½"	72"	**US2472S**	$ 792	$1531	+$58
23½"	78"	**US2478S**	$ 939	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	84"	**US2484S**	$1003	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	90"	**US2490S**	$1024	N.A.	N.A.
23½"	96"	**US2496S**	$1071	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	48"	**US3048S**	$ 752	$1379	+$51
29½"	54"	**US3054S**	$ 781	$1408	+$52
29½"	60"	**US3060S**	$ 808	$1547	+$56
29½"	66"	**US3066S**	$ 846	$1585	+$58
29½"	72"	**US3072S**	$ 893	$1632	+$59

Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

No Suffix **Suffix WS**

With Full Depth

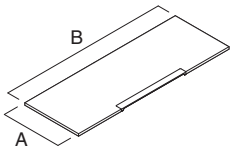
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate: Soft Edge Profile with Plastic 3 mm Edge
24"	48"	**WS2448S**	$ 664
24"	54"	**WS2454S**	$ 686
24"	60"	**WS2460S**	$ 705
24"	66"	**WS2466S**	$ 747
24"	72"	**WS2472S**	$ 792
24"	78"	**WS2478S**	$ 939
24"	84"	**WS2484S**	$1003
24"	90"	**WS2490S**	$1024
24"	96"	**WS2496S**	$1071
30"	48"	**WS3048S**	$ 752
30"	54"	**WS3054S**	$ 781
30"	60"	**WS3060S**	$ 808
30"	66"	**WS3066S**	$ 846
30"	72"	**WS3072S**	$ 893

No Suffix

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Parametric Straight Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



▶ Need help? Product details, page 119

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface
  - – Plastic 3 mm edge profile, P-edge profile or knife edge profile on front edge
  - – Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - – Plastic antimicrobial soft edge centered on worksurface
  - – Wood square edge profile on front edge
  - – Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Depth: 18"D – 36"D
- Width: 18"W – 120"W

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Worksurface size type (see below under Required Selections)
3 Depth (see below under Required Selections)
4 Width (see below under Required Selections)
5 User edge profile (see below)
6 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
7 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Required Selections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Worksurface Size Type			
• Modular		No cost	Specify *with modular.*
• Parametric		No cost	Specify *with parametric.*
Depth	**Modular**	**Parametric**	
• 18⅞"D	18"D–23⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 24"D	23½"D–29⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 30"D	29½"D–35⅞"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
• 36"D	35½"D–36"D	Prices at right	Specify depth.
Width	**Modular**	**Parametric**	
• 48"W	48"W–53 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 54"W	54"W–59 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 60"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 66"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 72"W	72"W–77 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 78"W	78"W–83 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 84"W	84"W–89 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 90"W	90"W–95 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 96"W	96"W–101 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 102"W	102"W–107 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 108"W	108"W–113 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 114"W	114"W–119 15/16"W	Prices at right	Specify width.
• 120"W	120"W	Prices at right	Specify width.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ See understanding section for details, page 139

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify *full-fill finish number.*
	Wood grain direction		
	• No direction	No cost	Specify *with no direction.*
	• Long grain	No cost	Specify *with long grain direction.*
	• Short grain	No cost	Specify *with short grain direction.*
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$10	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial edge.*
Cord Drop	• No cord drop	No cost	Specify *without cord drop.*
	• ½" cord drop	No cost	Specify *with ½" cord drop.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Short grain laminate is only available on surfaces 60"W or less.

Tip: Soft edge is available with or without ½" cord drop.

Tip: When selecting with cord drop, subract ½" from depth.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Scallop	• Scallop	No cost	Specify *with scallop.*
	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with no scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W to 51 15/16"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	Applies to 52"W to 71 15/16"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W to 120"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$202	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$303	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Grommet Cutout	• No grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with no grommet cutout.*
	• 2" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 2" grommet cutout.*
	• 3" grommet cutout	No cost	Specify *with 3" grommet cutout.*
Grommet Location	**Applies to 48"W to 120"W**		
	• Center	No cost	Specify *with center grommet.*
	• Left	No cost	Specify *with left grommet.*
	• Right	No cost	Specify *with right grommet.*
	• Right and left	No cost	Specify *with right and left grommet.*
	• Left and center	No cost	Specify *with left and center grommet.*
	• Right and center	No cost	Specify *with right and center grommet.*
	• Right, left, and center	No cost	Specify *with right, left, and center grommet.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶Page 436
	• Reinforcing channel		▶Page 438
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶Page 488
	• 2½" round grommet		▶Page 495
	• 3" grommet package		▶Page 496

Tip: Scallop is available in the center location only. If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, scallop will deault to omit scallop.

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 432*
▶ *See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: Cutout for power and data access door and tray is available in the center location only. Worksurface depth must be greater than 24".

Tip: Power access door option is only available on straight worksurfaces with ½" cord drop.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

Tip: If cutout for power and data access door and tray or power access door is selected, grommet will deault to no grommet.

▶**Specification Information, on next page**

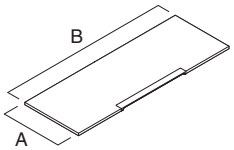
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions		U.S. Prices				
			Modular Width	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
	Modular Depth	Parametric Depth	Parametric Width	48"W–53 15/16"W	54"W–59 15/16"W	60"W–65 15/16"W	66"W–71 15/16"W	72"W–77 15/16"W
3 mm Edge Profile – Laminate								
USWSS	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$ 646	$ 664	$ 688	$ 742	$ 786
	24"D	23 1/2"D–29 7/16"D		$ 663	$ 685	$ 705	$ 748	$ 791
	30"D	29 1/2"D–35 7/16"D		$ 752	$ 780	$ 807	$ 845	$ 892
	36"D	35 1/2"D–36"D		$ 860	$ 881	$ 904	$ 945	$ 990
Square Edge Profile – Wood								
USWSSWS	18 7/8"D	18"D–23 7/16"D		$1273	$1291	$1428	$1483	$1527
	24"D	23 1/2"D–29 7/16"D		$1290	$1313	$1444	$1488	$1532
	30"D	29 1/2"D–35 7/16"D		$1379	$1408	$1547	$1586	$1632
	36"D	35 1/2"D–36"D		$1584	$1616	$1784	$1830	$1887

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



Tip: Dimension A = depth and dimension B = width.

Tip: Side and back edges of worksurface default to a flat profile.

Tip: Worksurfaces greater than 30"D can only be used in freestanding applications.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

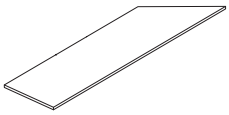
▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

78"W	84"W	90"W	96"W	102"W	108"W	114"W	120"W
78"W– 83 15/16"W	84"W– 89 15/16"W	90"W– 95 15/16"W	96"W– 101 15/16"W	102"W– 107 15/16"W	108"W– 113 15/16"W	114"W– 119 15/16"W	120"W
$ 905	$ 936	$ 970	$ 999	$1030	$1059	$1088	$1117
$ 938	$1001	$1025	$1071	$1103	$1135	$1166	$1199
$1047	$1077	$1106	$1136	$1165	$1196	$1226	$1255
$1077	$1220	$1255	$1290	$1327	$1363	$1399	$1434
$1616	$1776	$1807	$1839	$1892	$1921	$1952	$2004
$1630	$1800	$1863	$1885	$1955	$1987	$2020	$2075
$1738	$1915	$1945	$1976	$2029	$2058	$2087	$2141
$2015	$2227	$2263	$2298	$2362	$2397	$2434	$2496

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

120° Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USE2448LH becomes USE2448LHSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ Page 432
▶ See page 126 for *worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: When facing the user edge, the side the diagonal is on is the handed side.

Tip: Power access door option includes the power access door and a cutout for the door in the worksurface.

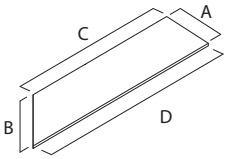
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic knife profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
	Door		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$ 10 per door	Specify *with 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Power Access Door	**Applies to 48"W**		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	Applies to 60"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power access door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power access door right.*
	• Power access door left and right	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and right.*
	Applies to 72"W		
	• No power access	No cost	Specify *with no power access.*
	• Power access door center	+$101	Specify *with power access door center.*
	• Power access door left	+$101	Specify *with power door left.*
	• Power access door right	+$101	Specify *with power door right.*
	• Power access door left right	+$202	Specify *with power access door left* and *and right.*
	• Power access door left and center	+$202	Specify *with power access door left and center.*
	• Power access door right and center	+$202	Specify *with power access door right and center.*
	• Power access door left, right, and center	+$303	Specify *with power access door left, right, and center.*
Related Products	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 438
	• Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 442
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

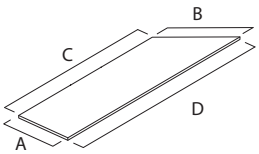
Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	C	D	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: • Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic Knife Edge	Wood: • Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
					No Suffix	Suffix K	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1



Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448LH**	$300	$413	$ 940	+$49
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460LH**	$340	$477	$1094	+$54
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472LH**	$426	$563	$1180	+$58
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048LH**	$386	$500	$1027	+$51
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060LH**	$442	$578	$1196	+$56
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072LH**	$526	$662	$1280	+$59



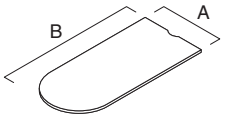
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop

23½"	27⅛"	48"	61 1/16"	**USE2448RH**	$300	$413	$ 940	+$49
23½"	27⅛"	60"	73 9/16"	**USE2460RH**	$340	$477	$1094	+$54
23½"	27⅛"	72"	85 9/16"	**USE2472RH**	$426	$563	$1180	+$58
29½"	34 1/16"	48"	65 1/16"	**USE3048RH**	$386	$500	$1027	+$51
29½"	34 1/16"	60"	77 1/16"	**USE3060RH**	$442	$578	$1196	+$56
29½"	34 1/16"	72"	89 1/16"	**USE3072RH**	$526	$662	$1280	+$59

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bullet peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 401

Tip: The same bullet peninsula worksurfaces can be used with either worksurfaces with ½" cord drop or with full depth worksurfaces.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPBC3060 becomes UPBC3060SW for wood with square edge profile.)

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Columns		▶ Page 447
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

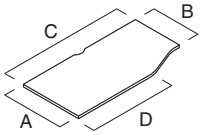
Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix	• Plastic P-Edge Suffix P	Wood • Wood Square Edge Suffix SW	• Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	47½"	**UPBC2448**	$546	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	59½"	**UPBC2460**	$555	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	65½"	**UPBC2466**	$573	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24"	71½"	**UPBC2472**	$584	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	47½"	**UPBC3048**	$634	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	59½"	**UPBC3060**	$647	$732	$1386	+$65
30"	65½"	**UPBC3066**	$661	$746	$1400	+$67
30"	71½"	**UPBC3072**	$674	$759	$1413	+$70

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

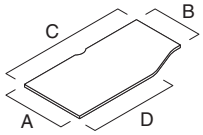
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

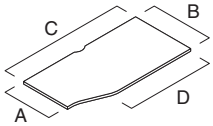
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UT2136L becomes UT2136LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand Worksurfaces								
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	36"	14"	**UT2136L**	$392	$444	$1131	+$42
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	42"	20"	**UT2142L**	$418	$476	$1157	+$48
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	48"	26"	**UT2148L**	$484	$542	$1223	+$49
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	54"	32"	**UT2154L**	$519	$577	$1258	+$51
23 1/2"	18 3/8"	60"	38"	**UT2160L**	$552	$621	$1291	+$54
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	**UT3236L**	$464	$516	$1203	+$48
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	**UT3242L**	$487	$545	$1226	+$49
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	**UT3248L**	$569	$627	$1308	+$51
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	**UT3254L**	$611	$669	$1350	+$54
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	**UT3260L**	$649	$718	$1388	+$59
Right-Hand Worksurfaces								
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	36"	14"	**UT1236R**	$392	$444	$1131	+$42
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	42"	20"	**UT1242R**	$418	$476	$1157	+$48
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	48"	26"	**UT1248R**	$484	$542	$1223	+$49
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	54"	32"	**UT1254R**	$519	$577	$1258	+$51
18 3/8"	23 1/2"	60"	38"	**UT1260R**	$552	$621	$1291	+$54
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	36"	14"	**UT2336R**	$464	$516	$1203	+$48
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	42"	20"	**UT2342R**	$487	$545	$1226	+$49
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	48"	26"	**UT2348R**	$569	$627	$1308	+$51
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	54"	32"	**UT2354R**	$611	$669	$1350	+$54
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	60"	38"	**UT2360R**	$649	$718	$1388	+$59





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

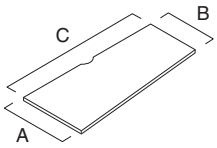
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

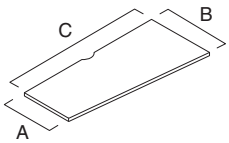
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	18⅜"	48"	**UTT2148**	$484
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTT2160**	$552
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTT2172**	$618
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248**	$569
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260**	$649
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272**	$726



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18⅜"	23½"	48"	**UTT1248**	$484
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTT1260**	$552
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTT1272**	$618
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348**	$569
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360**	$649
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372**	$726

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Soft Edge		
• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop		
• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray		
• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

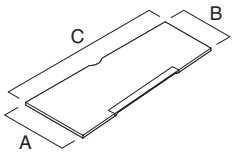
Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.

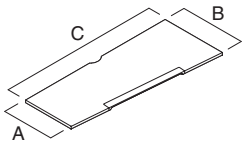
▶ *See page 432*

▶ *See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand With ½" Cord Drop				
29½"	23½"	48"	**UTT3248S**	$ 929
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTT3260S**	$1009
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTT3272S**	$1086
Right-Hand With ½" Cord Drop				
23½"	29½"	48"	**UTT2348S**	$ 929
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTT2360S**	$1009
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTT2372S**	$1086





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Taper-Flat Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

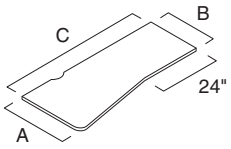
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

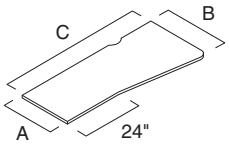
Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces



A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF2160**	$552
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF2172**	$618
29½"	18⅜"	60"	**UTTF3160**	$649
29½"	18⅜"	72"	**UTTF3172**	$726
29½"	23½"	60"	**UTTF3260**	$649
29½"	23½"	72"	**UTTF3272**	$726

Right-Hand Worksurfaces



A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UTTF1260**	$552
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UTTF1272**	$618
18⅜"	29½"	60"	**UTTF1360**	$649
18⅜"	29½"	72"	**UTTF1372**	$726
23½"	29½"	60"	**UTTF2360**	$649
23½"	29½"	72"	**UTTF2372**	$726

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

▶ Need help?
Product details, page 118

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

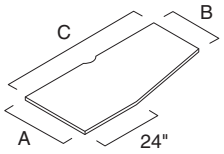
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

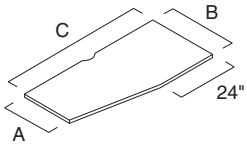
• Dimensions A	B	C	• Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces



23½"	18⅜"	60"	**UST2160**	$552
23½"	18⅜"	72"	**UST2172**	$618
29½"	23½"	60"	**UST3260**	$649
29½"	23½"	72"	**UST3272**	$726

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

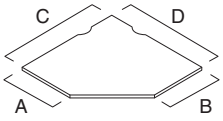


18⅜"	23½"	60"	**UST1260**	$552
18⅜"	23½"	72"	**UST1272**	$618
23½"	29½"	60"	**UST2360**	$649
23½"	29½"	72"	**UST2372**	$726

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

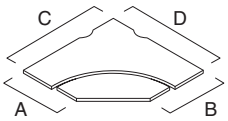
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCF223636**	$416
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF224242**	$453
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF224848**	$514
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCF334242**	$498
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCF334848**	$563

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 29½"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

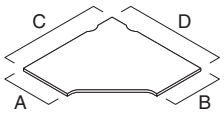
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UDC334848**	$1216

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UC114242 becomes UC114242P for laminate with P-edge profile.)

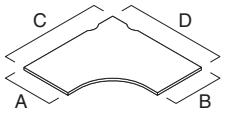
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge, No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge, Suffix P
18"	18"	42"	42"	**UC114242**	$433	$ 494
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC124242**	$478	$ 539
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UC214242**	$478	$ 539
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UC223636**	$416	$ 477
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UC224242**	$453	$ 514
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UC224848**	$514	$ 575
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UC226060**	$951	$1074
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UC334242**	$498	$ 559
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UC334848**	$563	$ 624

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate worksurface:
  - –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge
  - –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges
- Wood worksurface:
  - –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge
  - –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges
- Cable scallops on back edges

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer worksurfaces		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UCC114242 becomes UCC114242SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
18⅜"	18⅜"	35½"	35½"	**UCC113636**	$482	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC114242**	$514	$ 575	$1222	+$60
18⅜"	18⅜"	47½"	47½"	**UCC114848**	$574	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
18⅜"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC124242**	$552	$ 613	$1260	+$60
23½"	18⅜"	41½"	41½"	**UCC214242**	$552	$ 613	$1260	+$60
23½"	23½"	35½"	35½"	**UCC223636**	$488	$ 549	$1196	+$60
23½"	23½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC224242**	$533	$ 594	$1241	+$60
23½"	23½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC224848**	$592	$ 653	$1300	+$65
23½"	23½"	59½"	59½"	**UCC226060**	$951	$1074	N.A.	N.A.
29½"	29½"	41½"	41½"	**UCC334242**	$576	$ 637	$1284	+$61
29½"	29½"	47½"	47½"	**UCC334848**	$643	$ 704	$1351	+$67

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Straight-Front Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

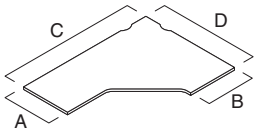
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Reinforcing channel		▶ Page 438
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

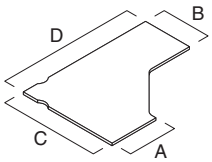
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UE2202L becomes UE2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P
Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
23½"	23½"	59½"	41½"	**UE2202L**	$ 786	$ 893
23½"	23½"	65½"	41½"	**UE2262L**	$ 859	$ 966
23½"	23½"	71½"	41½"	**UE2222L**	$ 930	$1037
23½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2208L**	$ 807	$ 914
23½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2268L**	$ 876	$ 983
23½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2228L**	$ 946	$1053
23½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE2308L**	$ 881	$ 988
23½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE2368L**	$ 951	$1058
23½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE2328L**	$1028	$1135
29½"	23½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3208L**	$ 881	$ 988
29½"	23½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3268L**	$ 951	$1058
29½"	23½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3228L**	$1028	$1135
29½"	29½"	59½"	47½"	**UE3308L**	$ 922	$1029
29½"	29½"	65½"	47½"	**UE3368L**	$ 997	$1104
29½"	29½"	71½"	47½"	**UE3328L**	$1066	$1173
Right-Hand Worksurfaces						
23½"	23½"	41½"	59½"	**UE2220R**	$ 786	$ 893
23½"	23½"	41½"	65½"	**UE2226R**	$ 859	$ 966
23½"	23½"	41½"	71½"	**UE2222R**	$ 930	$1037
23½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2280R**	$ 807	$ 914
23½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2286R**	$ 876	$ 983
23½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2282R**	$ 946	$1053
23½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE2380R**	$ 881	$ 988
23½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE2386R**	$ 951	$1058
23½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE2382R**	$1028	$1135
29½"	23½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3280R**	$ 881	$ 988
29½"	23½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3286R**	$ 951	$1058
29½"	23½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3282R**	$1028	$1135
29½"	29½"	47½"	59½"	**UE3380R**	$ 922	$1029
29½"	29½"	47½"	65½"	**UE3386R**	$ 997	$1104
29½"	29½"	47½"	71½"	**UE3382R**	$1066	$1173





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand worksurface.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

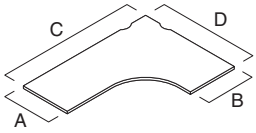
Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

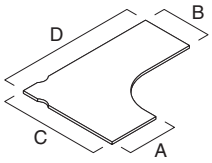
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UEC2202L becomes UEC2202LP for laminate with P-edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand Worksurfaces								
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2202L**	$ 786	$ 893	$1664	+$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2262L**	$ 859	$ 966	$1737	+$86
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	41 1/2"	**UEC2222L**	$ 930	$1037	$1808	+$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2208L**	$ 807	$ 914	$1685	+$86
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2268L**	$ 876	$ 983	$1754	+$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2228L**	$ 946	$1053	$1824	+$91
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2308L**	$ 881	$ 988	$1759	+$87
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2368L**	$ 951	$1058	$1829	+$91
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC2328L**	$1028	$1135	$1906	+$92
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3208L**	$ 881	$ 988	$1759	+$87
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3268L**	$ 951	$1058	$1829	+$91
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3228L**	$1028	$1135	$1906	+$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	59 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3308L**	$ 922	$1029	$1800	+$91
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	65 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3368L**	$ 997	$1104	$1875	+$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	71 1/2"	47 1/2"	**UEC3328L**	$1066	$1173	$1944	+$95
Right-Hand Worksurfaces								
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2220R**	$ 786	$ 893	$1664	+$70
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2226R**	$ 859	$ 966	$1737	+$86
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	41 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2222R**	$ 930	$1037	$1808	+$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2280R**	$ 807	$ 914	$1685	+$86
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2286R**	$ 876	$ 983	$1754	+$87
23 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2282R**	$ 946	$1053	$1824	+$91
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC2380R**	$ 881	$ 988	$1759	+$87
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC2386R**	$ 951	$1058	$1829	+$91
23 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC2382R**	$1028	$1135	$1906	+$92
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC3280R**	$ 881	$ 988	$1759	+$87
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC3286R**	$ 951	$1058	$1829	+$91
29 1/2"	23 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC3282R**	$1028	$1135	$1906	+$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	59 1/2"	**UEC3380R**	$ 922	$1029	$1800	+$91
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	65 1/2"	**UEC3386R**	$ 997	$1104	$1875	+$92
29 1/2"	29 1/2"	47 1/2"	71 1/2"	**UEC3382R**	$1066	$1173	$1944	+$95





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Worksurfaces with ½" Cord Drop
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

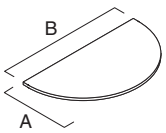
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

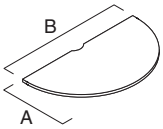
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Columns		▶ Page 447
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

• Dimensions A	B	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate • Plastic 3 mm Edge	• Plastic P-Edge	Wood • Wood Square Edge	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
For Freestanding Applications without Panels						
29½"	47"	**USPC47**	$467	$528	$1206	+$68
35½"	59"	**USPC59**	$596	$657	$1335	+$74
With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels						
25½"	51"	**WSPC5126**	$467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31½"	51"	**USPC51**	$467	$528	$1206	+$68
31½"	63"	**WSPC6332**	$596	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37½"	63"	**USPC63**	$596	$657	$1335	+$74

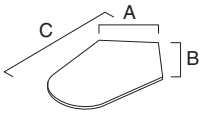




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Columns		▶ Page 447
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

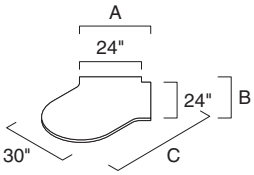
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
23½"	23½"	48"	**UPA2448**	$694
23½"	23½"	60"	**UPA2460**	$726
29½"	29½"	48"	**UPA3048**	$694
29½"	29½"	60"	**UPA3060**	$726

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurface—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Columns		▶ Page 447
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Linking peninsula worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 401

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UPAC2748 becomes UPAC2748SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames							
27"	27"	50"	**UPAC2748**	$694	$779	$1433	+$60 Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Columns		▶ Page 447
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

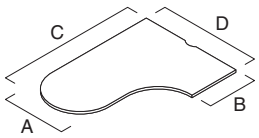
Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 401

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJC3268L becomes UJC3268LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	23½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3268L**	$ 920	$1043	$1659	+$86
30"	23½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3228L**	$ 951	$1074	$1874	+$90
30"	23½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3288L**	$ 983	$1106	$1940	+$95
30"	29½"	65½"	48"	**UJC3368L**	$ 950	$1073	$1689	+$86
30"	29½"	71½"	48"	**UJC3328L**	$ 983	$1106	$1906	+$90
30"	29½"	77½"	48"	**UJC3388L**	$1017	$1140	$1974	+$95

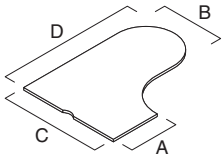


▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
								Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	
Right-Hand Worksurfaces								
23 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	**UJC2386R**	$ 920	$1043	$1659	+$86
23 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	**UJC2382R**	$ 951	$1074	$1874	+$90
23 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	**UJC2388R**	$ 983	$1106	$1940	+$95
29 1/2"	30"	48"	65 1/2"	**UJC3386R**	$ 950	$1073	$1689	+$86
29 1/2"	30"	48"	71 1/2"	**UJC3382R**	$ 983	$1106	$1906	+$90
29 1/2"	30"	48"	77 1/2"	**UJC3388R**	$1017	$1140	$1974	+$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	
	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** High-Pressure Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

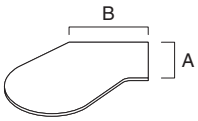
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

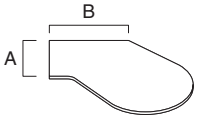
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Columns		▶ Page 447
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UJBC2430L becomes UJBC2430LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge	Wood: Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand Worksurfaces						
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430L**	$ 865	$ 988	$1604	+$45
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436L**	$ 916	$1039	$1655	+$48
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442L**	$ 971	$1094	$1710	+$59
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448L**	$1024	$1147	$1763	+$59
Right-Hand Worksurfaces						
23½"	30"	**UJBC2430R**	$ 865	$ 988	$1604	+$45
23½"	36"	**UJBC2436R**	$ 916	$1039	$1655	+$48
23½"	42"	**UJBC2442R**	$ 971	$1094	$1710	+$59
23½"	48"	**UJBC2448R**	$1024	$1147	$1763	+$59





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—with ½" Cord Drop

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge of visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶ Page 401

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444

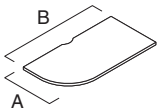
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UVC2424L becomes UVC2424LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

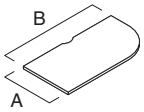
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1

Visitor, Curved-Front Worksurfaces



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

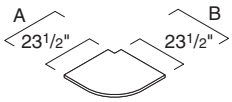
A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23 1/2"	24"	**UVC2424L**	$449	$510	$1188	+$41
23 1/2"	30"	**UVC2430L**	$482	$543	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	**UVC2436L**	$516	$577	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	**UVC2442L**	$549	$610	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	**UVC2448L**	$577	$638	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	**UVC3030L**	$496	$557	$1252	+$41
29 1/2"	36"	**UVC3036L**	$533	$594	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	**UVC3042L**	$563	$624	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	**UVC3048L**	$598	$659	N.A.	N.A.



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
23 1/2"	24"	**UVC2424R**	$449	$510	$1188	+$41
23 1/2"	30"	**UVC2430R**	$482	$543	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	36"	**UVC2436R**	$516	$577	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	42"	**UVC2442R**	$549	$610	N.A.	N.A.
23 1/2"	48"	**UVC2448R**	$577	$638	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	30"	**UVC3030R**	$496	$557	$1252	+$41
29 1/2"	36"	**UVC3036R**	$533	$594	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	42"	**UVC3042R**	$563	$624	N.A.	N.A.
29 1/2"	48"	**UVC3048R**	$598	$659	N.A.	N.A.

Linking, Curved-Front Worksurfaces



With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Frames

A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	27"	**ULC2727**	$584	$645	$1323	+$41

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profile below 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

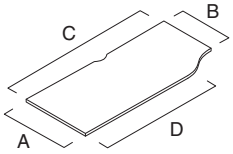
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

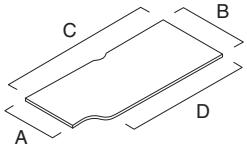
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
Left-Hand Worksurfaces					
30"	24"	36"	18"	**WT3236**	$464
30"	24"	42"	24"	**WT3242**	$487
30"	24"	48"	30"	**WT3248**	$569
30"	24"	54"	36"	**WT3254**	$611
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WT3260**	$649
Right-Hand Worksurfaces					
24"	30"	36"	18"	**WT2336**	$464
24"	30"	42"	24"	**WT2342**	$487
24"	30"	48"	30"	**WT2348**	$569
24"	30"	54"	36"	**WT2354**	$611
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WT2360**	$649





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **K** Laminate with knife edge ▶ See edge profile below 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

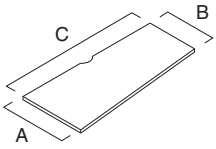
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop — • Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray — • Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products — • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488

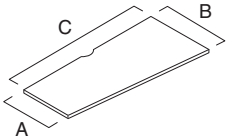
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 432*
Exception: Power and data access door and tray only fits on tapered worksurfaces that are 24" to 30" and 30" to 24" deep.
▶ *See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
24"	18⅞"	48"	**WTT2148**	$484	$542
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTT2160**	$552	$621
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTT2172**	$618	$687
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248**	$569	$627
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260**	$649	$718
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272**	$726	$795

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	Plastic Knife Edge — Suffix K
18⅞"	24"	48"	**WTT1248**	$484	$542
18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTT1260**	$552	$621
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTT1272**	$618	$687
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348**	$569	$627
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360**	$649	$718
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372**	$726	$795

Tapered Worksurfaces with Soft Edge Profile—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

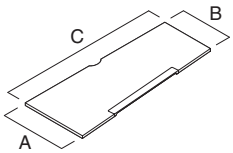
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: - Plastic antimicrobial soft edge profile centered on worksurface - Plastic 3 mm edge profile on balance of front edge - Plastic flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	

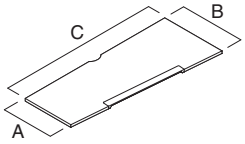
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Soft Edge	• Antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *with antimicrobial soft edge.*
	• No antimicrobial edge	No cost	Specify *without antimicrobial soft edge.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *with omit scallop.*
Cutout for Power and Data Access Door and Tray	• Cutout	No cost	Specify *with cutout for power and data access door.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488

Tip: Power and data access door and tray is ordered separately to be used with cutout.
▶ *See page 432*
▶ *See page 122 for worksurface size availability matrix.*

Specification Information





Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Soft Edge Profile
Left-Hand With Full Depth					
30"	24"	48"	**WTT3248S**	$ 929	
30"	24"	60"	**WTT3260S**	$1009	
30"	24"	72"	**WTT3272S**	$1086	
Right-Hand With Full Depth					
24"	30"	48"	**WTT2348S**	$ 929	
24"	30"	60"	**WTT2360S**	$1009	
24"	30"	72"	**WTT2372S**	$1086	

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tapered-Flat Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

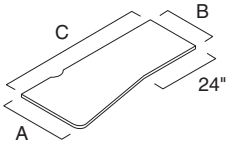
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

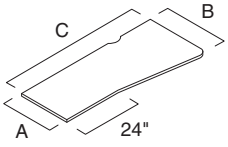
Specification Information

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF2160**	$552
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF2172**	$618
30"	18⅞"	60"	**WTTF3160**	$649
30"	18⅞"	72"	**WTTF3172**	$726
30"	24"	60"	**WTTF3260**	$649
30"	24"	72"	**WTTF3272**	$726



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18⅞"	24"	60"	**WTTF1260**	$552
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WTTF1272**	$618
18⅞"	30"	60"	**WTTF1360**	$649
18⅞"	30"	72"	**WTTF1372**	$726
24"	30"	60"	**WTTF2360**	$649
24"	30"	72"	**WTTF2372**	$726

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Single-Tapered Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

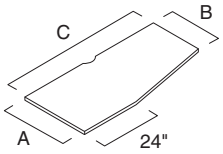
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

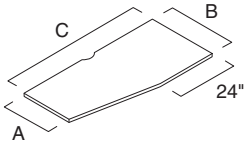
Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	18⅞"	60"	**WST2160**	$552
24"	18⅞"	72"	**WST2172**	$618
30"	24"	60"	**WST3260**	$649
30"	24"	72"	**WST3272**	$726



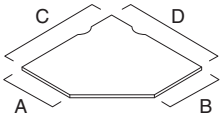
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18⅞"	24"	60"	**WST1260**	$552
18⅞"	24"	72"	**WST1272**	$618
24"	30"	60"	**WST2360**	$649
24"	30"	72"	**WST2372**	$726

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Flat-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

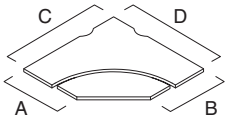
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCF223636**	$416
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCF224242**	$453
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCF224848**	$514
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCF334242**	$498
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCF334848**	$563

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Dual Corner, Flat-Front Worksurface—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Keyboard surface adjusts 6" higher or 5" lower than worksurface height.

Tip: Dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces must be panel hung.

Tip: 30"D dual corner, flat-front worksurfaces can be supported with a cantilever or center support.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge of keyboard surface –Plastic default flat profile on all other edges • Cable scallops on back edges • Keyboard mechanism	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

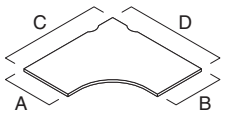
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WDC334848**	$1216

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
18⅞"	18⅞"	36"	36"	**WCC113636**	$482
18⅞"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC114242**	$514
18⅞"	18⅞"	48"	48"	**WCC114848**	$574
18⅞"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC124242**	$552
24"	18⅞"	42"	42"	**WCC214242**	$552
24"	24"	36"	36"	**WCC223636**	$488
24"	24"	42"	42"	**WCC224242**	$533
24"	24"	48"	48"	**WCC224848**	$592
30"	30"	42"	42"	**WCC334242**	$576
30"	30"	48"	48"	**WCC334848**	$643

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

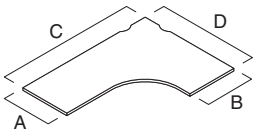
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallops on back edges	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallops		
• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify *omit scallops.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC226042**	$ 786
24"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC227242**	$ 930
24"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC226048**	$ 807
24"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC227248**	$ 946
24"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC236042**	$ 824
24"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC237242**	$ 976
24"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC236048**	$ 881
24"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC237248**	$1028
30"	24"	60"	42"	**WEC326042**	$ 824
30"	24"	72"	42"	**WEC327242**	$ 976
30"	24"	60"	48"	**WEC326048**	$ 881
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WEC327248**	$1028
30"	30"	60"	42"	**WEC336042**	$ 871
30"	30"	72"	42"	**WEC337242**	$1014
30"	30"	60"	48"	**WEC336048**	$ 922
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WEC337248**	$1066

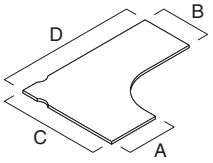
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information



Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
Right-Hand Worksurfaces					
24"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC224260**	$ 786
24"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC224272**	$ 930
24"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC224860**	$ 807
24"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC224872**	$ 946
24"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC234260**	$ 824
24"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC234272**	$ 976
24"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC234860**	$ 881
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC234872**	$1028
30"	24"	42"	60"	**WEC324260**	$ 824
30"	24"	42"	72"	**WEC324272**	$ 976
30"	24"	48"	60"	**WEC324860**	$ 881
30"	24"	48"	72"	**WEC324872**	$1028
30"	30"	42"	60"	**WEC334260**	$ 871
30"	30"	42"	72"	**WEC334272**	$1014
30"	30"	48"	60"	**WEC334860**	$ 922
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WEC334872**	$1066

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

For Use with Full Depth Worksurfaces
High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Wood worksurface: –Wood 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

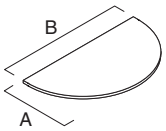
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
	• Columns		▶ Page 447
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

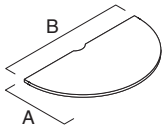
For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, USPC47 becomes USPC47SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
For Freestanding Applications without Panels						
24"	48"	**WSPC4824**	$467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**WSPC6030**	$596	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels						
25½"	51"	**WSPC5126**	$467	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
31½"	51"	**USPC51**	$467	$528	$1206	+$68
31½"	63"	**WSPC6332**	$596	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
37½"	63"	**USPC63**	$596	$657	$1335	+$74

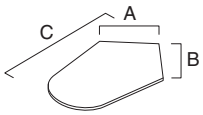




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Angled Peninsula Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 118	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶ Page 436
• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶ Page 444
• Columns		▶ Page 447
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
24"	24"	48"	**WPA2448**	$694
24"	24"	60"	**WPA2460**	$726
30"	30"	48"	**WPA3048**	$694
30"	30"	60"	**WPA3060**	$726

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Long worksurface spans require additional support.
▶ *See understanding section for details, page 139*

Tip: Jetty worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 401

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 118 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge • Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges • Cable scallop on back edge	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

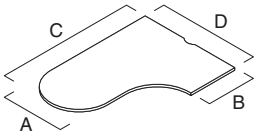
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate price group 2 • Laminate price group 3 • Open Line laminate	See information at left See information at left +$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Scallop	• Omit scallop	No cost	Specify *omit scallop.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Columns • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶Page 436 ▶Page 444 ▶Page 447 ▶Page 488 ▶Page 491

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

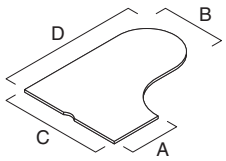
Dimensions A	B	C	D	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix

Left-Hand Worksurfaces



30"	24	66"	48"	**WJ326648L**	$ 920
30"	24"	72"	48"	**WJ327248L**	$ 951
30"	24"	78"	48"	**WJ327848L**	$ 983
30"	30"	66"	48"	**WJ336648L**	$ 950
30"	30"	72"	48"	**WJ337248L**	$ 983
30"	30"	78"	48"	**WJ337848L**	$1017

Right-Hand Worksurfaces



24"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ234866R**	$ 920
24"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ234872R**	$ 951
24"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ234878R**	$ 983
30"	30"	48"	66"	**WJ334866R**	$ 950
30"	30"	48"	72"	**WJ334872R**	$ 983
30"	30"	48"	78"	**WJ334878R**	$1017

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces—Full Depth

High-Pressure Laminate

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Visitor and linking worksurfaces are recommended for use with other curved-front shapes such as corner, curved-front worksurfaces.
▶Page 401

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 118	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate worksurface: –Plastic 3 mm edge profile on front edge –Plastic default flat profile on side and back edges	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge on laminate worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

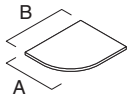
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate worksurfaces**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports		▶Page 436
	• Legs and columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces		▶Page 444

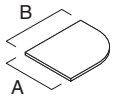
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
			No Suffix

Visitor Worksurfaces





Left-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B		
24"	24"	**WVC2424L**	$449
24"	30"	**WVC2430L**	$482
30"	30"	**WVC3030L**	$496

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

A	B		
24"	24"	**WVC2424R**	$449
24"	30"	**WVC2430R**	$482
30"	30"	**WVC3030R**	$496

Linking Worksurfaces

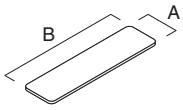
With 3" Notch for Use with Montage Panels

A	B		
24"	27"	**WLC2727**	$584
30"	33"	**WLC3333**	$628

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 128	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate worksurface: – Plastic 3 mm edge profile or plastic P-edge profile on all edges • Wood worksurface: – Wood 3 mm edge profile on all edges • Support brackets: black paint only	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for edges on laminate worksurface, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure worksurfaces**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer worksurfaces	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Flat mount transaction top bracket package	▶ See page 590

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For all other edge profiles, add a suffix to the style number. (For example, UTR1636M becomes UTR1636MSW for wood with square edge profile.)

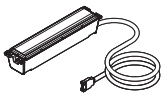
Specification Information

With Brackets for Use with Montage Frames

• Dimensions A	B	• Panel Width	• Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: • Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	• Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: • Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	• Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
15"	29"	30"	**UTR1630M**	$357	$409	N.A.	N.A.
15"	35"	36"	**UTR1636M**	$385	$437	$1124	+$52
15"	41"	42"	**UTR1642M**	$417	$469	$1156	+$52
15"	47"	48"	**UTR1648M**	$444	$502	$1183	+$52
15"	59"	60"	**UTR1660M**	$480	$538	$1289	+$77

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Access Door & Tray

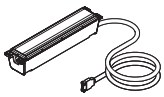


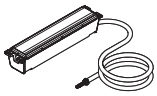
Tip: Remember to specify cutout for power and data tray on the worksurface style number.

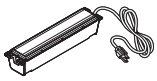
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 122	1 Style number 2 Paint color for door 3 Plastic color for grommet 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Door: paint • Door bezel: 6694 Slate • Inner tray with six simplex receptacles: 7237 Slate • Outer tray with end caps: 7237 Slate and 6694 Slate • Grommet (modular and hardwire only): plastic • Two cord clips or harness clips	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Door**		
	• Paint	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Anodized aluminum	+$26	Specify *with 8043 clear anodized aluminum.*
Power Schematics, Line Options, and Ground Options	**3+1**		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3+1, line 4, isolated ground.*
	2+2		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 3, isolated ground.*
	• Line 4		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 2+2, line 4, isolated ground.*
	3SN		
	• Line 1		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 1, isolated ground.*
	• Line 2		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 2, isolated ground.*
	• Line 3		
	– System ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, system ground.*
	– Isolated ground	No cost	Specify *with 3SN, line 3, isolated ground.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.







Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number Non-PVC	U.S. Base Price
Modular Power			
UTTRM	$1168	**UTTRMN**	$1179
Hardwire Power			
UTTRHW	$1168	**UTTRHWN**	$1179
Cord and Plug			
UTTRC	$1168	**UTTRCN**	$1179

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Connectors

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Connector: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Description	Style Number	U.S. Price
4-Circuit, 3+1		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCX**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCX**	$92
4-Circuit, 2+2		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCY**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCY**	$92
3-Circuit, Separate Neutrals		
Harness-to-harness	**BHHCZ**	$60
Branching harness-to-harness	**GQTUHCZ**	$92

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Filler Package – Data

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 123	• Package of 20 fillers: black	Style number

Specification Information

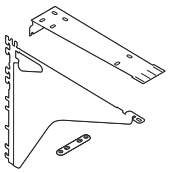
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
FMVF	$38

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Montage Frames

On-Module Cantilever



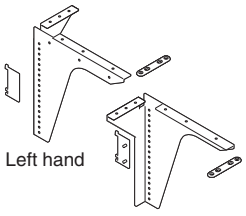
Tip: Cantilever works in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Cantilever: paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilevers ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZUCANT	$151

Adjustable-Height Cantilevers



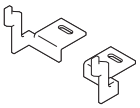
Tip: Adjustable-height cantilevers require a third cantilever to support rear of corner worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Cantilever: black paint • Tie plate • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
Left-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever	
ZCAL	$499
Right-Hand Adjustable-Height Cantilever	
ZCAR	$499

Side Support Brackets



Tip: Side support bracket includes a pair of handed brackets, only one of which is required for rear corner support of panel-mounted corner worksurfaces. Specify one for every two corner worksurfaces in on-module applications. Order an additional supply for off-module fin wall applications.

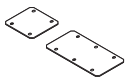
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	• Pair of handed side support brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBES	$43

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flush-Mount Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Flush-mount bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZE91903	$30

Corner Worksurface Bracket

Tip: Bracket is used in on-module position only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Corner worksurface bracket: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZWCB	$49

Off-Module Worksurface Bracket

Tip: Brackets are used in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module brackets must be used in conjunction with on-module cantilevers to provide forward worksurface tip support.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130 • Off-module worksurface bracket: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for off-module worksurface bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBWOM	$78

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Tie Plates

Tip: Tie plate is used in conjunction with an off-module worksurface bracket.

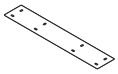
Tlp: Support plate and reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

▶ See below

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 131 • Package of five tie plates: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
ZBTP	$61

Support Plates

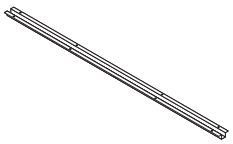


Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Support plate: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
14"D	**TS714WSP**	$81
20"D	**TS720WSP**	$81

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 98 • Reinforcing channel: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information		
• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
39"W	**TS7WKSPT39**	$56
48"W	**TS7WKSPT48**	$56
51"W	**TS7WKSPT51**	$56
54"W	**TS7WKSPT54**	$56
57"W	**TS7WKSPT**	$56
60"W	**TS7WKSPT60**	$56
63"W	**TS7WKSPT63**	$56
66"W	**TS7WKSPT66**	$56
72"W	**TS7WKSPT72**	$56

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

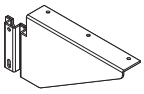
Mounting Bracket Packages

Tip: Brackets work with the steel top cap option on the frame only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two brackets: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

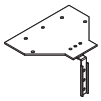
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Flush Mounting Bracket

HSOCB	$195



Center Mounting Bracket

HSCB	$195

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

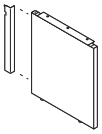
End Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 130	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• End panel: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$38	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

- **Planning Dimensions** D H
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

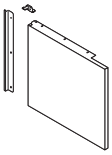


Tip: On-module end panels work in on-module vertical upright situations only.

Tip: On-module end panels can be converted to off-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.

On-Module End Panel

D	H		U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand			
24"	28½"	**ZEP24LH**	$426
30"	28½"	**ZEP30LH**	$484
Right-Hand			
24"	28½"	**ZEP24RH**	$426
30"	28½"	**ZEP30RH**	$484



Tip: Off-module end panels work in off-module situations only.

Tip: Off-module end panels can be converted to on-module end panels by ordering a panel package from Service Parts.

Off-Module End Panel

D	H		U.S. Base Price
Left-Hand			
24"	28½"	**ZEP24LHOM**	$426
30"	28½"	**ZEP30LHOM**	$484
Right-Hand			
24"	28½"	**ZEP24RHOM**	$426
30"	28½"	**ZEP30RHOM**	$484

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 132 • Connector: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$11	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$26	Specify paint color.

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
24"	**UFS24MON**	$135
30"	**UFS30MON**	$149
36"	**UFS36MON**	$160
42"	**UFS42MON**	$172
48"	**UFS48MON**	$183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

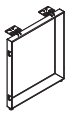
FrameOne Legs and Supports for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 134	• Legs and intermediate support: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs and support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**For legs**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$38 per leg	Specify paint color.
	For intermediate support		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 2	+$13 per leg	Specify paint color.
	• Paint price group 3	+$25 per leg	Specify paint color.
Intermediate Support bracing	**For laminate or wood storage tops**		
	• No brace	No cost	Specify *with no brace.*
	For steel storage tops		
	• One brace (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$57	Specify *with one brace.*
	• Two braces (30", 36", or 42"W)	+$57	Specify *with two braces.*

Specification Information

Closed Loop



Planning Height	Depth	Panel Supporting Left-Hand Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Panel Supporting Right-Hand Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Tethered Application Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Table Application Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	24"	**UFC24LHMON**	$665	**UFC24RHMON**	$665	**UFC24**	$665	**UFC24T**	$723
28½"	30"	**UFC30LHMON**	$665	**UFC30RHMON**	$665	**UFC30**	$665	**UFC30T**	$723

Open Loop

28½"	24"	**UFQ24LHMON**	$485	**UFQ24RHMON**	$485	**UFQ24**	$485	**UFQ24T**	$543
28½"	30"	**UFQ30LHMON**	$485	**UFQ30RHMON**	$485	**UFQ30**	$485	**UFQ30T**	$543

Half Loop

28½"	24"	**UFH24LHMON**	$422	**UFH24RHMON**	$422
28½"	30"	**UFH30LHMON**	$422	**UFH30RHMON**	$422

Post Leg

28½"		**UFP**	$191

Intermediate Support

For use with One-High Universal storage

28½"	16"	**UFS1610H**	$295

For use with 1.5-High Universal storage

28½"	16"	**UFS1615H**	$270

Infills for FrameOne Legs for Universal Worksurfaces

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 137	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 infills • Edge on laminate infill, if selected: plastic • Brackets and caps	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for infill 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate infill, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer		
	• Wood group 1 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	Prices below	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	+$115	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer surface with wood veneer edges	+$403	Specify *with wood veneer* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

• Planning Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Option (Add $ to Base Price)
		High-Pressure Laminate	Wood Group 1

For Closed Loop Legs

24"W	**UFC24NF**	$652	+$210
30"W	**UFC30NF**	$726	+$229

For Open Loop Legs

24"W	**UFQ24NF**	$652	+$210
30"W	**UFQ30NF**	$726	+$229

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs and Columns for Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 138 • Legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$38 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Post Leg with Glide

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL**	$141
28½"	**UPL**	$141
40⅞"	**UHPL**	$177

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4**	$564
28½"	**UPL4**	$564

Post Leg with Caster

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPLC**	$160
28½"	**UPLC**	$160

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4C**	$640
28½"	**UPL4C**	$640

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**UNPL4M**	$602
28½"	**UPL4M**	$602

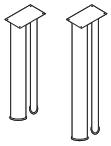
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

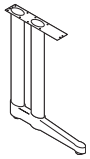
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	**UDPL**	$396
40⅞"	**UHDPL**	$464

Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	**UCL**	$450

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶ Page 185

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 138	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$22 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ**	$232

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

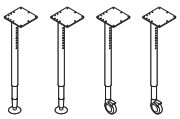
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4**	$ 928

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJC**	$261

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4C**	$1044

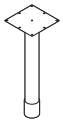


Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**UADJ4M**	$ 986

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Columns



Tip: Column has a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Adjustable column can be used as column support in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimension listed is nominal and includes the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 138 • Column: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$38 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**UCOL**	$312
28½"–31⅝"	**UADJCOL**	$383

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Answer Freestanding Desks

Answer Freestanding Desks Quick Spec

Double Pedestal Desk Choices **450**

Single Pedestal Desk Choices **451**

Pedestal Return Choices **452**

Bridge Choices **454**

Bullet Peninsula Choices **455**

Corner Worksurface Choices **456**

End Supports and Corner Shelves **457**

Peninsula Supports **458**

Corner Support **459**

Modesty Panels **460**

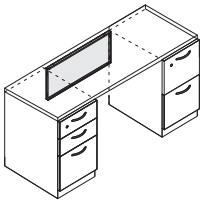
Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets **462**

Worksurface Accessories **463**

Double Pedestal Desk Choices

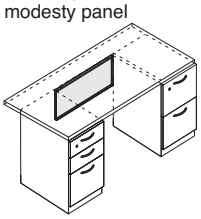
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

With Straight Worksurfaces



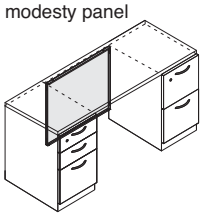
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	File/File Pedestal Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number (One Per Desk)	Modesty Panel Style Number
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**



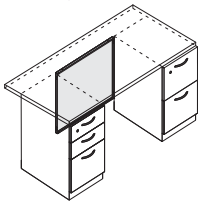
Half-height inset modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**



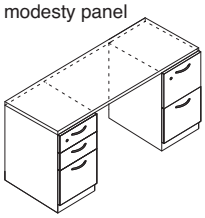
Full-height modesty panel

24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**



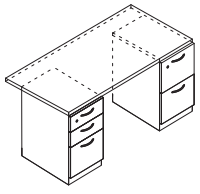
Full-height inset modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**



No modesty panel

24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**RPF2427BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.



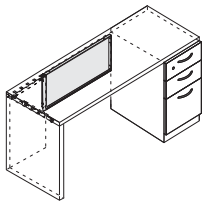
No modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**RPF3027BP**	**RPCW**	N.A.
		▶Page 374	▶Page 502	▶Page 502	▶Page 463	▶Page 460

Single Pedestal Desk Choices

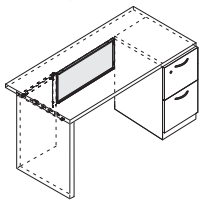
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a desk shell with no pedestals, replace the pedestal with a second end support.
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available.

With Straight Worksurfaces



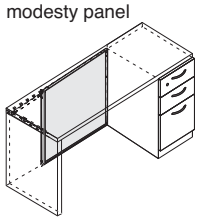
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	End Support Style Number	Pedestal Counterweight Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**



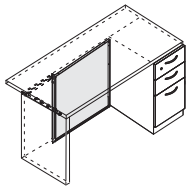
Half-height inset modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH30**
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH36**
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMH42**



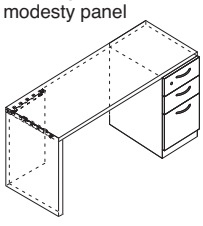
Full-height modesty panel

24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**



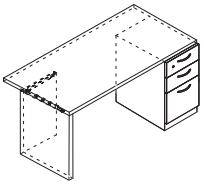
Full-height inset modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF30**
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF36**
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	**UMF42**



No modesty panel

24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	N.A.
24"	66"	**US2466**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	N.A.
24"	72"	**US2472**	**RPF2427AP**	**UE24**	**RPCW**	N.A.
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.
30"	66"	**US3066**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.
30"	72"	**US3072**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.



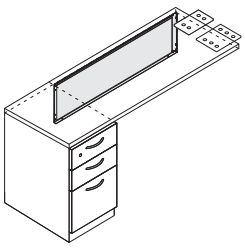
No modesty panel

36"	60"	**US3660**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.
36"	66"	**US3666**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.
36"	72"	**US3672**	**RPF3027AP**	**UE30**	**RPCW**	N.A.
		▶Page 374	▶Page 502	▶Page 457	▶Page 463	▶Page 460

Pedestal Return Choices

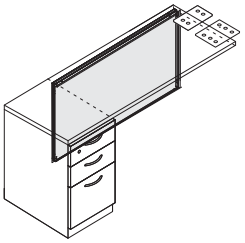
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	24"	**US1824**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH9**
18"	30"	**US1830**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH15**
18"	36"	**US1836**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH21**
18"	42"	**US1842**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH27**
18"	48"	**US1848**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH33**
18"	60"	**US1860**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMH45**
24"	24"	**US2424**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH9**
24"	30"	**US2430**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH15**
24"	36"	**US2436**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH21**
24"	42"	**US2442**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH27**
24"	48"	**US2448**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH33**
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMH45**
30"	24"	**US3024**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH9**
30"	30"	**US3030**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH15**
30"	36"	**US3036**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH21**
30"	42"	**US3042**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH27**
30"	48"	**US3048**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH33**
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMH45**

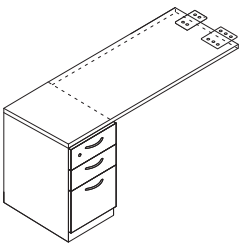


Full-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	24"	**US1824**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF9**
18"	30"	**US1830**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF15**
18"	36"	**US1836**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF21**
18"	42"	**US1842**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF27**
18"	48"	**US1848**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF33**
18"	60"	**US1860**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	**UMF45**
24"	24"	**US2424**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF9**
24"	30"	**US2430**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF15**
24"	36"	**US2436**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF21**
24"	42"	**US2442**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF27**
24"	48"	**US2448**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF33**
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	**UMF45**
30"	24"	**US3024**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF9**
30"	30"	**US3030**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF15**
30"	36"	**US3036**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF21**
30"	42"	**US3042**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF27**
30"	48"	**US3048**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF33**
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	**UMF45**
		▶Page 374	▶Page 502	▶Page 462	▶Page 460

- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Pedestal substitutions are available.
- To create a return with no pedestal, replace the pedestal with an end support of the same depth as the worksurface
- Various edge profiles and pull choices are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



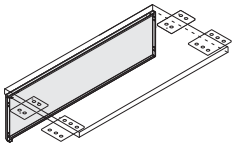
No modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Box/Box/File Pedestal Style Number	Flat Bracket Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	24"	**US1824**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
18"	30"	**US1830**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
18"	36"	**US1836**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
18"	42"	**US1842**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
18"	48"	**US1848**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
18"	60"	**US1860**	**RPF1827AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
24"	24"	**US2424**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
24"	30"	**US2430**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
24"	36"	**US2436**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
24"	42"	**US2442**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
24"	48"	**US2448**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
24"	60"	**US2460**	**RPF2427AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
30"	24"	**US3024**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
30"	30"	**US3030**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
30"	36"	**US3036**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
30"	42"	**US3042**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
30"	48"	**US3048**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
30"	60"	**US3060**	**RPF3027AP**	**UFB**	N.A.
		▶Page 374	▶Page 502	▶Page 462	

Bridge Choices

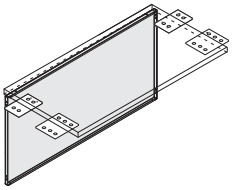
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available.
- Various edge profiles are available. Modesty panels cannot be used with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



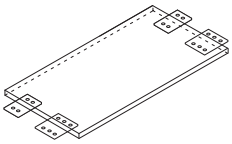
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Flat Bracket Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
18"	42"	**US1842**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH42**
18"	48"	**US1848**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH48**
18"	60"	**US1860**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH60**
24"	42"	**US2442**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH42**
24"	48"	**US2448**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH48**
24"	60"	**US2460**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH60**
30"	42"	**US3042**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH42**
30"	48"	**US3048**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMH48**
30"	60"	**US3060**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH60**



Full-height modesty panel

18"	42"	**US1842**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF42**
18"	48"	**US1848**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF48**
18"	60"	**US1860**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF60**
24"	42"	**US2442**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF42**
24"	48"	**US2448**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF48**
24"	60"	**US2460**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF60**
30"	42"	**US3042**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF42**
30"	48"	**US3048**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	**UMF48**
30"	60"	**US3060**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF60**



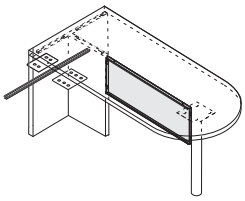
No modesty panel

18"	42"	**US1842**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.
18"	48"	**US1848**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.
18"	60"	**US1860**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
24"	42"	**US2442**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.
24"	48"	**US2448**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.
24"	60"	**US2460**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
30"	42"	**US3042**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.
30"	48"	**US3048**	**(2) UFB**	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**US3060**	**(2) UFB**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
		▶Page 374	▶Page 462	▶Page 438	▶Page 460

Bullet Peninsula Choices

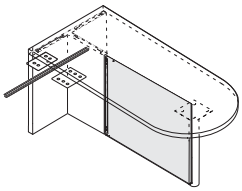
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface substitutions are available. Peninsula supports are not compatible with P-edge worksurfaces.

With Straight Worksurfaces



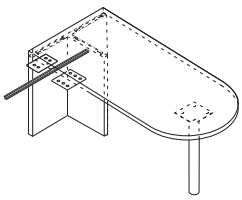
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	Peninsula Support Style Number	Column Style Number	Reinforcing Channel Style Number	Modesty Panel Style Number
24"	48"	**UPBC2448**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH21**
24"	60"	**UPBC2460**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH33**
24"	66"	**UPBC2466**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH39**
24"	72"	**UPBC2472**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH45**
30"	48"	**UPBC3048**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH18**
30"	60"	**UPBC3060**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH30**
30"	66"	**UPBC3066**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH36**
30"	72"	**UPBC3072**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMH42**



Full-height modesty panel

24"	48"	**UPBC2448**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF21**
24"	60"	**UPBC2460**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF33**
24"	66"	**UPBC2466**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF39**
24"	72"	**UPBC2472**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF45**
30"	48"	**UPBC3048**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF18**
30"	60"	**UPBC3060**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF30**
30"	66"	**UPBC3066**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF36**
30"	72"	**UPBC3072**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	**UMF42**



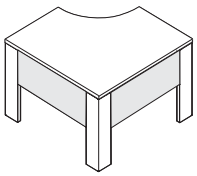
No modesty panel

24"	48"	**UPBC2448**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
24"	60"	**UPBC2460**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
24"	66"	**UPBC2466**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
24"	72"	**UPBC2472**	**UPS24**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
30"	48"	**UPBC3048**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
30"	60"	**UPBC3060**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
30"	66"	**UPBC3066**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
30"	72"	**UPBC3072**	**UPS30**	**UCOL**	**TS7WKSPT**	N.A.
		▶Page 390	▶Page 458	▶Page 447	▶Page 438	▶Page 460

Corner Worksurface Choices

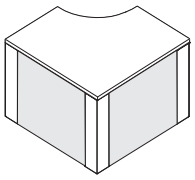
- Below is a sampling of commonly specified configurations.
- Worksurface and support substitutions are available. These configurations require return worksurfaces on either side for stability. Use an end support if no return is present and reduce modesty panel width by 9".
- Various edge profiles are available.

With Corner Worksurfaces



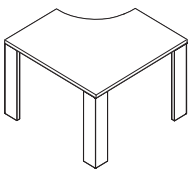
Half-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Corner Support Style Number	(Quantity) Modesty Panel Style Number
18 3/8"	36"	**UCC113636**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH24**
18 3/8"	42"	**UCC114242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH30**
18 3/8"	48"	**UCC114848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH36**
24"	36"	**UCC223636**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH24**
24"	42"	**UCC224242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH30**
24"	48"	**UCC224848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH36**
30"	42"	**UCC334242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH30**
30"	48"	**UCC334848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMH36**



Full-height modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Corner Support Style Number	(Quantity) Modesty Panel Style Number
18 3/8"	36"	**UCC113636**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF24**
18 3/8"	42"	**UCC114242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF30**
18 3/8"	48"	**UCC114848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF36**
24"	36"	**UCC223636**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF24**
24"	42"	**UCC224242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF30**
24"	48"	**UCC224848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF36**
30"	42"	**UCC334242**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF30**
30"	48"	**UCC334848**	**(3) UCS**	**(2) UMF36**



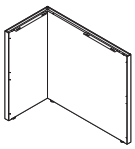
No modesty panel

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Worksurface Style Number	(Quantity) Corner Support Style Number	(Quantity) Modesty Panel Style Number
18 3/8"	36"	**UCC113636**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.
18 3/8"	42"	**UCC114242**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.
18 3/8"	48"	**UCC114848**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.
24"	36"	**UCC223636**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.
24"	42"	**UCC224242**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.
24"	48"	**UCC224848**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.
30"	42"	**UCC334242**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.
30"	48"	**UCC334848**	**(3) UCS**	N.A.

▶Page 401 ▶Page 459 ▶Page 460

End Supports and Corner Shelves

End Supports



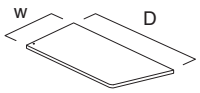
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end support 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• End support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$55	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18 3/8"	15"	27"	**UE18**	$439
23 1/2"	15"	27"	**UE24**	$511
29 1/2"	15"	27"	**UE30**	$577

Corner Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for shelf 3 Plastic color number for edge ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Reversible corner shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1, both sides • Square plastic edge • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

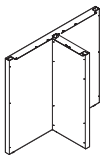
For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15 3/8"	11"	**UES18**	$109
20 1/2"	11"	**UES24**	$131
26 1/2"	11"	**UES30**	$152

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Supports



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	• Peninsula support: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for peninsula supports 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

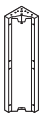
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$33	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$55	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 1/2"	24"	27"	**UPS24**	$511
12 1/2"	30"	27"	**UPS30**	$577

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Corner Support



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	• Corner support and cable management cover: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware
	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for corner support and cable management cover 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$38	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5 1/2"	5 1/2"	27"	**UCS**	$158

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

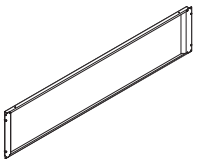
Modesty Panels

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Modesty panel and two non-handed attachment brackets: paint price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for modesty panel and brackets 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 152

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Half-height modesty panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$13	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$26	Specify paint color number.
Full-height modesty panel		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$22	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$38	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information



Half-Height Modesty Panels

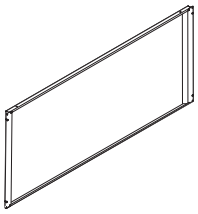
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Application: Desk Width	Application: Return Width	Application: Bridge Width	Application: Corner Width	Application: Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
9"	12⅝"	**UMH9**		24"				$174
15"	12⅝"	**UMH15**		30"				$185
18"	12⅝"	**UMH18**	48"				30" x 47½"	$191
21"	12⅝"	**UMH21**		36"			24" x 47½"	$197
24"	12⅝"	**UMH24**	54"			35½", 36"		$203
27"	12⅝"	**UMH27**		42"				$208
30"	12⅝"	**UMH30**	60"			41½", 42"	30" x 59½"	$217
33"	12⅝"	**UMH33**		48"			24" x 59½"	$222
36"	12⅝"	**UMH36**	66"		36"	47½", 48"	30" x 65½"	$227
39"	12⅝"	**UMH39**		54"		59½", 60"	24" x 65½"	$232
42"	12⅝"	**UMH42**	72"		42"		30" x 71½"	$236
45"	12⅝"	**UMH45**		60"		65½", 66"	24" x 71½"	$242
48"	12⅝"	**UMH48**	78"		48"		30" x 77½"	$249
51"	12⅝"	**UMH51**		66"		71½", 72"		$254
54"	12⅝"	**UMH54**	84"		54"			$261
57"	12⅝"	**UMH57**		72"				$268
60"	12⅝"	**UMH60**	90"		60"			$273

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



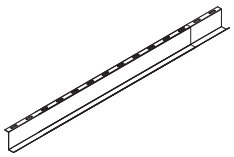
Full-Height Modesty Panels

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	Application: Desk Width	Application: Return Width	Application: Bridge Width	Application: Corner Width	Application: Jetty or Bullet Peninsula Size	U.S. Base Price
9"	27"	**UMF9**		24"				$218
15"	27"	**UMF15**		30"				$229
18"	27"	**UMF18**	48"				30" x 47 1/2"	$235
21"	27"	**UMF21**		36"			24" x 47 1/2"	$240
24"	27"	**UMF24**	54"			35 1/2", 36"		$249
27"	27"	**UMF27**		42"				$253
30"	27"	**UMF30**	60"			41 1/2", 42"	30" x 59 1/2"	$259
33"	27"	**UMF33**		48"			24" x 59 1/2"	$266
36"	27"	**UMF36**	66"		36"	47 1/2", 48"	30" x 65 1/2"	$272
39"	27"	**UMF39**		54"		59 1/2", 60"	24" x 65 1/2"	$282
42"	27"	**UMF42**	72"		42"		30" x 71 1/2"	$287
45"	27"	**UMF45**		60"		65 1/2", 66"	24" x 71 1/2"	$295
48"	27"	**UMF48**	78"		48"		30" x 77 1/2"	$300
51"	27"	**UMF51**		66"		71 1/2", 72"		$312
54"	27"	**UMF54**	84"		54"			$321
57"	27"	**UMF57**		72"				$328
60"	27"	**UMF60**	90"		60"			$334

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Cable Race Channel Packages and Flush-Mount Brackets

Cable Race Channel Packages

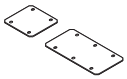


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 156	• Telescoping cable race channels (set of 2): black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

• Telescoping Length Range	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
9"-15"	**UMCR9**	$25
18"-33"	**UMCR18**	$38
36"-60"	**UMCR36**	$54

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	• Flush-mount brackets: black paint only • Attachment hardware	Style number

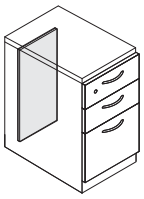
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
UFB	$30

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Universal Pedestal Counterweight



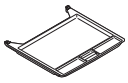
Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines.
▶Page 166

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 219 • Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPCW	$162

Plastic Center Drawer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶See *Avenir Specification Guide.* • Drawer: black textured plastic only • Slides: black plastic only • Attachment hardware and installation template	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
19"	21"	1½"	**ASHC1921X1**	$100

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Tables

Tables

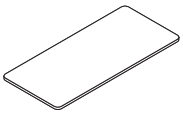
- Straight Tables 466
- Transition Tables 468
- Corner, 120° Tables 470
- Capsule Tables 471
- Spanner Tables 472
- Peninsula Table 473
- Tapered Peninsula Tables 474
- Bubble Jetty Tables 475
- Round Tables 476
- Square Tables 477
- Rectangle Tables 478
- Oval Tables 479
- Hex Conference Tables 480

Bases for Universal Tables 481

Legs for Universal Tables 482

Straight Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 481
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 482
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

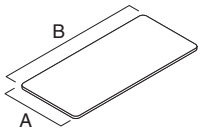
Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations *or* Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 184-185

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFS2430 becomes BFS2430SW for wood with square edge profile.)



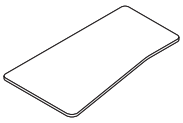
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	29 3/4"	**BFS2430**	$267	$323	$ 854	+$41
24"	35 3/4"	**BFS2436**	$285	$341	$ 880	+$42
24"	41 3/4"	**BFS2442**	$308	$375	$ 977	+$48
24"	47 3/4"	**BFS2448**	$364	$431	$1059	+$49
24"	53 3/4"	**BFS2454**	$392	$459	$1092	+$51
24"	59 3/4"	**BFS2460**	$420	$500	$1201	+$54
24"	65 3/4"	**BFS2466**	$462	$542	$1267	+$56
24"	71 3/4"	**BFS2472**	$522	$602	$1346	+$58
24"	77 3/4"	**BFS2478**	$571	$651	$1416	+$59
30"	35 3/4"	**BFS3036**	$395	$451	$1034	+$45
30"	41 3/4"	**BFS3042**	$427	$483	$1136	+$49
30"	47 3/4"	**BFS3048**	$473	$540	$1209	+$51
30"	53 3/4"	**BFS3054**	$506	$573	$1258	+$52
30"	59 3/4"	**BFS3060**	$544	$611	$1371	+$56
30"	65 3/4"	**BFS3066**	$586	$666	$1439	+$58
30"	71 3/4"	**BFS3072**	$635	$715	$1512	+$59
30"	77 3/4"	**BFS3078**	$689	$769	$1584	+$61

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Transition Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Tip: Illustration above shows a left-hand table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles at right. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 482 ▶ Page 488 ▶ Page 491

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs.

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

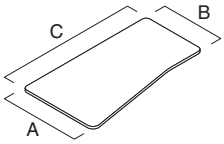
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 185

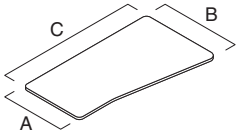
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BZC302460 becomes BZC302460SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
Left-Hand Tables							
30"	24"	59 3/4"	**BZC302460**	$772	$ 909	$1772	+$59
30"	24"	65 3/4"	**BZC302466**	$807	$ 944	$1823	+$61
30"	24"	71 3/4"	**BZC302472**	$839	$ 976	$1867	+$65
30"	24"	77 3/4"	**BZC302478**	$863	$1011	$1908	+$67
36"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC363060**	$863	$1011	$1908	+$76
36"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC363066**	$896	$1044	$1953	+$67
36"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC363072**	$917	$1077	$1994	+$68
36"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC363078**	$956	$1116	$2035	+$72
Right-Hand Tables							
24"	30"	59 3/4"	**BZC243060**	$772	$ 909	$1772	+$59
24"	30"	65 3/4"	**BZC243066**	$807	$ 944	$1823	+$61
24"	30"	71 3/4"	**BZC243072**	$839	$ 976	$1867	+$65
24"	30"	77 3/4"	**BZC243078**	$863	$1011	$1908	+$67
30"	36"	59 3/4"	**BZC303660**	$863	$1011	$1908	+$76
30"	36"	65 3/4"	**BZC303666**	$896	$1044	$1953	+$67
30"	36"	71 3/4"	**BZC303672**	$917	$1077	$1994	+$68
30"	36"	77 3/4"	**BZC303678**	$956	$1116	$2035	+$72

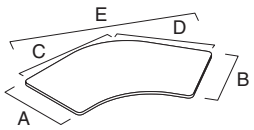




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Corner, 120° Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 482
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFB223636 becomes BFB223636SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Tip: Screens can be used on corner, 120° tables.
- *24"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 43".*
- *24"W and 30"W screens can be used on tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 49".*

Tip: Corner, 120° tables with dimensions C and D each equal to 37" cannot accommodate screens.

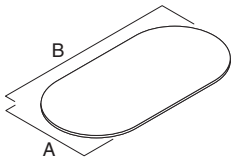
Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	D	E	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
						No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	24"	37"	37"	62"	**BFB223636**	$ 999	$1107	$1932	+$87
24"	24"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB224242**	$1042	$1150	$1992	+$91
24"	24"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB224848**	$1076	$1184	$2045	+$92
30"	30"	43"	43"	73"	**BFB334242**	$1076	$1184	$2045	+$92
30"	30"	49"	49"	83"	**BFB334848**	$1119	$1227	$2101	+$95

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Capsule Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 178

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer
- Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides
- Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix
P Laminate with plastic P-edge
SW Wood with square edge
▶ See edge profiles below.
2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table
3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel	• Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 481
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 482
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations *or* Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFK3672 becomes BFK3672SW for wood square edge profile.)

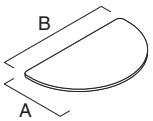
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	48"	**BFK2448**	$ 623	$ 731	N.A.	N.A.
30"	60"	**BFK3060**	$ 700	$ 837	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFK3672**	$ 838	$1037	$2383	+$101
42"	84"	**BFK4284**	$1265	$1474	$2642	+$107
48"	96"	**BFK4896**	$1498	$1707	$2901	+$110

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Spanner Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
High-Pressure Laminate tables		
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Wood veneer tables		
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.

Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables	▶ Page 482
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 491

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFSP48 becomes BFSP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)

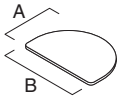
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge — No Suffix	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge — Suffix P	Wood: Wood Square Edge — Suffix SW	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	48"	**BFSP48**	$547	$655	$1359	+$68
30"	52"	**BFSP52**	$582	$690	$1359	+$72
36"	60"	**BFSP60**	$612	$720	$1684	+$73
36"	64"	**BFSP64**	$643	$751	$1685	+$74

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Peninsula Table

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 482
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFP2736 becomes BFP2736SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

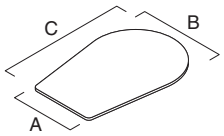
			U.S. Base Prices			
			High-Pressure Laminate		Wood	
Dimensions A	B	**Style Number**	**Plastic 3 mm Edge**	**Plastic P-Edge**	**Wood Square Edge**	**Option** (Add $ to Base Price)
			No Suffix	**Suffix P**	**Suffix SW**	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	36"	**BFP2736**	$535	$615	$1267	+$66

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tables

Tapered Peninsula Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 482
	• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations. ▶ Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFTP48 becomes BFTP48SW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
27"	32"	48"	**BFTP48**	$746	$883	$1713	+$59
33"	40"	60"	**BFTP60**	$762	$899	$1779	+$65

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bubble Jetty Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Legs for Universal Tables • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 482 ▶ Page 488 ▶ Page 491

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

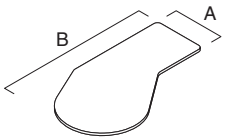
Tip: For leg and support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFJ2472L becomes BFJ2472LSW for wood with square edge profile.)

Specification Information

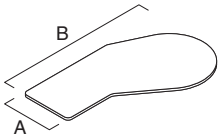
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
						Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
			No Suffix	Suffix P	Suffix SW	

Left-Hand Tables



A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
24"	72"	**BFJ2472L**	$1125	$1324	$2413	+$ 90
24"	78"	**BFJ2478L**	$1161	$1360	$2464	+$ 95
30"	72"	**BFJ3072L**	$1161	$1360	$2464	+$ 95
30"	78"	**BFJ3078L**	$1199	$1398	$2638	+$100

Right-Hand Tables



A	B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge	Plastic P-Edge	Wood Square Edge	Option
24"	72"	**BFJ2472R**	$1125	$1324	$2413	+$ 90
24"	78"	**BFJ2478R**	$1161	$1360	$2464	+$ 95
30"	72"	**BFJ3072R**	$1161	$1360	$2464	+$ 95
30"	78"	**BFJ3078R**	$1199	$1398	$2638	+$100

Round Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **K** Laminate with knife edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
			▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 481
	• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 482

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations *or* Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFR36 becomes BFR36SW for wood square edge profile.)

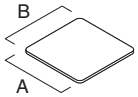
Specification Information

		U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate			Wood	
• **Diameter**	• **Style Number**	• **Plastic 3 mm Edge** **No Suffix**	• **Plastic P-Edge** **Suffix P**	• **Plastic Knife Edge** **Suffix K**	• **Wood Square Edge** **Suffix SW**	• **Option** (Add $ to Base Price) Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
30"	**BFR30**	$474	N.A.	$672	N.A.	N.A.
36"	**BFR36**	$507	$615	$705	$1702	+$49
42"	**BFR42**	$562	$670	$760	$1789	+$52
48"	**BFR48**	$615	$735	$813	$1993	+$58
54"	**BFR54**	$739	$876	$937	$2201	+$61

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables	▶ Page 481
	• Legs for Universal Tables	▶ Page 482
	• Worksurface screens	▶ Page 488
	• Worksurface power and communication components	▶ Page 491

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations *or* Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRQ30 becomes BFRQ30SW for wood with square edge profile.)

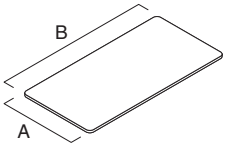
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
24"	24"	**BFRQ24**	$253	$309	N.A.	N.A.
30"	30"	**BFRQ30**	$371	$427	$1024	+$42
36"	36"	**BFRQ36**	$523	$614	N.A.	N.A.
42"	42"	**BFRQ42**	$578	$669	$1395	+$52
48"	48"	**BFRQ48**	$634	$754	$1544	+$58
54"	54"	**BFRQ54**	$762	$882	$1727	+$61

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rectangle Tables

High-Pressure Laminate or Wood Veneer



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number with appropriate edge profile suffix **P** Laminate with plastic P-edge **SW** Wood with square edge ▶ See edge profiles below. 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 veneer • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile or P-edge profile on all sides • Wood table: wood square 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer tables	
• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices below	Specify full-fill finish number.
Reinforcing Channel • Reinforcing channel (available on 66"W and wider tables)	No cost	Specify *with reinforcing channel.*
Related Products		
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 481
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶ Page 482
• Worksurface screens		▶ Page 488
• Worksurface power and communication components		▶ Page 491

Tip: Select the reinforcing channel option if the table will be supported by legs. Channels are not required if the table will be supported by T- or X-bases.

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations *or* Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required. For other edge profiles, add suffix to the style number. (For example, BFRR3672 becomes BFRR3672SW for wood with square edge profile.)

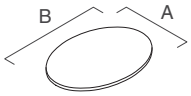
Specification Information

Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic 3 mm Edge (No Suffix)	High-Pressure Laminate: Plastic P-Edge (Suffix P)	Wood: Square Edge (Suffix SW)	Option (Add $ to Base Price): Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
36"	60"	**BFRR3660**	$ 741	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	66"	**BFRR3666**	$ 786	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
36"	72"	**BFRR3672**	$ 838	$1047	$2460	+$104
42"	84"	**BFRR4284**	$1265	$1474	$2651	+$107
48"	96"	**BFRR4896**	$1498	$1707	$2723	+$110

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Oval Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 178	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**	
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products		
• Bases for Universal Tables		▶Page 481
• Legs for Universal Tables		▶Page 482

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases and legs to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base and leg support guidelines, see Table and Base Combinations *or* Table and Leg Combinations.
▶Pages 184-185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Specification Information

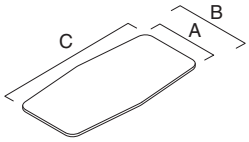
Dimensions A	Dimensions B	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
21"	42"	**BEL2142**	$ 558
30"	42"	**BEL3042**	$ 608
36"	48"	**BEL3648**	$ 668
30"	60"	**BEL3060**	$ 818
36"	72"	**BEL3672**	$ 838
42"	78"	**BEL4278**	$1248
48"	96"	**BEL4896**	$1498

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tables

Hex Conference Tables

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Hex conference tables 150"W or larger are shipped in two pieces. Tight-joint fasteners are supplied for proper assembly.

For laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Bases to support Universal Tables must be specified separately.

Tip: For base support guidelines, see Table and Leg Combinations.
▶ Page 185

Tip: To specify 3 mm edge profile, no suffix is required.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 178	• Tables: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Laminate table: plastic 3 mm edge profile on all sides • Reinforcing channels, for tables 120"W or wider • Tight-joint fasteners for tables 150"W or wider	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge on laminate table 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**High-Pressure Laminate tables**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Bases for Universal Tables		▶ Page 481

Specification Information

Dimensions A	B	C	Style Number	U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate Plastic 3 mm Edge No Suffix
30"	36"	60"	**BHEX3660**	$ 741
30"	36"	66"	**BHEX3666**	$ 786
30"	36"	72"	**BHEX3672**	$ 838
36"	42"	96"	**BHEX4296**	$1433
38"	48"	120"	**BHEX48120**	$3460
38"	48"	150"	**BHEX48150**	$5055
38"	48"	180"	**BHEX48180**	$5256

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

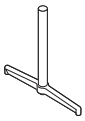
Bases for Universal Tables

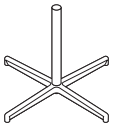
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 181	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Column: paint • Base: paint • Adjustable leveling glides: black plastic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**	
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number
• Paint price group 2	+$ 22	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$ 38	Specify paint color number.
• Polished Chrome column and base	+$179	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome column and base.*
• Polished Chrome base with painted column	+$179	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome* base *only* and select paint color number for column.

Tip: When specifying a 9201 Polished Chrome base only, specify a paint color number for the column.

Specification Information





Width	Column Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
T-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BT26**	$349
36"	2¼"	**BT36**	$432
X-Bases			
26"	2¼"	**BX26**	$394
36"	2¼"	**BX36**	$508

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Legs for Universal Tables

Cabby Legs

with Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations *page for number of legs required per table.*
▶ Page 185

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg and caster 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Table legs: paint or metal • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

Cabby Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB**	$207
28½"	**BCAB**	$207

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4**	$828
28½"	**BCAB4**	$828

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Cabby Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCABC**	$236
28½"	**BCABC**	$236

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4C**	$944
28½"	**BCAB4C**	$944

Package of Four Cabby Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNCAB4M**	$886
28½"	**BCAB4M**	$886

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per table.
▶ Page 185

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 182 • Table legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22 per leg	Specify paint color number.

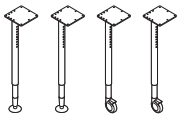
Specification Information

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ**	$243

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJC**	$272



Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4**	$ 972

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4C**	$1088

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
25½"–31½"	**BADJ4M**	$1030

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Elliptical Legs

with Alignment Tab

Tip: Use 26"H legs for nesting capabilities and use 28½"H legs to achieve standard height tables.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 182	• Table leg: paint or metal • Glides: paint or metal • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number for leg 3 Paint or metal color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Elliptical legs**		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Platinum	No cost	Specify *with 4799 Platinum.*
	• Polished Chrome	+$90	Specify *with 9201 Polished Chrome.*
	Glides		
	• Black	No cost	Specify *with 7207 Black paint.*
	• Brushed Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8042 Brushed Aluminum.*
	• Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*

Tip: Dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

Specification Information

• Planning Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
26"	**BEL25**	$318
28½"	**BEL27**	$321

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Post Legs and Double Post C-Legs

With Alignment Tab

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶Page 185

Tip: Corner tables require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 182	• Table legs: paint • Attachment hardware • Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$22 per leg	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$38 per leg	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Post Leg with Glide

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL**	$158
28½"	**BPL**	$158

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4**	$632
28½"	**BPL4**	$632

Post Leg with Caster

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPLC**	$177
28½"	**BPLC**	$177

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4C**	$708
28½"	**BPL4C**	$708

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
26"	**BNPL4M**	$670
28½"	**BPL4M**	$670

Double Post C-Legs with Glides

Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	**BCL**	$483

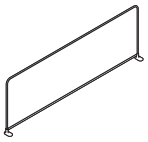
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Screens

Worksurface Screens 488
Divisio Side Screen 489

Worksurface Screens

Knit Screens

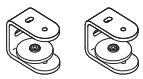


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Screen: knit • Frame and foot: 4799 Platinum only	1 Style number 2 Color number for knit screen. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"H Knit Screens		
24"	**DALK24**	$270
30"	**DALK30**	$295
36"	**DALK36**	$318
42"	**DALK42**	$342

Pair of Attachment Clamps for Worksurfaces



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 190	• Attachment clamps: 4799 Platinum only • Adjustment knob for clamps: 7237 Slate only • Cover for clamp: 7237 Slate only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
DSCLAMP	$157

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Divisio Side Screen

Tip: The Divisio side screen can be used on any 3/4"- to 1 1/2"-thick worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen has an overhang of 8". This is important when planning for returns or storage.

Tip: The Divisio side screen weighs approximately 14 1/2 pounds. Take this into consideration when planning for use on height-adjustable worksurfaces.

Tip: The Divisio side screen is intended for use on the front of a worksurface.

Tip: The Divisio side screen does not work on knife edge profiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 192	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
• Screen: fabric price group A • Top cap and clamp: 4799 Platinum paint	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric**	
• Fabric price group A	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+$15	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
29 1/2"	11 5/8"	**DVSS2912**	$378

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Worksurface Power and Communication

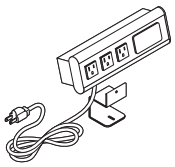
Wiring and Cabling Accessories

Power and Data Strips with Cord 492
Power Spheres 493
Power and Communication Spheres 493
Communication Sphere 494
Power and Communication Port 494
Power/Data Boxes 495
2½" Round Grommet 495
3" Grommet Package 496
Universal Worksurface Wire Managers 496
Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension 496
Cable and Fiber Reels 497
Termination Plate 497
Cord Reels 497
Cable Storage Tray 498
Wire Guide Clips 498
Wire Clips 498
Wire Manager 499

Power and Data Strips with Cord

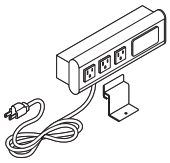
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 195	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Worksurface attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only • Slatwall attachment bracket, if selected: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Worksurface Attachment Bracket

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSWSPL**	$276



Power and Data Strip with Cord with Slatwall Attachment Bracket

2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSSWPL**	$276

Worksurface Attachment Bracket Only

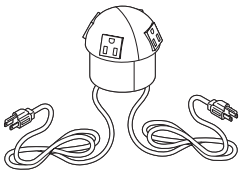
N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSWB**	$ 51

Slatwall Attachment Bracket Only

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	**BPDSSB**	$ 60

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power Spheres



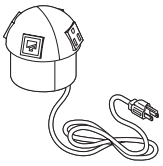
Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 196 • Sphere with four simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Two 6' power cords (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: black plastic only • Two 6' Greenfield conduits (each rated at 15 amps), if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Power Cords				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB1**	$276
Four Electrical Outlets with Two 6' Greenfield Conduits for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB2**	$482

Power and Communication Spheres



Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 196 • Sphere with two simplex electrical outlets: black plastic only • Face plates to accommodate two customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps, if selected: black plastic only • 6' Greenfield conduit for hardwiring, if selected: metal only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Sphere with One 6' Power Cord				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB3**	$276
Sphere with One 6' Greenfield Conduit for Hardwiring				
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB4**	$396

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Communication Sphere

Tip: Sphere is field installed. Use 3"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

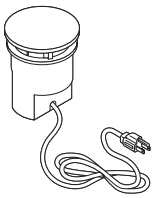
Tip: Face plates in sphere accommodates standard voice/data jacks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196 • Sphere with face plates to accommodate four customer-supplied voice/data jacks: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3⅜"	3⅜"	3"	**PTDMGB5**	$276

Power and Communication Port



Tip: Port is field installed. Use a 3½"-diameter drill to cut mounting hole at desired location.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 196 • Port with two electrical outlets: black plastic only • 6' power cord with plug rated at 15 amps: black plastic only • Adapters for two customer-supplied data couplers/jacks	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
4¼"	4¼"	4⁵⁄₁₆"	**PTRSGB1**	$409

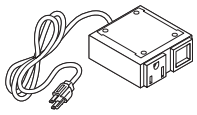
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power/Data Boxes

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 198	• Power/data box • Power/power box • Data/data box	Style number

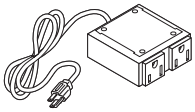
Specification Information

Power/Data Box



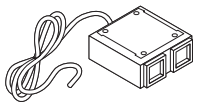
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBC**	$257

Power/Power Box



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBP**	$257

Data/Data Box



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
3"	3"	1"	**AWVBD**	$257

2½" Round Grommet

Tip: Grommet AWAG2 is for use on worksurfaces only.

Tip: When using AWAG2 in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 2" grommet cutout option. Actual diameter of cutout is 2½".

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 196	• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color number ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
2½"	2½"	**AWAG2**	$75

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

3" Grommet Package

Tip: When using TSAEGROM in the Universal parametric straight worksurface, specify the 3" grommet cutout.

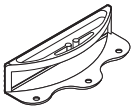
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of 10 grommets: black plastic	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 198

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TSAEGROM	$63

Universal Worksurface Wire Managers



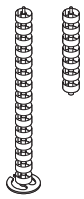
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Set of six field installed worksurface wire managers: plastic • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for worksurface wire manager: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6052 Milk 6053 Seagull 6249 Platinum Solid 6654 Sand 6695 Midnight 6697 Fog

▶ Need help? Product details, page 121

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TS7WWM	$164

Vertebral Cable Riser and Extension



Tip: 15¾"L cable riser is an extension only. Extension does not include attachment hardware or floor plate.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertebral cable riser: black plastic only • Attachment hardware • Floor plate: Metallic Aluminum only	Style number

Specification Information

Vertebral Cable Riser

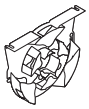
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
31½"	DAVC	$158

Vertebral Cable Riser Extension

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
15¾"	DAVCE	$ 46

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable and Fiber Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four reels: black plastic only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 199

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98766	$181

Termination Plate

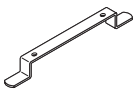
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Termination plate: black paint only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 200

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	7⅛"	7⅛"	**98765**	$27

Cord Reels



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of six cord reels: black paint only	Style number

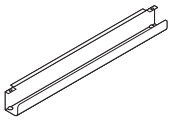
▶ Need help? Product details, page 201

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
98767	$79

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cable Storage Tray



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 201	• Cable storage tray: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2"	24"	2½"	**98768**	$61

Wire Guide Clips

Tip: Recommended for painted metal surfaces only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 201	• Carton of 20 adhesive-backed wire guide clips: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
32WCP	$43

Wire Clips

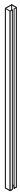
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 201	• Carton of six: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
999CHT	$78

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 201

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
1"	¾"	25"	**AWVW**	$16

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Universal Steel Storage Products

Universal Pedestals

- Universal Fixed Pedestals 502
- Universal Pedestal Fillers 504
- Universal Pedestal Counterweight for Desks 505
- Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits 506
- Universal Mobile Pedestals 508
- Basic Cushions Enhanced for Universal Mobile Pedestals 511

Universal Bins and Shelves

- Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts 512
- Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts 514
- Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts 516
- Hutch Kits 519
- Universal Shelves 522
- Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves 523

Slim Shelves 527

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files 528

Basic Cushions Enhanced 534

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket 535

Cushion Tops 536

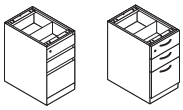
Universal Towers and Workstation Verticals

- Universal Open Side Towers 538
- Universal Dual Door Towers 542
- Universal Full Front Towers 548
- Universal Vertical Drawer Towers 552
- Universal Workstation Verticals 556

Universal Lateral Files 558

Universal Fixed Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: Universal pedestals use ½" of glide adjustment to be flush with panel-mounted worksurface hung on Montage. Standard Montage worksurface height is 28⅝"H when panel glides are at zero.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 218

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Mounting hardware
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

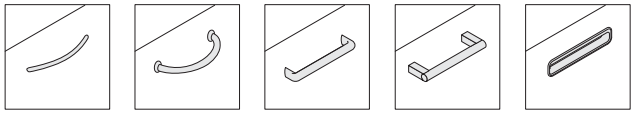
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$285	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**18"D, 24"D, and 30"D box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 58	Specify *with basic drawers.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	• No lock	–$ 74	Specify *with no lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• File/file pedestals only	+$143	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Universal fixed to freestanding pedestal conversion kits		▶ Page 506
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 567

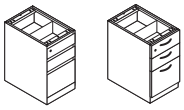
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPF1827A__ becomes RPF1827AP for proud steel front).

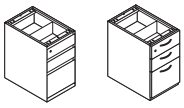
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W
27"H Fixed Pedestals with 3" Base									
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827A__**	$666	$737	$ 935	$1014
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427A__**	$726	$797	$ 995	$1074
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027A__**	$873	$944	$1142	$1221
Two File Drawers									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF1827B__**	$645	$716	$ 914	$ 993
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF2427B__**	$705	$776	$ 974	$1053
28⅝"	29½"	15"	27"	RPCW	**RPF3027B__**	$852	$923	$1121	$1200
25½"H Fixed Pedestals									
Two Box Drawers and One File Drawer									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825A__**	$666	$737	$ 935	$1014
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425A__**	$726	$797	$ 995	$1074
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF3025A__**	$873	$944	$1142	$1221
Two File Drawers									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF1825B__**	$645	$716	$ 914	$ 993
22⅝"	23½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF2425B__**	$705	$776	$ 974	$1053
28⅝"	29½"	15"	25½"	Not required	**RPF3025B__**	$852	$923	$1121	$1200



Tip: Use 27"H pedestals to align with Universal Storage with 3" base. 27"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Tip: Only 22⅝"D, 23½"D, 28⅝"D, and 29½"D pedestals can accommodate legal-size filing.



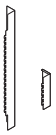
Tip: 25½"H pedestals support worksurfaces at 27"H, or a conversion kit is available for freestanding applications under worksurfaces installed at 28½"H.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Fillers

For 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush and Proud Fronts



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 219	1 Style number
• Filler: all paint price groups	2 Paint color number for filler
• Installation hardware	

Specification Information						
• Dimensions D		H	• On- or Off-Module	• Application	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front					

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Flush Steel Fronts

1⅜"	N.A.	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONFP**	$78

Pedestal Fillers for 27"H Fixed Pedestals with Proud Fronts

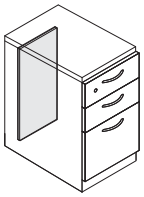
N.A.	½"	27"	On-Module	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPP**	$78
N.A.	½"	27"	Off-Module	Montage Frames	**RPXFMONPPOM**	$78

Tip: Off-module filler can also be used in on-module applications to aesthetically conceal the gap behind a proud-front pedestal without structurally connecting to the panel.

Tip: Off-module fillers provide only limited stability for panels with upper storage. Use on-module fillers for maximum panel stability.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Pedestal Counterweight For Desks



Tip: Counterweights fit 27"H fixed pedestals only. See Desk Stability Guidelines.
▶Page 168

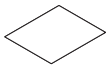
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 210 • Pedestal counterweight: black	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RPCW	$162

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Fixed to Freestanding Pedestal Conversion Kits



Tip: Flush and proud front pedestals require different conversion kits. Be sure to order the correct style number for your application.

Tip: When converting a file/file pedestal with individual drawer locks, an interlocking bar is required to provide stability to unit. Order 1043922SR through Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 219	• ⅛"H steel top: all paint price groups • Counterweight package • Safety interlock system conversion components • Installation hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

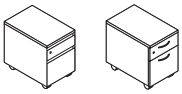
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price
For 27"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	27"	**RPXCK2718P**	$224
23½"	27"	**RPXCK2724P**	$247
29½"	27"	**RPXCK2730P**	$274
For 27"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½"	27"	**RPXCK2718F**	$224
22⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2724F**	$247
28⅝"	27"	**RPXCK2730F**	$274
For 25½"H Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front Pedestals			
18⅜"	25½"	**RPXCK2518P**	$224
23½"	25½"	**RPXCK2524P**	$247
29½"	25½"	**RPXCK2530P**	$274
For 25½"H Flush Steel Front Pedestals			
17½"	25½"	**RPXCK2518F**	$224
22⅝"	25½"	**RPXCK2524F**	$247
28⅝"	25½"	**RPXCK2530F**	$274

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Mobile Pedestals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



Tip: 1⁄8"H steel top is non-structural.

Tip: Counterweight packages for mobile pedestals are required to ensure product stability and are included.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 218

Standard Includes

- Pedestal: paint price group 1
- 1⁄8"H steel top: paint to match pedestal
- Removable drawer fronts: paint to match pedestal, laminate price group 1 if proud laminate front selected, or wood group 1 veneer if proud wood fronts selected
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
  - One pencil tray per box/file or box/box/file and box drawer dividers
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Four hard-composition, non-locking casters: black only
- Safety interlock mechanism
- Counterweight package

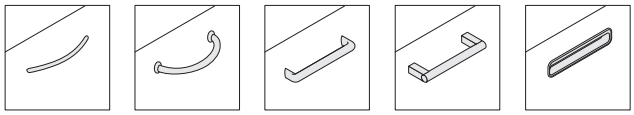
Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for pedestal
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
3 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
4 Pull (see below under required selections)
5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

Tip: Laminate and wood price group 2 and 3 upcharges for drawer fronts are in addition to laminate and wood price group 1.

Tip: Optional tops will increase the overall pedestal height.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 10	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops	• 1"H square edge steel top	+$ 77	Specify *with steel square top.*
	Laminate top		
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$326	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate price group 1 top	+$371	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 2 top	+$332	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate price group 2 top	+$377	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• 1 3⁄16"H square edge laminate price group 3 top	+$338	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• 1 7⁄16"H bullnose laminate price group 3 top	+$383	Specify *with bullnose laminate top* and indicate laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 1 veneer top	+$441	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• 1 3/16"H wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Cushion top for factory installation on RPM2421C__ only		
	• Cushion top without handle	+$398	Specify *with cushion top* and indicate fabric color number.
	• Cushion top with black handle	+$508	Specify *with cushion top* and handle and indicate fabric color number.
	Upholstery on pedestal cushion top		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$675	Specify leather color number.
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$780	Specify Elmosoft leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 601.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Flush steel fronts**		
	• Full-width wood veneer pull	+$285	Specify *with wood pull* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer pull	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Drawer Accessories	**Rails**		
	• Two side-to-side hanging rails per file drawer	No cost	Specify *with rails.*
Basic Drawer Interiors	**Box/file and box/box/file pedestals**		
	• No rails, pencil trays, or box drawer dividers	–$ 59	Specify *with basic drawers.*

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, finishes must be selected for both the wood veneer top and the wood veneer fronts.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers • File/file pedestals only	+$144	Specify *with individual drawer lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Steel storage accessories • Basic cushions enhanced		▶ Page 567 ▶ Page 511

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RPM1821C__ becomes RPM1821CP for proud steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Box/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM1821C__**	$ 912	$ 983	$1181	$1260
22⅝"	23½"	15"	21"	Included	**RPM2421C__**	$ 994	$1065	$1263	$1342
Box/Box/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827A__**	$1043	$1080	$1281	$1360
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427A__**	$1112	$1145	$1346	$1425
File/File									
17½"	18⅜"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM1827B__**	$ 990	$1059	$1260	$1339
22⅝"	23½"	15"	27"	Included	**RPM2427B__**	$1091	$1124	$1325	$1404

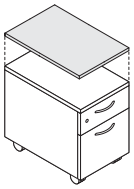
Specification Information

• Actual Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
Pedestal Cushion Top for Field Installation on RPM2421C__ only					
Cushion Top without Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24F**	$354	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTC24P**	$354	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)
Cushion Top with Black Handle					
22⅝"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24F**	$475	(For use with RPM2421CF only)
23½"	15"	2¼"	**RPXTCH24P**	$475	(For use with RPM2421CP and RPM2421CW only)

Tip: If used with a Universal mobile pedestal manufactured before 12/20/2011, you will need to order service part 1072962001SR for attachment hardware.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal Mobile Pedestals



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal mobile pedestals RPM1821CF, RPM1821CP, RPM1821CL, RPM1821CW, RPM2421CF, RPM2421CP, PRM2421CL, and RPM2421CW with a top only.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: Pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 218	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal mobile pedestals		▶ Page 508

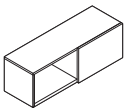
Specification Information

• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
17½"	15"	1"	**RCHE1715**	$201
22⅝"	15"	1"	**RCHE2315**	$212

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Fronts

For Use with Montage



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Overhead bin: paint price group 1 • Sliding door: paint price group 1, laminate price group 1, or wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Paint, laminate, or wood color number for door 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on door	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 73	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$146	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 36"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$150	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$214	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 23	Specify *omit brackets.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 56	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 76	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 523
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 592–599

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 36"W to 60"W bins only.

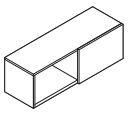
Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: Overhead storage bins with a "TAK" suffix can be used with Privacy Wall as well.

▶ See *Architectural Solutions Specification Guide* for attachment information.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



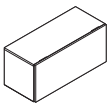
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
			Steel Fronts		**Laminate Fronts**		**Wood Fronts**	
15¾"	36"	16¼"	**RSB36MON**	$ 768	**RSB36LMON**	$1179	**RSB36WMON**	$1210
15¾"	42"	16¼"	**RSB42MON**	$ 796	**RSB42LMON**	$1207	**RSB42WMON**	$1238
15¾"	48"	16¼"	**RSB48MON**	$ 819	**RSB48LMON**	$1230	**RSB48WMON**	$1261
15¾"	60"	16¼"	**RSB60MON**	$1238	**RSB60LMON**	$1981	**RSB60WMON**	$2012
15¾"	66"	16¼"	**RSB66MON**	$1305	**RSB66LMON**	$2048	**RSB66WMON**	$2079
15¾"	72"	16¼"	**RSB72MON**	$1354	**RSB72LMON**	$2097	**RSB72WMON**	$2128

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat or Radius Fronts

For Use with Montage



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 226	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint price group 1 to match bin • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$117	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 73	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$146	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$150	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$214	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 23	Specify *omit brackets.*
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.*
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify *with acrylic insert.*
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$214 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 56	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• No lock	–$ 76 per door	Specify *with no lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 523
	• Shelf lights		▶ Pages 592–599

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

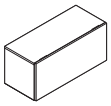
Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

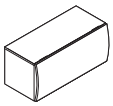
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert



Bins with Flat Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QMON**	$ 688	+$300	+$426	+$ 511
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QMON**	$ 716	+$316	+$451	+$ 545
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QMON**	$ 750	+$332	+$472	+$ 579
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QMON**	$ 778	+$345	+$495	+$ 639
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QMON**	$ 803	+$359	+$520	+$ 697
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QMON**	$1288	+$590	+$823	+$1039
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QMON**	$1351	+$603	+$847	+$1100
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QMON**	$1401	+$617	+$871	+$1159

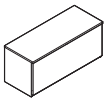


Bins with Radius Fronts

15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24QCMON**	$ 854	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30QCMON**	$ 882	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36QCMON**	$ 916	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42QCMON**	$ 944	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48QCMON**	$ 969	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60QCMON**	$1620	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66QCMON**	$1683	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72QCMON**	$1733	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Steel, Laminate, or Wood Flat Fronts



Tip: Bins mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 228

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 • Door on units with laminate door fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door on units with wood door fronts: wood group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only • Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only • Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage, if selected: paint price group 1 to match bin • Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only • Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Laminate color number for door, if laminate door selected 4 Wood color number for door, if wood door selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Overhead bin with one steel door**		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two steel doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$117	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with one laminate or wood door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on door	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on door	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on door	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Overhead bin with two laminate or wood doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 68	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$102	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on doors	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on doors	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on doors	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on wood doors	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood doors	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Brackets	**Off-module attachment brackets**		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+$ 73	Specify *with one vertical off-module bracket.*
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+$146	Specify *with two vertical off-module brackets.*
	• Horizontal off-module brackets for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins	+$150	Specify *with horizontal off-module brackets, Montage.*
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+$214	Specify *with upmount kit.*
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–$ 23	Specify *omit brackets.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Tip: Maximum width for a horizontal off-module bin mounted on an enhanced off-module Montage panel is 48"W. Horizontal off-module brackets for Montage are painted to match bin.

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

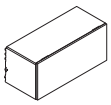
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Picture Frame Door on Flat Fronts	• Omit insert • Acrylic insert • Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify *omit insert.* Specify *with acrylic insert* Specify *with glass insert.*
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+$214 per door	Specify *with assist mechanism.*
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+$ 56	Specify *with dividers.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock** • No lock • Ember Chrome	–$ 76 per door No cost	Specify *with no lock.* Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying • Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 523 ▶ Pages 592–599

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.

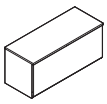
Specification Information

Bins with Steel Flat Fronts



Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price) Picture Frame Door Inserts: Omit Insert	Acrylic Insert	Glass Insert
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24MON**	$ 688	+$300	+$426	+$ 511
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30MON**	$ 716	+$316	+$451	+$ 545
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36MON**	$ 750	+$332	+$472	+$ 579
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42MON**	$ 778	+$345	+$495	+$ 639
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48MON**	$ 803	+$359	+$520	+$ 697
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60MON**	$1288	+$590	+$823	+$1039
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66MON**	$1351	+$603	+$847	+$1100
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72MON**	$1401	+$617	+$871	+$1159

Bins with Laminate Flat Fronts



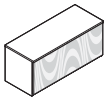
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24LMON**	$1099	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30LMON**	$1127	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36LMON**	$1161	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42LMON**	$1189	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48LMON**	$1214	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60LMON**	$2031	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66LMON**	$2094	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72LMON**	$2144	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



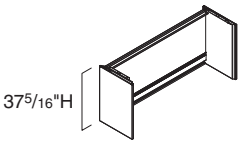
Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

Dimensions D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	24"	16¼"	1	**RBB24WMON**	$1130
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	**RBB30WMON**	$1158
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	**RBB36WMON**	$1192
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	**RBB42WMON**	$1220
15¾"	48"	16¼"	1	**RBB48WMON**	$1245
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	**RBB60WMON**	$2062
15¾"	66"	16¼"	2	**RBB66WMON**	$2125
15¾"	72"	16¼"	2	**RBB72WMON**	$2175

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kits

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: A hutch kit cannot support more than one bin.

Tip: Be sure to order the storage bin in the same paint finish as the hutch kit. Storage bin is ordered separately.

Tip: To price a tackboard with fabrics in two different price groups on opposite sides, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Tip: 66"W and 72"W tackboards accommodate fabric in the horizontal direction only.

Tip: Hutch kits can span an L-shaped desk configuration only when full depth worksurfaces are used.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 230	• Steel back to enclose storage bin, end supports, accessory rail, and one non-handed cable manager: paint price group 1 • Double-sided tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application: fabric price group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for back, end supports, accessory rail, and cord manager 3 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 1 (front) 4 Fabric color number for tackboard surface 2 (back) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 46	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 76	Specify paint color number.
	Tackboard		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$122	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$264	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$ 34	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction on 60"W and smaller tackboards		
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.*
Related Products	• Universal sliding door bins, Universal over the case bins, and Universal in the case bins		▶ Pages 512–516

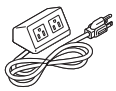
Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RHK24**	$478
30"	**RHK30**	$488
36"	**RHK36**	$501
42"	**RHK42**	$514
48"	**RHK48**	$529
60"	**RHK60**	$569
66"	**RHK66**	$593
72"	**RHK72**	$612

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hutch Kit Receptacle

For Use with Hutch Kit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 230	• One hutch kit receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only • Rail attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RHKRECPT	$139

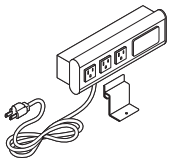
Hutch Kit Cable Manager

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 230	• Package of two hutch kit cable managers: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable managers ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
19⅜"	**RHKCM**	$58

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 230	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate • Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
2¼"	10¼"	3"	**BPDSSWPL**	$276

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Hutch Connector Bracket

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 231 • Bracket: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

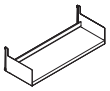
Specification Information

• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
21⅛"	**RHKESB**	$86

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Shelves

For Use with Montage



Tip: Shelves mount at 65" height on 65"H frame, 86"H frame, or 45"H frame with 20"H stacker only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 232	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light • Shelf backstop • On-module attachment hooks with safety catch	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$16 +$28	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Accessories • Shelf lights		▶ Page 523 ▶ Pages 592–599

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
14¾"	24"	11½"	**RSH24MON**	$224
14¾"	30"	11½"	**RSH30MON**	$235
14¾"	36"	11½"	**RSH36MON**	$249
14¾"	42"	11½"	**RSH42MON**	$264
14¾"	48"	11½"	**RSH48MON**	$286
14¾"	60"	11½"	**RSH60MON**	$318
14¾"	72"	11½"	**RSH72MON**	$355

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Accessories for Universal Bins and Shelves

Dividers

For Use with Universal Sliding Door Bins, Universal Over the Case Bins, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves
For Use with Hutch Kit

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Package of four dividers: white plastic only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 234

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RDIV	$55

Dividers

For Use with Overhead Storage Bins and Shelves Introduced prior to March 2007

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Carton of four dividers: clear textured plastic	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 234

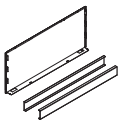
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
10¾"	4"	4½"	**TS7STDIV**	$63

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizontal Wall Attachment Brackets

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 235	• Brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RBKHWM24**	$244
30"	**RBKHWM30**	$244
36"	**RBKHWM36**	$244
42"	**RBKHWM42**	$244
48"	**RBKHWM48**	$244
60"	**RBKHWM60**	$244
72"	**RBKHWM72**	$244

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

For Use with Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 222	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
RBKVOFM	$70

Horizontal Off-Module Bracket for Montage

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins

Tip: Montage horizontal off-module brackets are for use with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 223	• Pair of horizontal off-module brackets with safety catch: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

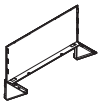
Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price
ZBKHOFM	$150

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Montage Panels
For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin and can be used on 55"H panels only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 223	• Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

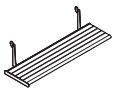
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	**RUK24MON**	$209
30"	**RUK30MON**	$209
36"	**RUK36MON**	$209
42"	**RUK42MON**	$209
48"	**RUK48MON**	$209
60"	**RUK60MON**	$209
72"	**RUK72MON**	$209

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slim Shelves



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 236	• Shelf: paint price group 1 • Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for shelf
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.

Tip: Slim shelves can be used on any enhanced Montage frame, including monolithic frames, and any standard Montage frame manufactured after July 2001.

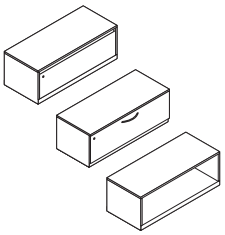
Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	24"	**RSS24MON**	$234
6"	30"	**RSS30MON**	$249
6"	36"	**RSS36MON**	$266
6"	42"	**RSS42MON**	$286
6"	48"	**RSS48MON**	$304
6"	60"	**RSS60MON**	$381
6"	72"	**RSS72MON**	$418
6"	96"	**RSS96MON**	$491

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, Proud Wood, or Open Fronts



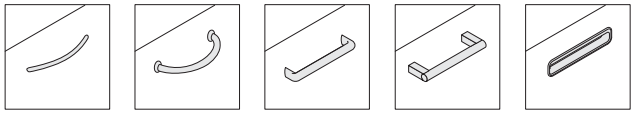
Tip: Service part Y30291SR, (paintable black plug), can be ordered to cover the glide adjustment holes in the front of the lateral file.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 240	• Lateral file: paint price group 1 • 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match file • Drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Base (see below under required selections) • Pulls: metal • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • One label holder per drawer: clear plastic • Drawer body: black only • Drawer suspensions: black only • One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units • Two rails per drawer on 24"D units • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, if selected	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for file 3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected 4 Wood color number for drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected 5 Base (see below under required selections) 6 Pull (see below under required selections) 7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate,or proud wood front selected 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$106	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$106	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information to left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information to left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information to left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain in 28"H files with proud wood fronts	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**Security top** • For use on 28"H lateral files only	No cost	Specify *with security top.*
	No top • For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$108	Specify *with no top.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Security top reduces overall height by approximately 1".

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: FrameOne tops are available on 28"H lateral files only. FrameOne top will add 1/2" to the overall height.

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶Page 564

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, continued	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$150	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+$393	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$453	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$694	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$453	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$561	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$303	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	–$ 60	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$241	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Options, continued on next page**

▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**Security top**		
	• For use on 28"H lateral files only	–$151	Specify *with security top.*
	No top		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$302	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	No cost	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 1 top	+$243	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• FrameOne laminate price group 3 top	See information at left	Specify *with FrameOne laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1	+$258	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• FrameOne wood veneer top	+$802	Specify *with FrameOne wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 15	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 30	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 37	Specify *with rails.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	**One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with Universal 3" Base**		
	• Package 30	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 36	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package D	+$132	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package E	+$173	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package F	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*
	One-High and 1.5-High lateral files with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 30	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 36	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 42	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: 6"H box drawers come standard with a divider package.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

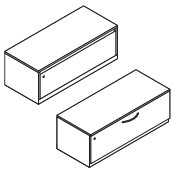
▶**Options, continued on next page**

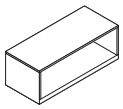
▶**Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights, Continued	**Two drawer with Universal 3" bases**		
	• Package 3	+$132	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$173	Specify *with counterweight.*
	Two drawer with c:scape glide and FrameOne foot bases		
	• Package 7	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 8	+$241	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• 18"D with two drawers	+$144	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• 24"D with two drawers	+$161	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 622
Related Products	• Cushion tops		▶Page 534
	• Field-installed tops		▶Page 564
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 567
	• Bookends		▶Page 570
	• Counterweight packages		▶Page 571
	• Low storage-to-beam tether bracket		▶Page 535
	• Basic cushions enhanced		▶Page 534

Specification Information

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301__**	$ 900	$ 926	$1225	$1809
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361__**	$ 997	$1037	$1329	$1913
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421__**	$1094	$1141	$1427	$2011
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301__**	$1015	$1059	$1352	$1936
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361__**	$1179	$1234	$1517	$2101
Open Configurations										
18"	18⅞"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18301A__**	$ 769	$ 833	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18361A__**	$ 900	$ 978	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC18421A__**	$1022	$1108	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24301A__**	$ 937	$1012	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	16"	Not required	Not required	**RSC24361A__**	$1145	$1240	N.A.	N.A.





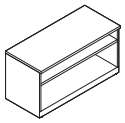
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

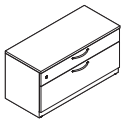
▶ **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

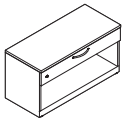
Specification Information

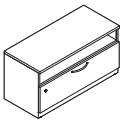
Dimensions D Flush Steel	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Open–Open Configurations										
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18301A__**	$ 808	$ 876	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18361A__**	$ 972	$1054	N.A.	N.A.
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF18421A__**	$1126	$1220	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24301A__**	$1068	$1154	N.A.	N.A.
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Not required	Not required	**RLF24361A__**	$1273	$1375	N.A.	N.A.
Drawer–Drawer Configurations										
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301B__**	$ 970	$1040	$1498	$2082
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361B__**	$1138	$1216	$1649	$2233
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421B__**	$1289	$1383	$1948	$2532
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301B__**	$1232	$1316	$1920	$2504
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361B__**	$1438	$1541	$2110	$2694
Drawer–Open Configurations										
One 6"H Drawer and One 12"H Opening with Fixed Shelf										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF18301C__**	$ 899	$ 966	$1326	$1910
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF18361C__**	$1061	$1139	$1478	$2062
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package F	Package F	**RLF18421C__**	$1209	$1302	$1774	$2358
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package D	Package D	**RLF24301C__**	$1149	$1235	$1748	$2332
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package E	Package E	**RLF24361C__**	$1350	$1448	$1938	$2522
Open–Drawer Configurations										
One 6"H Opening with Fixed Shelf and One 12"H Drawer										
18"	18⅞"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF18301D__**	$ 899	$ 966	$1326	$1910
18"	18⅞"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF18361D__**	$1061	$1139	$1478	$2062
18"	18⅞"	42"	22"	Package 42	Package 42	**RLF18421D__**	$1209	$1302	$1774	$2358
23⅛"	24"	30"	22"	Package 30	Package 30	**RLF24301D__**	$1149	$1235	$1748	$2332
23⅛"	24"	36"	22"	Package 36	Package 36	**RLF24361D__**	$1350	$1448	$1938	$2522



Tip: For open-open units, the shelf is affixed with screws. The screws can be removed to adjust the clips/shelf to a different height.





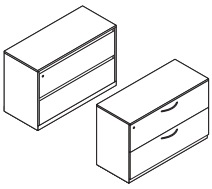


▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



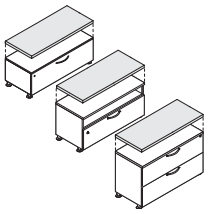
Two 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood	W	H	Counterweight Packages Universal 3" Base	Counterweight Packages FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
18"	18⅞"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	**RLF18302__**	$ 996	$1064	$1499	$2083
18"	18⅞"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	**RLF18362__**	$1164	$1243	$1653	$2237
18"	18⅞"	42"	28"	Package 4	Package 8	**RLF18422__**	$1315	$1411	$1949	$2533
23⅛"	24"	30"	28"	Package 3	Package 5	**RLF24302__**	$1221	$1306	$1920	$2504
23⅛"	24"	36"	28"	Package 4	Package 7	**RLF24362__**	$1465	$1564	$2112	$2696

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Basic Cushions Enhanced

For Universal One-High, 1.5-High, and Two Drawer Lateral Files



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is available on Universal laterals with a top only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 240	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for cushion top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1 • Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+$ 17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Support Brace	**For 30"W and 36"W steel Universal laterals with an open configuration**		
	• Brace (30"W and 36"W)	+$ 57	Specify *with brace.*
Related Products	• Universal one-high, 1.5-high, and two drawer laterals		▶ Page 528

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	30"	1"	**RCHE1830**	$274
18"	36"	1"	**RCHE1836**	$290
18"	42"	1"	**RCHE1842**	$307
23⅛"	30"	1"	**RCHE2430**	$313
23⅛"	36"	1"	**RCHE2436**	$323

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Low Storage-to-Beam Tether Bracket

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 208	• Pair of tether brackets: black • Attachment hardware	Style number

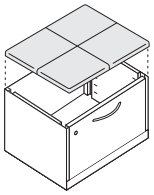
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
UFSTB	$17

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Cushion Tops

For Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Tip: Seam pattern is determined by upholstery selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style of the lateral, (for example, RPDC1830__ becomes RPDC1830F for cushion top for flush steel front, or RPDC1830FF for cushion top for flush steel front with Fire Code Seating).

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 242	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel/wood front 2 Fabric color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Cushion top: fabric • Attachment hardware	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Upholstery**		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 10	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$169	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$216	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group	+$675	Specify leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 1	+$675	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Elmosoft leather price group	+$780	Specify Elmosoft leather color number.
	• Select Surfaces leather price group 2	+$780	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM) or Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Related Products	• Universal One-High lateral files		▶ Page 528
	• Universal 1.5-High lateral files		▶ Page 528

Specification Information

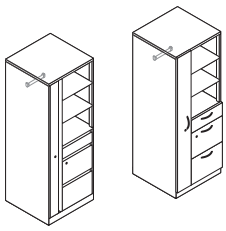
Cushion Tops

• Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Wood Front	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel/ Wood Front Suffix P
18"	18⅞"	30"	1½"	**RPDC1830__**	$695	$695
18"	18⅞"	36"	1½"	**RPDC1836__**	$708	$708
18"	18⅞"	42"	1½"	**RPDC1842__**	$721	$721
23⅛"	24"	30"	1½"	**RPDC2430__**	$737	$737
23⅛"	24"	36"	1½"	**RPDC2436__**	$750	$750

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Open Side Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 244

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint price group 1 to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

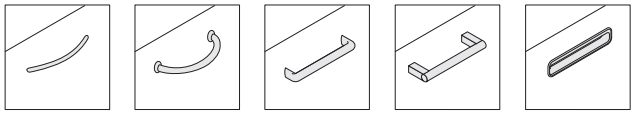
2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Tip: Power infeed sits proud of the panel approximately 3" and will interfere with Universal storage with the Universal 3" base, FrameOne footbase, or c:scape glide base.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$209	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$209	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$150	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Glass shelves are not available on 18"D Towers.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RQS24244LA__ becomes RQS24244LAF for flush steel front).

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$453	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Glass Shelves	• On 52"H towers	+$133	Specify *with glass shelves.*
	• On 65½"H towers	+$266	Specify *with glass shelves.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$118	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 564
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 566
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 571
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 567
	• Bookends		▶ Page 570

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

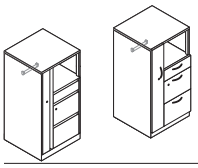
▶ Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

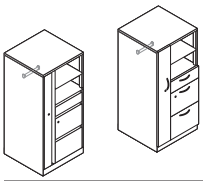
Tower with Door Hinged on Left

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



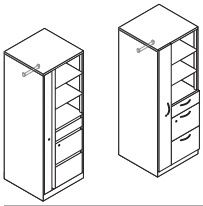
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448LA__**	$2248	$2611	$2966	$3116	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448LA__**	$2490	$2853	$3208	$3358	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448LA__**	$2732	$3095	$3450	$3600	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244LA__**	$2323	$2686	$3041	$3191	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244LA__**	$2584	$2947	$3302	$3452	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244LA__**	$2846	$3209	$3564	$3714	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245LC__**	$2741	$3140	$3459	$3609	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245LC__**	$3045	$3408	$3763	$3913	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245LC__**	$3351	$3714	$4069	$4219	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

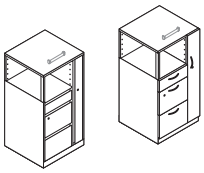
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

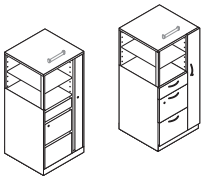
Tower with Door Hinged on Right

One 6"H Drawer and Two 12"H Drawers



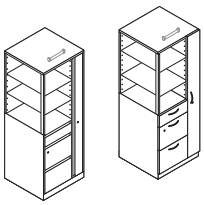
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RQS182448RA__**	$2248	$2611	$2966	$3116	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RQS242448RA__**	$2490	$2853	$3208	$3358	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1
29⅛"	30"	24"	47½"	**RQS302448RA__**	$2732	$3095	$3450	$3600	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Adjustable Shelf, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RQS18244RA__**	$2323	$2686	$3041	$3191	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RQS24244RA__**	$2584	$2947	$3302	$3452	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	**RQS30244RA__**	$2846	$3209	$3564	$3714	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

Two Adjustable Shelves, One 6"H Drawer, and Two 12"H Drawers

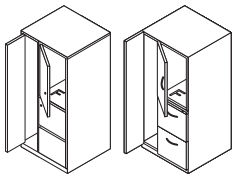


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RQS18245RC__**	$2741	$3140	$3459	$3609	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23½"	24"	24"	65½"	**RQS24245RC__**	$3045	$3408	$3763	$3913	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	**RQS30245RC__**	$3351	$3714	$4069	$4219	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Dual Door Towers

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 244

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Base (see below under required selections)
- Pulls: metal
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Drawer body: black only
- Adjustable shelves on 52"H and 65½"H: paint to match tower
- Brackets for adjustable shelves: black
- Post to support adjustable shelf: paint price group 1 to match tower
- One box drawer divider and one pencil tray: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

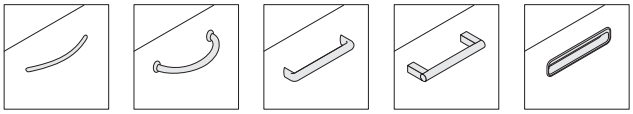
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood front selected
5 Base (see below under required selections)
6 Pull (see below under required selections)
7 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
8 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Bases	• Universal 3" base	No cost	Specify *with Universal 3" base,* painted to match tower.
	• FrameOne foot base	+$209	Specify *with FrameOne foot base,* painted to match tower.
	• c:scape glide base	+$209	Specify *with c:scape glide base,* 4799 Platinum only.

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts and top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts and top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1	+$150	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front, continued	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$453	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$118	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower Package 2	+$146	Specify *with counterweight.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Page 564
	• Adjustable shelves		▶ Page 566
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 571
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 567

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

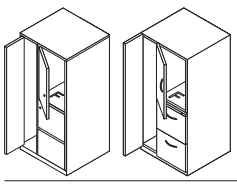
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RDD182448LA__ becomes RDD182448LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Tower with Doors Hinged on Left

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



• Dimensions D		W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices				• Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LA__**	$1986	$2305	$2597	$2747	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LA__**	$2391	$2505	$2809	$2959	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

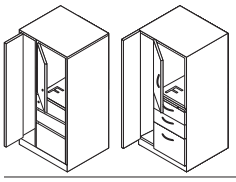
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

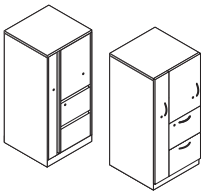
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



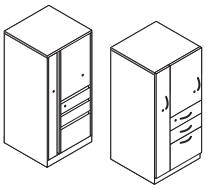
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448LB__** $2162	$2488	$2788	$2938	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448LB__** $2558	$2682	$3005	$3155	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LA__** $2195	$2491	$2780	$2930	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LA__** $2583	$2720	$2972	$3122	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	U.S. Base Prices Proud Steel Front Suffix P	U.S. Base Prices Proud Lam Front Suffix L	U.S. Base Prices Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Counterweights Steel Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Steel Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Counterweights Lam/Wood Fronts Universal 3" Base	Counterweights Lam/Wood Fronts FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244LB__** $2338	$2566	$2923	$3073	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244LB__** $2725	$2786	$3151	$3301	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

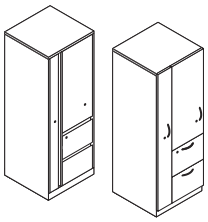
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

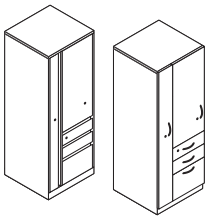
Tower with Doors Hinged on Left, continued

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LC__**	$2461	$2802	$3086	$3236	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LC__**	$2725	$2821	$3361	$3511	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245LD__**	$2604	$2929	$3229	$3379	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245LD__**	$2868	$2963	$3507	$3657	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

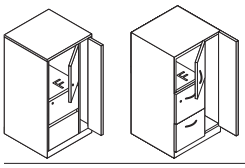
▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases

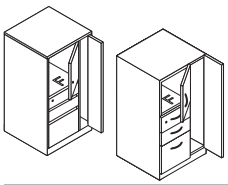
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right

One Fixed Shelf and Two 12"H Drawers



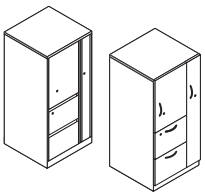
18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RA__**	$1986	$2305	$2597	$2747	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RA__**	$2391	$2505	$2809	$2959	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



18"	18⅞"	24"	47½"	**RDD182448RB__**	$2162	$2488	$2788	$2938	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 2	Tower package 2
23⅛"	24"	24"	47½"	**RDD242448RB__**	$2558	$2682	$3005	$3155	Not required	Tower package 1	Not required	Tower package 1

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RA__**	$2195	$2491	$2780	$2930	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RA__**	$2583	$2720	$2972	$3122	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

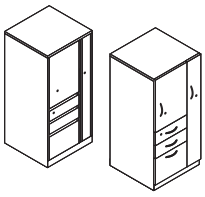
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

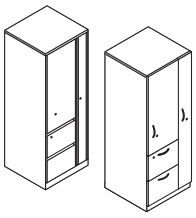
Tower with Doors Hinged on Right, continued

One Fixed Shelf, One Adjustable Shelf, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer



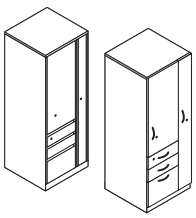
Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices				Counterweights			
									Steel Fronts		Lam/Wood Fronts	
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front				Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases	Universal 3" Base	FrameOne Foot and c:scape Glide Bases
18"	18⅞"	24"	52"	**RDD18244RB__**	$2338	$2566	$2923	$3073	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	**RDD24244RB__**	$2725	$2786	$3151	$3301	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, and Two 12"H Drawers



18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RC__**	$2461	$2802	$3086	$3236	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RC__**	$2725	$2821	$3361	$3511	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

One Fixed Shelf, Two Adjustable Shelves, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 12"H Drawer

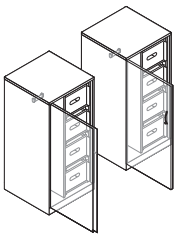


18"	18⅞"	24"	65½"	**RDD18245RD__**	$2604	$2929	$3229	$3379	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1	Tower package 1
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	**RDD24245RD__**	$2868	$2963	$3507	$3657	Not required	Not required	Not required	Not required

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Full Front Towers

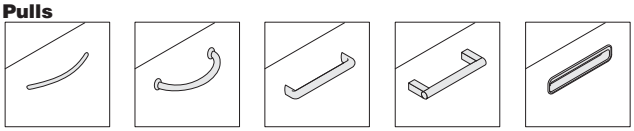
With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 244	• Tower: paint price group 1 • 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower • Door fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1 • Door fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer • Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts • Pulls: metal • Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome • Drawer body: black only • Adjustable shelves: paint to match tower • Brackets for adjustable shelves: black • Coat rod: black • Four adjustable leveling glides • Ganging hardware • Counterweight package, on proud laminate and proud wood fronts only	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel front **L** Proud laminate front **W** Proud wood front 2 Paint color number for tower 3 Laminate color number for door, if proud laminate fronts selected 3 Wood color number for door, if proud wood fronts selected 4 Pull (see below under required selections) 5 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary Handle Jazz Bar c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$150	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$453	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counterweights	**52"H tower with proud laminate or proud wood fronts**		
	• Tower package	+$118	Specify *with counterweight.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 564–566
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 567
	• Bookends		▶ Page 570

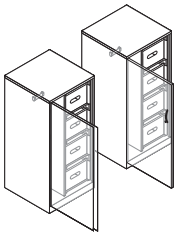
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Tip: The adjustable shelf is always in the top/upper position.

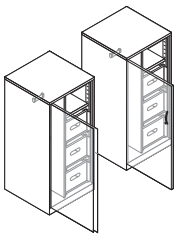
Specification Information

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left



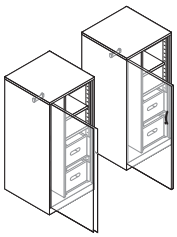
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

Dimensions D Flush Steel Front	Dimensions D Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front	W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LR__**	$2841	$3050	$3461	$3611



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LS__**	$2766	$2975	$3386	$3536



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244LT__**	$2695	$2904	$3315	$3465

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

Specification Information, continued from previous page

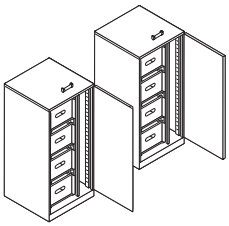
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

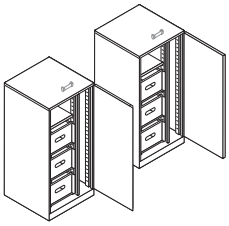
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

52"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



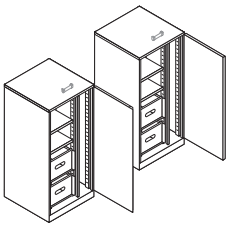
Partition with Coat Rod and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RR__**	$2841	$3050	$3461	$3611



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

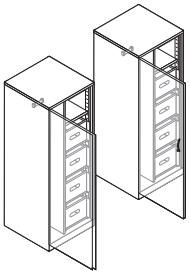
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RS__**	$2766	$2975	$3386	$3536



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

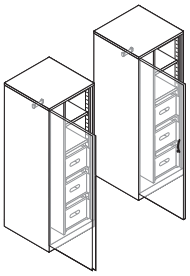
23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1 for proud laminate or proud wood fronts only, not required for flush or proud steel fronts	**RFF24244RT__**	$2695	$2904	$3315	$3465

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left



Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LU__**	$3146	$3355	$3766	$3916



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LV__**	$3071	$3280	$3691	$3841

Specification Information, continued on next page

Specification Information, continued from previous page

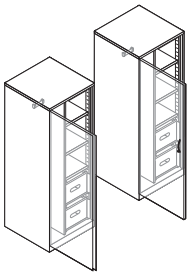
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RFF24244LR__ becomes RFF24244LRF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W

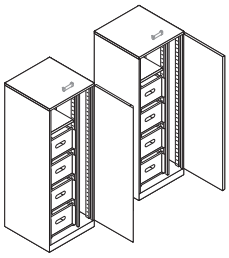
65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Left, continued



Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

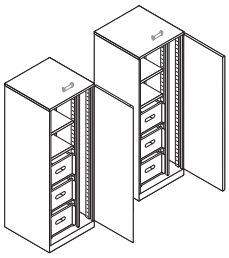
23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245LW__** Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.	$3001	$3210	$3621	$3771

65½"H Tower with Door Hinged on Right



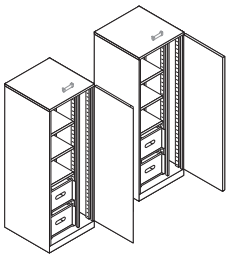
Partition with Coat Rod, One Fixed Shelf, and Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RU__**	$3146	$3355	$3766	$3916



Partition with Coat Rod, One Adjustable Shelf, One Fixed Shelf, and Three 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RV__**	$3071	$3280	$3691	$3841



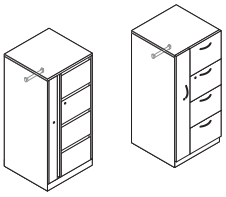
Partition with Coat Rod, Two Adjustable Shelves, One Fixed Shelf, and Two 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RFF24245RW__** Use style number RFF24245LLL for proud laminate front.	$3001	$3210	$3621	$3771

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Drawer Towers

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 244

Standard Includes

- Tower: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Hinged door on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Hinged door on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Hinged door on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- Two box drawer dividers and one pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Coat rod: black
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package; if selected

Required to Specify

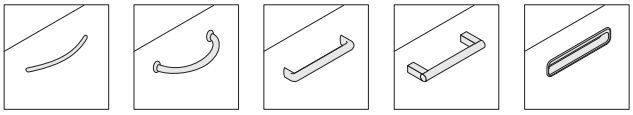
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate fronts selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$150	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$453	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Counterweights	**52"H Towers**		
	• No counterweight	No cost	Specify *without counterweight.*
	• Tower package 1	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 3	No cost	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 564–566
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 567

▶ **Specification Information, on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

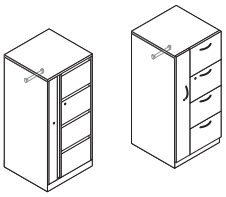
▶ **Options, on previous page**

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

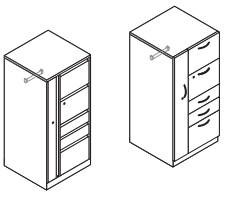
Specification Information

Tower with Door Hinged on Left



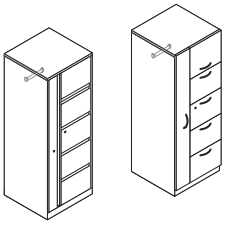
Four 12"H Drawers

D	W	H	Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LA__**	$2498	$2806	$3162	$3312
29⅛"	30"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244LA__**	$2753	$3061	$3417	$3567



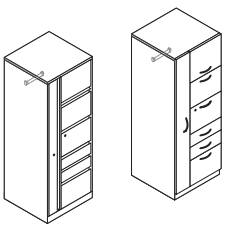
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

D	W	H	Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244LB__**	$2709	$3017	$3373	$3523
29⅛"	30"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244LB__**	$2966	$3274	$3630	$3780



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

D	W	H	Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LC__**	$2948	$3307	$3612	$3762
29⅛"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LC__**	$3247	$3606	$3911	$4061



Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

D	W	H	Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices: Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
23⅛"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245LD__**	$3157	$3516	$3821	$3971
29⅛"	30"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245LD__**	$3461	$3820	$4125	$4275

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

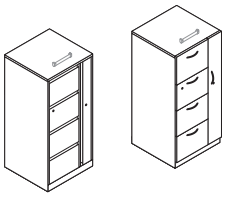
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RVD24244LA__ becomes RVD24244LAF for flush steel front).

Specification Information

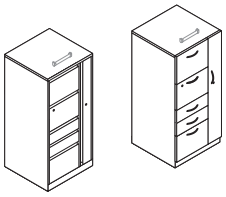
Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel Front	Proud Lam Front	Proud Wood Front
						Suffix F	Suffix P	Suffix L	Suffix W

Tower with Door Hinged on Right



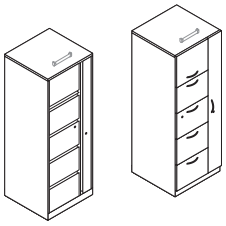
Four 12"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RA__**	$2498	$2806	$3162	$3312
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244RA__**	$2753	$3061	$3417	$3567



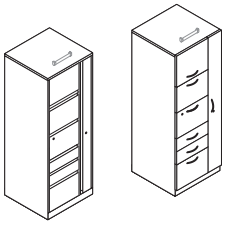
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers

23⅛"	24"	24"	52"	Tower package 1	**RVD24244RB__**	$2709	$3017	$3373	$3523
29⅛"	30"	24"	52"	Tower package 3	**RVD30244RB__**	$2966	$3274	$3630	$3780



Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RC__**	$2948	$3307	$3612	$3762
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RC__**	$3247	$3606	$3911	$4061



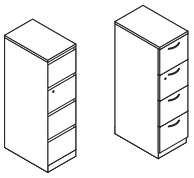
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf

23⅛"	24"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD24245RD__**	$3157	$3516	$3821	$3971
29⅛"	30"	24"	65½"	Not required	**RVD30245RD__**	$3461	$3820	$4125	$4275

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Universal Workstation Verticals

With Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 244

Standard Includes

- Vertical: paint price group 1
- 1"H top: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts, if selected: laminate price group 1
- Door and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts, if selected: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel fronts
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match tower
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match tower
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One pencil tray in units with 6"H box drawers: black only
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

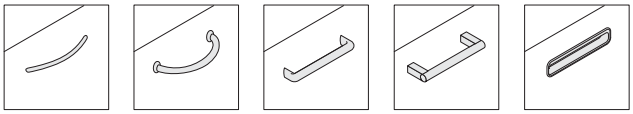
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for tower
3 Laminate color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for door and drawer fronts, if proud wood fronts selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel, proud laminate, or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front, Proud Steel Front, Proud Laminate Front, and Proud Wood Front	**Laminate top**		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$150	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$453	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: If wood veneer top option is selected, wood veneer top color will default to match wood front.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Counterweights	• Tower Package 1	+$118	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Tower package 3	+$118	Specify *with counterweight.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers		
	• For use when limiting drawer access	+$432	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶Page 622
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶Pages 564–566
	• Steel storage accessories		▶Page 567

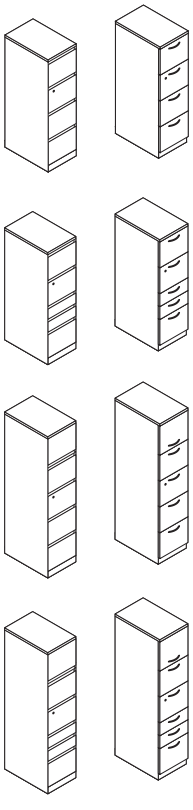
Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.

▶See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

Tip: Individual locking drawer option is not available on verticals with 6"H drawers.

Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RWV2415A__ becomes RWV2415AF for flush steel front).

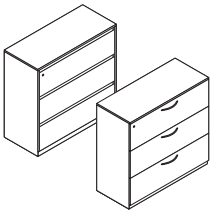


Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Counterweight Package	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Four 12"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154A__**	$1804	$2012	$2419	$2569
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	**RWV30154A__**	$1992	$2200	$2607	$2757
Three 12"H Drawers and Two 6"H Drawers									
23⅛"	24"	15"	52"	Tower package 1	**RWV24154B__**	$2014	$2222	$2629	$2779
29⅛"	30"	15"	52"	Tower package 3	**RWV30154B__**	$2205	$2413	$2820	$2970
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155C__**	$2142	$2404	$2757	$2907
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155C__**	$2363	$2625	$2978	$3128
Three 12"H Drawers, Two 6"H Drawers, and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
23⅛"	24"	15"	65½"	Tower package 1	**RWV24155D__**	$2352	$2614	$2967	$3117
29⅛"	30"	15"	65½"	Not required	**RWV30155D__**	$2572	$2834	$3187	$3337

Universal Lateral Files

with Flush Steel, Proud Steel, Proud Laminate, or Proud Wood Fronts



▶ Need help? Product details, page 248

Standard Includes

- Lateral file: paint price group 1
- 1"H top on units with flush steel or proud steel fronts: paint price group 1 to match file
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- 1 3/16"H top and drawer fronts on units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer
- Integral pulls on units with flush steel front
- Pulls: metal
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with flush steel or proud steel front: paint price group 1 to match file
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud laminate fronts: laminate price group 1
- Lift-up door with fixed shelf on 65½"H units with proud wood fronts: wood group 1 veneer to match file
- Central lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- One label holder per drawer: clear plastic
- Drawer body: black only
- Drawer suspensions: black only
- One hanging folder bar per drawer on 18"D units
- Two rails per drawer on 24"D units
- One hanging folder bar and three dividers on roll-out shelf, if selected
- Four adjustable leveling glides
- Ganging hardware
- Counterweight package, if selected

Required to Specify

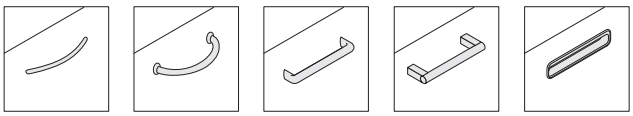
1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided
- **F** Flush steel front
- **P** Proud steel front
- **L** Proud laminate front
- **W** Proud wood front

2 Paint color number for file
3 Laminate color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud laminate front selected
4 Wood color number for drawer fronts and top, if proud wood front selected
5 Pull (see below under required selections)
6 Metal color number for pulls, if proud steel or proud wood front selected
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Required Selections

Pulls



Contemporary | Handle | Jazz | Bar | c:scape

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.
	• Laminate price group 1 on proud laminate drawer fronts	Prices at right	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on proud laminate drawer fronts	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Wood group 2 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 on proud wood drawer fronts	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on proud wood drawer fronts	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$108	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	+$150	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Laminate and wood veneer tops are 3/16" taller than other tops and will add 3/16" to overall case height.

Tip: Full-fill finish (option) is available on field-installed tops only.

▶ Page 564

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

For wood group 2, wood group 3, and laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tops for Flush Steel Front and Proud Steel Front, cont.	**Wood veneer top**		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$453	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify *with wood veneer top* and indicate wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Laminate Front	**No top**		
	• For use with a cushion top or beneath a common top	–$302	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Laminate price group 2 on proud laminate tops	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 1 veneer top	+$258	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 2 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3 veneer top	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Tops for Proud Wood Front	**No top on 40"H or 52"H**		
	• For use under a worksurface or beneath a common top	–$561	Specify *with no top.*
	Laminate top		
	• Square edge laminate price group 1 top	–$303	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Square edge laminate price group 2 top	See information at left	Specify *with laminate top* and indicate laminate color number for top and plastic color number for edges.
	• Open Line laminate on laminate top	+$ 77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Drawer Interiors	• HF bar for use on 24"D units only	+$ 15	Specify *with HF bar.*
	• Divider package	+$ 30	Specify *with divider package.*
	• Rails for use on 18"D units only	+$ 37	Specify *with rails.*
Lift-Up Door With Roll-Out Shelf	**65½"H flush steel front files only**		
	• On 18"D files	+$ 49	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
	• On 24"D files	+$ 69	Specify *with roll-out shelf.*
Pulls	**Proud steel, laminate, or wood fronts**		
	• Contemporary	No cost	Specify *with contemporary pull.*
	• Handle	No cost	Specify *with handle pull.*
	• Jazz	+$ 21 per pull	Specify *with jazz pull.*
	• Bar	+$ 30 per pull	Specify *with bar pull.*
	Proud steel fronts only		
	• c:scape	+$ 34 per pull	Specify *with c:scape pull.*
Counterweights	• Package 1	+$132	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 2	+$132	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 3	+$132	Specify *with counterweight.*
	• Package 4	+$173	Specify *with counterweight.*

Tip: Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately. Product specification pages indicate the correct counterweight package for each style number and any exceptions where counterweights are not required.
▶ See *Counterweight Requirements for Storage Products,* pages 205–212.

Tip: 65½"H files with individual lock option do not have a lock in the lift-up door. Lift-up door is locked by the drawer below.

▶ **Options, continued on next page**

▶ **Options, continued from previous page**

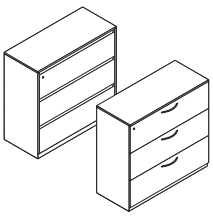
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 18"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$288	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$432	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Individual locking drawers on 24"D file		
	• With three drawers	+$322	Specify *with individual lock.*
	• With four drawers	+$483	Specify *with individual lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		▶ Page 622
Related Products	• Field-installed tops		▶ Pages 564–566
	• Steel storage accessories		▶ Page 567
	• Bookends		▶ Page 570
	• Counterweights		▶ Page 571

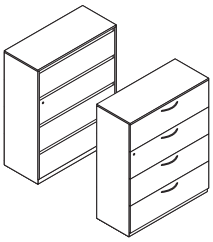
Tip: Height dimension listed is for units with 1" top. Overall height will vary if another top is selected.

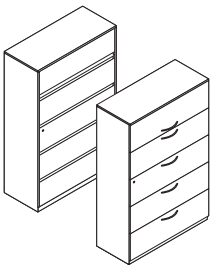
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RLF18363__ becomes RLF18363F for flush steel front).

Specification Information

• Dimensions D		W	H	• Counterweight Package	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Prices			
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Lam/ Wood Front					Flush Steel Front Suffix F	Proud Steel Front Suffix P	Proud Lam Front Suffix L	Proud Wood Front Suffix W
Three 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18303__**	$1341	$1502	$2054	$2638
18"	18⅞"	36"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18363__**	$1558	$1750	$2264	$2848
18"	18⅞"	42"	40"	Package 3	**RLF18423__**	$1765	$1979	$2406	$2990
23⅛"	24"	30"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24303__**	$1717	$1926	$2436	$3020
23⅛"	24"	36"	40"	Package 2	**RLF24363__**	$1961	$2199	$2696	$3280
Four 12"H Drawers									
18"	18⅞"	30"	52"	Package 3	**RLF18304__**	$1754	$1966	$2674	$3258
18"	18⅞"	36"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18364__**	$2040	$2285	$2956	$3540
18"	18⅞"	42"	52"	Package 4	**RLF18424__**	$2306	$2586	$3231	$3815
23⅛"	24"	30"	52"	Package 2	**RLF24304__**	$2201	$2468	$3188	$3772
23⅛"	24"	36"	52"	Package 3	**RLF24364__**	$2560	$2874	$3534	$4118
Four 12"H Drawers and One 13½"H Lift-Up Door with Fixed Shelf									
18"	18⅞"	30"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18305__**	$2105	$2357	$3110	$3694
18"	18⅞"	36"	65½"	Package 2	**RLF18365__**	$2444	$2741	$3451	$4035
18"	18⅞"	42"	65½"	Package 3	**RLF18425__**	$2761	$3097	$3787	$4371
23⅛"	24"	30"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24305__**	$2641	$2964	$3730	$4314
23⅛"	24"	36"	65½"	Package 1	**RLF24365__**	$3068	$3440	$4153	$4737







Specifying Storage Tops, Shelves, and Accessories

Connectors	**562**
Steel Security Tops	**563**
Square Edge Tops	**564**
Adjustable Shelves for Towers	**566**
Steel Storage Accessories	**567**

Connectors

Worksurface-to-Tower Connectors

Tip: Cannot be used with universal laminate storage.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 251	• Connector: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	**UFSTOWER24**	$135
30"	**UFSTOWER30**	$135

Storage-to-Panel Connectors

Tip: Storage-to-panel connectors can only be used with Universal Storage products manufactured on or after October 2005.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 251	• Connector: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Style Number	U.S. Price

Medium Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 1.5-High, 2-High, and 3-High Storage

Left-Hand

16"	**UFSMEDLHMON**	$98

Right-Hand

16"	**UFSMEDRHMON**	$98

Tall Storage-to-Panel Connectors for 48"H, 4-High, and 5-High Towers

Left-Hand

39⅝"	**UFSTALLLHMON**	$98

Right-Hand

39⅝"	**UFSTALLRHMON**	$98

Steel Security Tops

For Use with Flush or Proud Front Products

Tip: Tops are for field installation only.

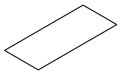
*Tip: Security tops should only be used on units that are positioned under a worksurface—these are **NOT** structural tops.*

Tip: Security top cannot be installed on a file with a lift-up door in the top position.

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

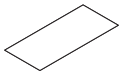
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• Security top: all paint price groups • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information



Flush Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830F**	$113
18"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836F**	$113
18"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842F**	$113
23⅛"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430F**	$113
23⅛"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436F**	$113



Proud Front

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	For Use On	Style Number	U.S. Price
18⅞"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1830P**	$113
18⅞"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1836P**	$113
18⅞"	42"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF1842P**	$113
24"	30"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2430P**	$113
24"	36"	Lateral file, storage cabinet	**RATF2436P**	$113

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Square Edge Tops

For Use with Flush and Proud Front Products

Tip: For use with universal steel storage only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide.*	• 1 3/16"H top with square edge profile on all sides: laminate price group 1 or wood group 1 • Attachment hardware	1 Style number with appropriate front style suffix in the space provided **F** Flush steel front **P** Proud steel or proud wood front 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic color number for 1 mm edges of laminate top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

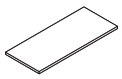
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate top**		
	• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 3	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Wood veneer top		
	• Wood group 2	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	See information at left	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood veneer top	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Full-fill finish on wood group 1	Prices at right	Specify *with full-fill finish* and select wood color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

For wood and laminate group 2 and 3 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATL1830__ becomes RATL1830F for a top to be used on a flush front unit).

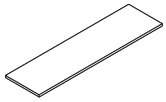
Specification Information

Dimensions D (Flush Steel Front)	Dimensions D (Proud Steel/ Proud Wood)	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices (Flush Steel Front)	U.S. Base Prices (Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front)	Option (Add $ to Base Price)
							Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Suffix F	Suffix P	



Individual File Laminate Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL1830__**	$215	$215	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL1836__**	$233	$233	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATL1842__**	$252	$252	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATL2430__**	$238	$238	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATL2436__**	$252	$252	N.A.



Laminate Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1860__**	$348	$348	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1866__**	$403	$403	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1872__**	$453	$453	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1878__**	$575	$575	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1884__**	$650	$650	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1890__**	$724	$724	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL1896__**	$797	$797	N.A.
18"	18 7/8"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL18108__**	$959	$959	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

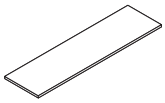
▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add a suffix to the style number to define the front style (for example, RATCL2460__ becomes RATCL2460F for a top to be used on a flush steel front unit).

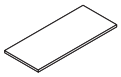
Specification Information

Dimensions D		W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices		Option (Add $ to Base Price)
Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel/ Proud Wood				Flush Steel Front	Proud Steel or Proud Wood Front	Full-Fill Finish on Wood Group 1
					Suffix F	Suffix P	



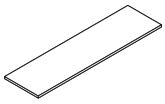
Laminate Common Tops, continued

23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2460__**	$ 367	$ 367	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2466__**	$ 411	$ 411	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2472__**	$ 463	$ 463	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2490__**	$ 776	$ 776	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL2496__**	$ 852	$ 852	N.A.
23 1/8"	24"	108 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCL24108__**	$1028	$1028	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3636__**	$ 441	$ 441	N.A.
36 1/16"	37 13/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL3672__**	$ 609	$ 609	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4836__**	$ 498	$ 498	N.A.
46 5/16"	48 1/16"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCL4872__**	$ 683	$ 683	N.A.



Individual File Wood Tops

18"	18 7/8"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW1830__**	$ 555	$ 555	+$32
18"	18 7/8"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW1836__**	$ 568	$ 568	+$32
18"	18 7/8"	42"	1 3/16"	**RATW1842__**	$ 640	$ 640	+$32
23 1/8"	24"	30"	1 3/16"	**RATW2430__**	$ 576	$ 576	+$32
23 1/8"	24"	36"	1 3/16"	**RATW2436__**	$ 592	$ 592	+$32



Wood Common Tops

18"	18 7/8"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1860__**	$ 784	$ 784	+$52
18"	18 7/8"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1866__**	$ 825	$ 825	+$52
18"	18 7/8"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1872__**	$ 868	$ 868	+$52
18"	18 7/8"	78 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1878__**	$1037	$1037	+$52
18"	18 7/8"	84 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1884__**	$1179	$1179	+$77
18"	18 7/8"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1890__**	$1246	$1246	+$77
18"	18 7/8"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW1896__**	$1374	$1374	+$77
23 1/8"	24"	60 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2460__**	$ 805	$ 805	+$52
23 1/8"	24"	66 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2466__**	$ 845	$ 845	+$77
23 1/8"	24"	72 1/16"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2472__**	$ 898	$ 898	+$77
23 1/8"	24"	90 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2490__**	$1333	$1333	+$77
23 1/8"	24"	96 1/8"	1 3/16"	**RATCW2496__**	$1469	$1469	+$77

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Adjustable Shelves for Towers

Adjustable Steel Standard Shelves

For Use with Towers

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*	• ¾"H adjustable shelf: all paint price groups • Set of adjustable brackets: black only	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with Open Side Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSA2415**	$65
30"	15"	**RXSA3015**	$70
For Use with Dual Door Towers and Full Front Towers			
24"	15"	**RXSAFFT2415**	$65

Adjustable Glass Shelves

For Use with Open Side Towers Only

Tip: Adjustable shelves are for field installation only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ See *Storage Specification Guide*	• ⅜"H adjustable shelf: frosted glass only • Set of four adjustable brackets: black only	Style number

Specification Information

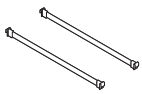
Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
24"	15"	**RXSG2415**	$159
30"	15"	**RXSG3015**	$177

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steel Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 18"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004. See Service Parts Catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide* • Package of two rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information

• Width	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
12"	**RXADRL15**	$28

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004
For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide* • Package of dividers: black only	Style number

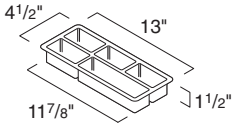
Specification Information

• Width	• Quantity	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
For Use in 6"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1506**	$ 43
For Use in 12"H Drawers			
12"	2	**RDV1512**	$ 47
12"	10	**RDV151210**	$217

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pencil Tray

For Use in Pedestals, Universal Towers, and Universal Workstation Verticals



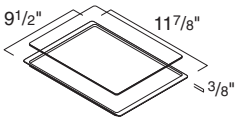
Tip: Pedestals with box drawers include one pencil tray per pedestal.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide* • Pencil tray: black only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDPT	$37

Reference Shelf



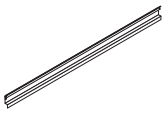
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide* • Reference shelf: black only • Insert: clear plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RPXDRS	$53

Hanging Folder Bars

For Use with Universal Lateral Files and Universal Combination Cabinets Manufactured on or after October 17, 2005
For Use with 900 Series, 800 Series, and TS 200 Series Lateral Files Manufactured on or after May 5, 1997



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide* • Hanging folder bar: black only	Style number

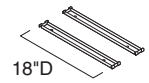
Specification Information

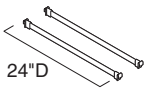
Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RAHF30**	$15
36"	**RAHF36**	$15
42"	**RAHF42**	$15

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Rails

For Use with Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets


18"D


24"D

Tip: All drawer sizes require two rails per drawer for maximum capacity front-to-back filing.

Tip: Actual rail dimensions are 15½"D for an 18"D cabinet, and 20"D for a 24"D cabinet.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Package of two or four rails: black only	Style number

Specification Information		
• Depth	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Package of Two

18"	**800RW**	$37
24"	**RXADRL24**	$28

Package of Four

24"	**RXADRL2442**	$51

Dividers

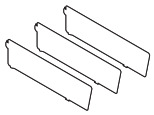
For Use in Lateral Files and Combination Cabinets

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Carton of three dividers: black only	Style number

Specification Information				
• Dimensions D	W	H	• Style Number	• U.S. Price

For Use in 12"H Drawers or 12"H Roll-Out Roll-Out Shelves

11⅞"	1/16"	6¼"	**800DV12**	$29

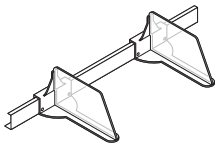


For Use in 12"H Roll-Out Shelves or Drawers and 9"H Drawers

13½"	1/16"	3⅝"	**800DV6**	$29

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Shelf Divider Assembly

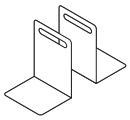


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Divider bracket: black only • Two dividers: clear plastic	Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
30"	**RASTDIV30**	$107
36"	**RASTDIV36**	$107
42"	**RASTDIV42**	$107

Bookends



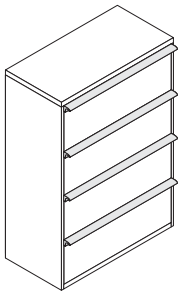
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Package of two or twenty bookends: 6695 Midnight only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	Quantity	U.S. Price
KDIV02	2	$ 33
KDIV20	20	$322

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood Drawer Pulls



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Pull: wood group 1	1 Style number 2 Wood color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

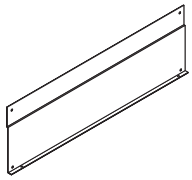
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
15"	**RPULL15W**	$185
30"	**RPULL30W**	$253
36"	**RPULL36W**	$287
42"	**RPULL42W**	$321

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal One-High and 1.5-High Lateral Files



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 30	**RAACW30**	$241	Package D	**RAACWD**	$132
Package 36	**RAACW36**	$241	Package E	**RAACWE**	$173
Package 42	**RAACW42**	$241	Package F	**RAACWF**	$241

Counterweight Retro Kit

For Use with Universal One-High and Two Drawer Lateral Files

*Tip: Use this retrofit kit when ordering **RAACW30**, **RAACW36**, or **RAACW42**. For use on One-High or Two Drawer lateral files with feet that were manufactured prior to February 21, 2020.*

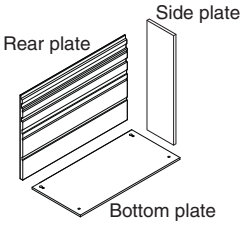
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Counterweight retrofit kit	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAACWR	$75

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal 2H, 3H, 4H, and 5H Lateral Files, Combination Cabinets, and Workstation Verticals



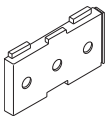
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price	Package Number	Style Number	U.S. Price
Package 1	**RAACW1**	$132	Package 5	**RAACW5**	$241
Package 2	**RAACW2**	$132	Package 6	**RAACW6**	$241
Package 3	**RAACW3**	$132	Package 7	**RAACW7**	$241
Package 4	**RAACW4**	$173	Package 8	**RAACW8**	$241

Counterweight Packages

For Use with Universal Towers



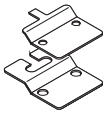
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Counterweight: black only • Attachment hardware

Specification Information

Package Name	Style Number	U.S. Price
Tower package 1	**RAACT1**	$118
Tower package 2	**RAACT2**	$146
Tower package 3	**RAACT3**	$118

Tip: Tower packages 1 and 2 are for 18"D and 24"D units and tower package 3 is for 30"D units.

Anchor Bracket Package for Products with Glides



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? See *Storage Specification Guide*	• Two-piece anchor bracket and attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RAANBRK	$39

Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Duo Storage Products

Duo Tall Storage 574

Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package 575

Duo Tall Storage

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 256	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for box 3 Paint color number for interior 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Tall Storage box: laminate price group 1 • Painted steel interior divider cover: paint price group 1 • Leg: 4799 Platinum paint only • Panel attachment brackets: 4799 Platinum paint only • Worksurface brackets	

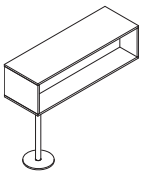
For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

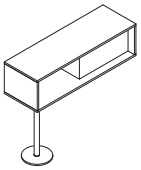
Tip: Attaches to Montage In-line, T, and L junctions and end-of-run applications.

Tip: On individual tall storage, only the external side of the interior divider cover has the option to be painted.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Interior divider cover		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$16	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$28	Specify paint color number.
• Laminate price group 2 on box	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line laminate on box	+$77 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Specification Information





Individual Tall Storage

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTS54MTL**	$1198
18"	66"	15"	**BDTS66MTL**	$1342
18"	78"	15"	**BDTS78MTL**	$1505

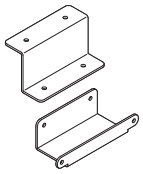
Shared Tall Storage

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	54"	15"	**BDTD54MTL**	$1312
18"	66"	15"	**BDTD66MTL**	$1450
18"	78"	15"	**BDTD78MTL**	$1688

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duo Tall Storage Seismic Package

For Use with Duo Tall Storage-to-Montage Panel Applications in Seismic Zones



Tip: One seismic package contains enough hardware for 10 Duo Tall Storage units.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 257 • 10 sets of seismic reinforcement brackets: 4799 Platinum paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information

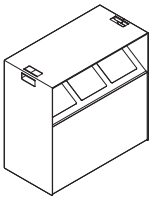
Style Number	U.S. Price
BDTSPTL	$869

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Victor2 Products

Mobile Unit **578**
Freestanding Units **580**
Tray Shelf and Display **582**

Mobile Unit



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 264	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Three acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

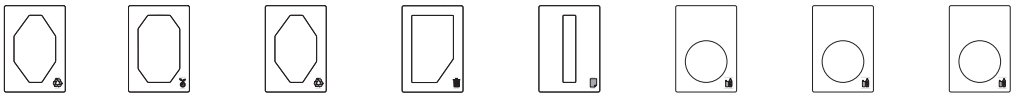
- Mobile unit:
  - Front and back: wood group 1
  - Sides and top: paint
- Finished back hinged doors
- Three slot opening with sloped receptacles and built in bag holding system
- Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording
- Three 100% recycled plastic rigid recycling bins – 12 gallon capacity each
- Four non-locking black casters: two swivel/two fixed

Required Selections

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

Acrylic Inserts (Pick three)



Plastic | Compost | Mixed | Waste | Paper | Aluminum | Returnables | Glass

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Wood front and back		
• Wood group 2	+$ 77	Specify wood color number.
• Wood group 3	+$267	Specify wood color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.*
		▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Laminate front and back		
• Laminate price group 1	–$358	Specify laminate color number.
• Laminate price group 2	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
• Open Line Laminate	–$281 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Paint on case		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Tip: Receptacle contains features to accommodate oversized bags.

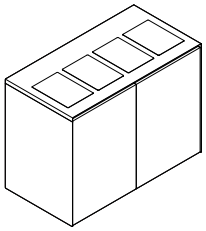
Tip: Soft-touch integral handle allows easy movement from one location to another.

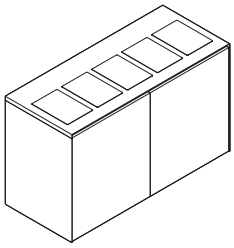
Mobile Unit - 3 Openings

D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
18"	36"	36"	**AWRM183636**	$4346

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Freestanding Units





Tip: Tray shelf and display are ordered separately.

Tip: Acrylic inserts lift out without tools for ease of cleaning and changeability.

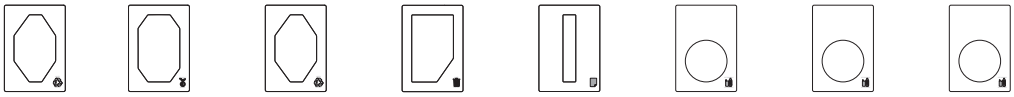
Tip: Verbiage on each insert contains English, Spanish, and French.

For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 264	• Freestanding unit: - Front and back: wood group 1 - Side and top: paint • Finished back • Four or five top slot openings with receptacles • Acrylic inserts etched with recycling icons and wording • Four or five recycling bins (capacity of 23 gallon each receptacle) – fits 30 gallon size bags and larger • Leveling glides: black only	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for front and back 3 Paint color number for sides and top (case) 4 Four or five acrylic inserts (see below under Required Selections) 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Required Selections

Acrylic Inserts (Pick four or five)

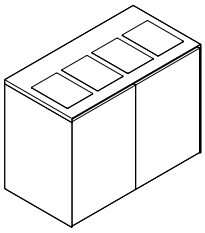


Plastic Compost Mixed Waste Paper Aluminum Returnables Glass

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood front and back**		
	• Wood group 2	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Wood group 3	Prices at right	Specify wood color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify *with Customiz stain.* ▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Laminate front and back		
	• Laminate price group 1		
	- Four opening	–$596	Specify laminate color number.
	- Five opening	–$834	Specify laminate color number.
	• Laminate price group 2		
	- Four opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	- Five opening	See information at left	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line Laminate		
	- Four opening	–$519 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	- Five opening	–$757 plus cost of laminate	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	Paint on case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 84	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$145	Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Tray Shelf		▶Page 582
	• Display		▶Page 582

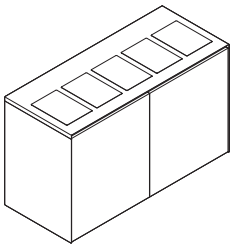
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information						
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
D	W	H			Wood	
					Wood front and back	
					Wood 2	Wood 3



Freestanding Unit - 4 Openings

25"	48"	36"	**AWRF254836**	$6208	+$139	+$484



Freestanding Unit - 5 Openings

25"	60"	36"	**AWRF256036**	$7823	+$175	+$609

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Tray Shelf and Display

Tray Shelf

Tip: Tray shelf fits most trays up to 20 3/4" x 12".

Tip: Tray shelf cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two tray shelves can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A 15" gap will separate the two tray shelves if used on the free-standing 5 unit.

Tip: Maximum tray storage is 20 food trays.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 264 • Tray shelf: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tray 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 580

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
12 3/4"	22 1/4"	9 15/16"	**AWTS**	$433

Display

Tip: Display holds two 8 1/2" x 11" papers or one 11" x 17".

Tip: Display cannot be used with the mobile unit.

Tip: Two displays can be used on the freestanding 4 or 5 slot opening. A gap of 18 1/2" will separate the two displays if used on the Freestanding 5 unit.

Tip: Paper is placed between the two acrylic plates.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 264 • Display • Attachment brackets: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost +$11 +$26	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	• Freestanding units		▶ Page 580

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
1 3/16"	20 3/4"	15 1/2"	**AWDR**	$433

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Healthcare Components

Healthcare Components

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare **584**
Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare **585**
Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare **586**
Frame Junction Kits for Healthcare **587**
End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare **588**
Bracket Packages for Healthcare **589**

Enhanced Standard Frames for Healthcare

Tip: Frame is available in black, sterling, or platinum only. You must select a finish.

Tip: Transaction tops can be supported with flat mount and upmount transaction brackets on 31"H frames only. Do not use standard transaction top brackets to mount on 31"H frames.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	• Frame: paint • Top cap: all paint price groups • Base cavity • In-line connector hardware	1 Style number 2 Frame color number (see options below) 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

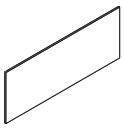
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$50	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$62	Specify paint color number.
Top Cap	• Omit top cap	No cost	Specify *omit top cap.*

Specification Information

Dimensions H	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
31"	24"	**ZFE2431**	$362
31"	30"	**ZFE3031**	$398
31"	36"	**ZFE3631**	$433
31"	42"	**ZFE4231**	$466
31"	48"	**ZFE4831**	$500

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Non-Tackable Tiles for Healthcare



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 272	• Tile: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for tile 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

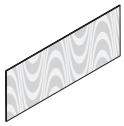
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 6	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$10	Specify paint color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$15	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$30	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$43	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+$17	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* to specify.
	Fabric direction		
	• Horizontal application (standard)	No cost	Specify *with horizontal application.* ▶ Page 612
	• Vertical application	No cost	Specify *with vertical application.* ▶ Page 612

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
7"H Tiles		
24"	**ZTSE2407**	$ 88
30"	**ZTSE3007**	$102
36"	**ZTSE3607**	$111
42"	**ZTSE4207**	$120
48"	**ZTSE4807**	$135

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Segmented Laminate Tiles for Healthcare



For laminate price group 2 pricing, *please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.*

Tip: Particleboard substrate will be used instead of steel substrate on all laminate tiles manufactured on or after 5/30/2016.

Tip: Segmented laminate tiles cannot be installed to cover up a desk cavity or base cavity with Chicago hardwire junction boxes installed. Contact Steelcase Specials if segmented laminate tiles are required to cover Chicago hardwire junction boxes.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 272 • Tile: laminate price group 1 • Edge: 6000 Black Plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for tile surface 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Laminate price group 2 • Open Line laminate	See information at left +$77 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

- **Width**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

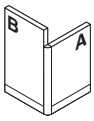
7"H Tiles

24"	**ZTLS2407**	$239
30"	**ZTLS3007**	$277
36"	**ZTLS3607**	$308
42"	**ZTLS4207**	$333
48"	**ZTLS4807**	$369

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Frame Junction Kits for Healthcare

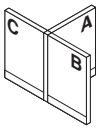
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 271	• Two-way radius cap: paint • Two-way connectors • One radius L-cover: paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap, cover, and end trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.



Tip: End trims are included with change of height junctions.

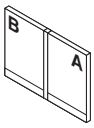
Radius L-Junctions

Specification Information				
Height A	Height B	Height C	Style Number	U.S. Price
31"	31"		**ZJL22R**	$113
31"	38"		**ZJL23R**	$113
31"	45"		**ZJL24R**	$113
31"	55"		**ZJL25R**	$113
31"	65"		**ZJL26R**	$141



T-Junction

31"	31"	31"	**ZJT222**	$113



I-Junction

31"	31"		**ZJI22**	$113

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

End Trims and Vertical Slot Covers for Healthcare

End Trims

Tip: Metal end trims must be used with metal top caps.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for vertical end trim ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Metal vertical end trim: paint • Attachment hardware for metal vertical end trim: wing nuts	

Specification Information

Metal Vertical End Trim

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	**ZET06**	$37
14"	**ZET14**	$39
24"	**ZET24**	$54
31"	**ZET31**	$54
34"	**ZET34**	$58

Vertical Slot Covers

Tip: Slot cover can be moved to the side to allow access to slot if needed.

Tip: Each package includes two covers.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 270	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for slot covers ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.
• Two painted slot covers: paint	

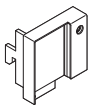
Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
7"	**ZSEAL07**	$22

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bracket Packages for Healthcare

Bumper Rail Bracket Package

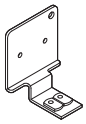


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 273	1 Style number
• Package of four brackets: paint	2 Paint color number for bracket
• Attachment hardware	▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBRKTBR	$97

Millwork Facade Bracket Package



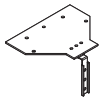
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 273	Style number
• Package of four brackets	
• Attachment hardware	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZBRKTMF	$97

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package

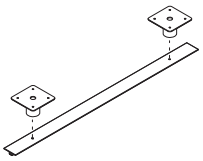


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 274 • Package of two brackets: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ZTTBRKTFP	$195

Upmount Transaction Top Brackets



Tip: Upmount transaction top brackets cannot be used on frames with glass tiles.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 274 • Package of two brackets: paint • Metal top cap: paint • Attachment hardware	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket and top cap ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
For Use with 24"W Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM24	$235
For Use with 30"W Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM30	$251
For Use with 36"W Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM36	$264
For Use with 42"W Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM42	$278
For Use with 48"W Frame	
ZTTBRKTUM48	$294

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Specifying Lighting

Lighting

Standard Shelf Lights **592**
Utility2 Shelf Lights **594**
Bottomline Shelf Lights **596**
LED Shelf Lights **597**
LED Linear Shelf Lights **598**

Related Products

Vertical Wire Managers **600**

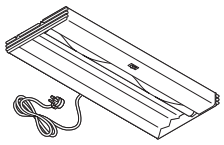
Standard Shelf Lights

Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 290 for more information.

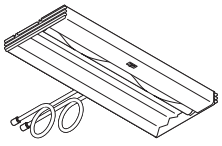
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.



Tip: Remember to order a daisy chain starter cord.
▶See *Related Products* on next page.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 280	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

- Light housing with centered on-off switch: black paint
- End cap cord managers: black plastic only
- Cords:
  - — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Contrast sleeve around lamp
- Faceted reflector: white only
- T8 3500K lamp
- Ballast
- Universal mounting hardware package
- Daisy chain starter cord, if selected: black plastic only (order separately)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing other than black	+$29	Specify paint color number for housing.
Bracket Option • Competitive mounting package	No cost	Specify *with competitive mounting package.*
• Flush mounting package	No cost	Specify *with flush mounting package* and paint color number for end cap covers.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Dimensions H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24K**	$483
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36K**	$513
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48K**	$555
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KC**	$558
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KC**	$588
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KC**	$630
With Daisy Chain Cords					
9¼"	25"	1¾"	17 watts	**LSM24KD**	$525
9¼"	37"	1¾"	25 watts	**LSM36KD**	$555
9¼"	49"	1¾"	32 watts	**LSM48KD**	$597

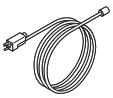
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Related Products

Daisy Chain Starter Cord

Quantity in Package	Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
1	78"	**LS1FSC**	$ 67
6	78"	**LS6FSC**	$402



Tip: Use with Standard shelf light with daisy chain cord only. Do not order with Utility2.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Utility2 Shelf Lights X10/21

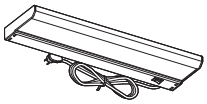
Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: Specification guidelines can be found on the next page.

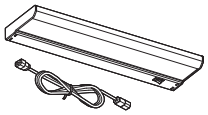
Tip: Cord on stand alone light has right-hand exit. Cord on daisy chain light has off center exit.

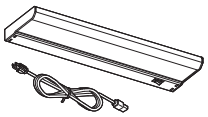
Tip: Because shelf lights are usually recessed, black is the standard paint color. Paint colors other than black have an upcharge.

Tip: If an optional paint color is selected for the housing, the electrical switches and end caps will remain black plastic.



Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.





Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

▶For more information on daisy chaining, see page 290.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 280	• Light housing with right-hand on-off switch: black paint • End cap cord managers: black plastic only • Cords: — Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only — Daisy chain, one 78" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only • Prismatic lens • Angled reflector: silver only • T8 3500K lamp • Ballast • Universal and flush mounting hardware package	1 Style number 2 Paint color number, if other than black (see options below) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Painted light housing other than black	+$29	Specify paint color number for housing.
Lens	• Batwing lens	+$38	Specify *with batwing lens.*

Specification Information

Electronic High-Power-Factor Ballast

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
With Standard Power Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24K2** X10/21	$322
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36K2** X10/21	$378
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48K2** X10/21	$421
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KC2** X10/21	$397
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KC2** X10/21	$453
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KC2** X10/21	$496
Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KD2** X10/21	$364
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KD2** X10/21	$420
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KD2** X10/21	$463
Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord					
6⅞"	25"	1⅝"	17 watts	**LSB24KS2** X10/21	$364
6⅞"	37"	1⅝"	25 watts	**LSB36KS2** X10/21	$420
6⅞"	49"	1⅝"	32 watts	**LSB48KS2** X10/21	$463

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

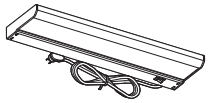
X10/21 = Last order entry
October 17, 2021

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Electronic Normal-Power-Factor Ballast



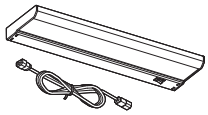
Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

With Standard Power Cord

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24M2** X10/21	$229
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36M2** X10/21	$285
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48M2** X10/21	$328

With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker

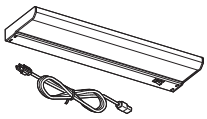
6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MC2** X10/21	$304
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MC2** X10/21	$360
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MC2** X10/21	$403



Tip: When ordering daisy chain with jumper cord there is no power supply.

Daisy Chain Light with 78" Jumper Cord

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MD2** X10/21	$271
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MD2** X10/21	$327
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MD2** X10/21	$370



Tip: Minimum of two fixtures for daisy chaining and maximum of 10.

▶ For more information on daisy chaining, see page 290.

Tip: When ordering starter light do not order a daisy chain starter cord.

Daisy Chain Starter Light with 9' Starter Cord

6 7/8"	25"	1 5/8"	17 watts	**LSB24MS2** X10/21	$271
6 7/8"	37"	1 5/8"	25 watts	**LSB36MS2** X10/21	$327
6 7/8"	49"	1 5/8"	32 watts	**LSB48MS2** X10/21	$370

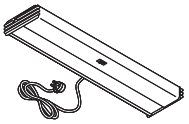
Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter light fixture and 1 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
3 lights	1 starter light fixture and 2 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
4 lights	1 starter light fixture and 3 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
5 lights	1 starter light fixture and 4 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
6 lights	1 starter light fixture and 5 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
7 lights	1 starter light fixture and 6 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
8 lights	1 starter light fixture and 7 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
9 lights	1 starter light fixture and 8 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures
10 lights	1 starter light fixture and 9 daisy chain light with jumper cord fixtures

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/21 = Last order entry October 17, 2021

Bottomline Shelf Lights



Tip: Daisy chaining shelf lights together extends power power from one fixture to another within workstations to help keep receptacles clear for other uses.
▶See page 290 for more information.

Tip: Daisy chaining is not allowed in Chicago. Local electrical codes vary, so you should consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of all electrical equipment.

Tip: When ordering with standard power cord or Chicago cord, daisy chaining is not possible.

Tip: When ordering the Bottomline shelf lights with daisy chain starter cord you do NOT need to order a starter cord or jumper cord.

▶Need help? Product details, page 282

Standard Includes

- Steel light housing: paint
- Mylar reflector
- Batwing lens
- Polycarbonate end caps: molded to match housing
- Cords:
  - —Standard and Chicago (including circuit breaker), 9' cord with three-prong plug at 45° angle: black plastic only
  - —Daisy chain, one 56" cord with modular connectors for daisy chaining: black plastic only
- Energy efficient electronic ballast
- Energy efficient 3500K T5 fluorescent light
- Universal spring brackets for recessed mount and screw-in for flush mount
- Tool free clips for New York application

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for housing and end caps:
0835 Black
7018 Pewter
7021 Dark Champagne

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Price
With Standard Power Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FT**	$289
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FT**	$310
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FT**	$334
With Chicago Cord Including Circuit Breaker					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTCHI**	$339
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTCHI**	$369
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTCHI**	$394
With Daisy Chain Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTY**	$320
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTY**	$339
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTY**	$361
With Daisy Chain Starter Cord					
4½"	23¼"	1¼"	14 watts	**L52FTS**	$320
4½"	35"	1¼"	21 watts	**L53FTS**	$339
4½"	46¾"	1¼"	28 watts	**L54FTS**	$361

Specification Guidelines

Application	Requirement
2 lights	1 starter fixture and 1 daisy chain fixture
3 lights	1 starter fixture and 2 daisy chain fixtures
4 lights	1 starter fixture and 3 daisy chain fixtures
5 lights	1 starter fixture and 4 daisy chain fixtures
6 lights	1 starter fixture and 5 daisy chain fixtures

Note: Daisy chaining minimum of two fixtures; maximum of six fixtures.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

LED Shelf Lights

Tip: Maximum number of lights that can be daisy chained is three lights.

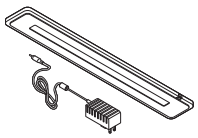
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 284 • Aluminum extrusion with plastic cover • Power supply with cord • Soft touch switch • Thin profile accommodates recessed and low profile flush mounting • Ultra energy efficient LED light source • Universal magnetic mounting • Polycarbonate matte film diffuser • Continuous dimming	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for cover: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Mounting • Fastener kit for use with wood shelf	+$8	Specify *with fastener kit.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

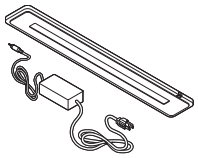
LED Standard Light



Tip: LED standard light comes with a 9' 18 watt power supply.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18**	$392

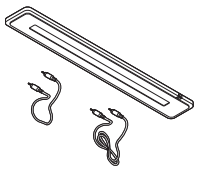
LED Daisy Chain Starter Light



Tip: Daisy chain starter light comes with a 60 watt power supply that will support up to three lights in series (11' cord; 6' from power supply to power outlet, 5' from power supply to fixture). Does not include daisy chain jumper cords.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YA**	$422

LED Daisy Chain Secondary Light



Tip: Daisy chain secondary light does not come with a power supply. Daisy chain cord package (8" and 30") comes standard with each secondary light.

D	W	H	Lamp Wattage	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
2½"	18"	½"	9.6 watts	**LSL18YB**	$385

LED Linear Shelf Lights

Tip: The power supply for the 17" stand alone only uses a straight plug with a 9' 18 watt 24 volt wall transformer. The power supply for the 31", 44", 58", or 17" starter light uses a 11' 60 watt compact in-line brick with straight plug.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 286	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

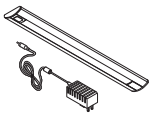
- Task light and mounting bracket: 4231 Arctic White
- Power supply with cord: black
- Soft touch switch
- Magnetic and wood mounting brackets
- Continuous range dimmer
- Automatic turn off program
- Color temperature 3500K

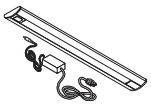
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Painted light housing in 0835 Black	+$ 13	Specify *with 0835 Black.*
Occupancy Sensor • 17"W, 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter	+$145	Specify *with occupancy sensor.*
High Output • 17"W with stand alone, starter, or secondary	+$ 91	Specify *with high output.*
• 31"W, 44"W, and 58"W with stand alone or daisy chain starter, or secondary	+$155	Specify *with high output.*

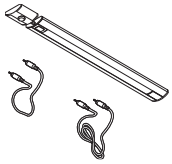
Specification Information

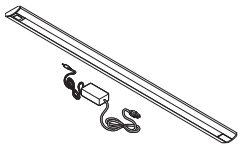
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
17" Stand Alone Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17**	$297
17" Daisy Chain Starter Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YA**	$346
17" Daisy Chain Secondary Light				
2"	17"	7/10"	**LLL17YB**	$259
31" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light				
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31**	$481
31" Daisy Chain Secondary Light				
2"	31"	7/10"	**LLL31YB**	$399

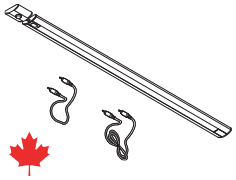
▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**









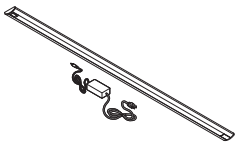


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

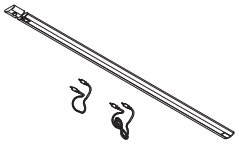
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price



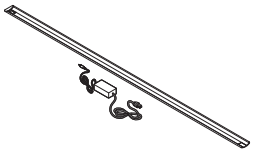
44" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44**	$638



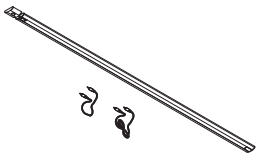
44" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	44"	7/10"	**LLL44YB**	$535



58" Stand Alone or Daisy Chain Starter Light

2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58**	$818



58" Daisy Chain Secondary Light

2"	58"	7/10"	**LLL58YB**	$578

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Vertical Wire Managers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291 • Vertical wire manager: 6000 Black plastic or 6659 Light Grey plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 602.

Specification Information

Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
13"	**ZWM13**	$18
20"	**ZWM20**	$19

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Surface Materials

Surface Materials	**602**
Wood Matrix	**608**
Paint Color Availability Matrix	**610**
Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics	**612**
Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes	**614**
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	**616**
Wood Veneer Grain Directions	**618**
How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces	**620**

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see *steelcase.com/surface-materials*.

Surface Materials Binders include:
- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available paints for Victor2.
Tip: All products may not be available in all colors listed below.
▶ See page 610 for an overview of the paint colors available on each component.

Ⓔ = Established

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
4242 Milk

Textured Paint
7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog Ⓔ
7237 Slate Ⓔ
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7250 Sterling Dark Solid
7278 Dark Bronze
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint
4728 Nickel Metallic
4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint
7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Lux Coatings
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B26 Smoked Mica
4B27 Blue Steel
4B28 Silver Lilac
4B29 Cast Iron
4B30 Bright Gold

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint
7241 Arctic White
7278 Dark Bronze

Textured Paint
7360 Merle

Price Group 2

Standard Paint
0835 Black

Smooth Metallic Paint
4799 Platinum Metallic

Price Group 3

Accent Paint
1ATB Cloud
1ATG Rose Quartz
1ATH Olivine
1ATJ Sea Salt
1ATK Citrine
4AQ8 Wasabi
4AQ9 Scarlet
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX0 Flash
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BQ7 Fuchsia
4CZ1 Aubergine
4CZ2 Peacock
4CZ3 Jungle
4CZ4 Merlot
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CZ7 Saffron
4CZ8 Light Peacock
4EE9 Electric Indigo

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch
PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Laminate

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available laminates for Victor2.

Steelcase Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Applies to:
- Duo Storage boxes
- Doors
- Worksurfaces
- Laminate tiles
- Infills for FrameOne legs

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune

High-Pressure Laminate

Price Group 1

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber Ⓔ
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber Ⓔ

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream Ⓔ
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2811 Mist Ⓔ
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle Ⓔ
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood Ⓔ
2538 Clear Walnut
2592 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
2612 Marbled Maple Ⓔ*
2614 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ*
2615 Marbled Cherry Ⓔ*
2714 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Tip: 2535 Virginia Walnut, 2536 Blackwood, 2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry are not available on doors or bullnose laminate storage tops.

**2612 Marbled Maple, 2614 Chocolate Walnut, and 2615 Marbled Cherry have limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Price Group 2

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement**
2UH6 Sheetrock

***2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Applies to:
- Universal worksurfaces and storage tops

Price Group 3

Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of $77 U.S. per unit, plus the cost of the laminate.

High-Pressure Laminate pricing does not include premium or digitally printed patterns from any suppliers. Laminate cost may also vary for basic or standard laminates from other suppliers. Please contact the OLL consultant at 616.475.2426 for pricing. The cost of the laminate will be added to your invoice as a separate line on the acknowledgement.

When processing orders for Open Line Laminate, on Universal worksurfaces, and Universal Storage tops specify 2900 in the laminate finish field and enter the OLL manufacturer information. Enter the required edge finish as you would a standard laminate.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements
To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:
- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Ⓔ = Established

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the woodgrain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Applies to:
- End trim
- Top caps
- Tiles
- Wood junctions
- Worksurfaces
- Infills for FrameOne legs

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available veneers for Victor2.

Veneer

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry Ⓔ
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore
3042 QC/OP Ash
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Open-Pore
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak

Rift-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer
36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Open-Pore, Natural Veneer
3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Wood Group 1

Open-Pore Planked Veneer
3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Full-Fill

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or field-installed top only.

Wood Group 2

Flat-Cut Full-Fill

3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414 FC/FF Natural Cherry (E)
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple (E)
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut (E)
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3734 FC/FF Black Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill

3224 QC/FF Clear Maple
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple (E)
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut (E)
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut

Quarter-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3394 QC/FF Black Walnut

Rift-Cut Full-Fill

3604 RC/FF Desert Oak

Wood Group 3

Flat-Cut Full-Fill, Natural Veneer

3084 FC/FF Washed Walnut

(E) = Established

Premium Veneers

A selection of Premium veneers in this collection are available on most Steelcase brand products. The collection will be available as close to standard leadtimes as possible. However, because adequate supplies of veneer and solids must be secured, all orders will be scheduled individually. Leadtimes will vary based on Premium veneer and Premium solids availability at the time the order is placed. The collection is Graded-In Wood Group 3, and supported like standard veneers to make ordering easy. Please see the Steelcase surface materials section on *village.steelcase.com* for sample information and product line availability. All premium veneers are in clear-coat.

Wood Group 3

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneer and matching edge bands are available on most Steelcase brand products. Composites, for use as a solid nosing substitute, are not available. Steelcase does not recommend mixing composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Graded-In as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Wood Group 1

Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JDX FC/OP Oak Composite
3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite

Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3GGX QC/OP Zebrano Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3ZNX QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A $500 stain matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The $500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The $500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A $1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a $1,000 fee at any point within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the $1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the $1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Cabby legs with glides
- Adjustable-height leg with glides
- Universal table bases

4140 Arctic White Gloss
4144 Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Elliptical legs

9201 Polished Chrome

Applies to:
- 2½" round grommet

9201 Polished Chrome
9211 Nickel

Plated Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Waterfall and rod pulls

9211 Nickel
9212 Silver

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580 Ice White

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:
- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538 Satin

Ⓔ = Established

Plastic

Steelcase Surfaces

Tip: Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

Applies to:
- Enhanced off-module frame attachment brackets
- Vertical wire managers

6000 Black
6659 Light Grey Ⓔ

Applies to:
- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate
- 1 mm edge profile on Universal storage High-Pressure Laminate tops

6000 Black
6001 Coffee
6009 Arctic White
6034 Natural Cherry
6036 Medium Cherry
6037 Winter on Maple
6038 Blonde on Maple Ⓔ
6041 Natural Walnut Ⓔ
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6169 Stone
6170 Mocha
61AA Persian Salt
61AB Rose
61AC Indigo
61AD Green Citrine
61AE Dark Olivine
61AF Cloudy
6213 Acacia
6219 Clear Oak
6231 Graphic Walnut
6234 Clear Cherry Ⓔ
6237 Clear Maple
6242 Virginia Walnut
6243 Blackwood Ⓔ
6245 Clear Walnut
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6527 Merle
6615 Grey V5
6619 Ice Ⓔ
6631 Cream
6635 Dawn Ⓔ
6636 Mist
6654 Sand
6655 Warm White
6676 Marbled Maple Ⓔ
6677 Chocolate Walnut Ⓔ
6678 Marbled Cherry Ⓔ
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone
66WA Grey Kingswood
66WB Planked Walnut
66WD Resolute Walnut
66WE Natural Recon
66WF Smoked Walnut
6703 Ash Wenge
6704 Storm Wenge
6705 Bisque Wenge
6706 Clay Wenge
6707 Ash Noce
6708 Bisque Noce
6709 Clay Noce
6710 Storm Noce
6T02 Fawn Cypress
6T04 Saddle Oak
6T05 Veranda Teak
6T07 Walnut Heights
6T08 Aggregate
6T09 Gravel
6T10 Cement
6T12 Sheetrock

Applies to:
- P-edge on Universal systems worksurfaces and tables with High-Pressure Laminate

6000 Black
6009 Arctic White
6052 Milk
6053 Seagull
6249 Platinum Solid
6271 Plywood
6612 Grey V2 Ⓔ
6615 Grey V5
6654 Sand
6694 Slate
6695 Midnight
6697 Fog
6698 Fieldstone

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Vertical Surface Fabric

▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

Applies to:
- Knit screens

B902 Soft White
B903 Fog
B904 Sand

Applies to:
- Non-tackable tiles
- Tackable acoustical tiles
- High-performance acoustical tiles
- Hutch kit tackboards

*Not available on 81"H enhanced monolithic tiles.
**Not available on hutch kit tackboards.
+Not available on non-tackable tiles.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus* Ⓔ
P123 Portico
P124 Opus
P125 Cusp
P126 Artifact

Alloy
P525 Polar
P526 Skim
P527 Bubbly
P528 Tern
P529 Shore
P530 Asti
P531 Silver
P532 Oxide
P533 Element
P534 Construct
P535 Currency
P536 Iron

Boccie*
P200 New Rice
P201 New Almond
P203 New Camel
P204 New Opal
P205 New Mist
P206 New Plum
P208 New Spearmint
P209 New Sky

Buzz2
5F03 Tomato
5F04 Red Ⓔ
5F05 Burgundy
5F06 Sky Ⓔ
5F07 Blue
5F08 Navy
5F15 Stone
5F16 Grey
5F17 Black
5G50 Dunegrass
5G51 Sable
5G55 Pumpkin
5G57 Rouge
5G59 Meadow
5G61 Cyan
5G62 Atlantic
5G63 Crocus
5G64 Alpine
5G65 Tornado

Charm
P505 Shell
P506 Mimosa
P507 Birch
P508 Sparkle
P509 Ginkgo
P510 Debut
P511 Clover
P513 Twilight

Lapel
P409 Cement
P410 Pebble
P411 Beech
P412 Dune
P414 Sprout
P416 Maple
P417 Slate

Optic**
P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P551 Glimmer

Pianista
P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Ⓔ = Established

Rhythm+
P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony Ⓔ
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel
P515 Sugar
P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce
P524 Boost

Price Group 2

Ashanti Reverse Ⓔ
5640 Silver Frost

Bariolage
G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante Ⓔ
G202 New Cantata Ⓔ
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata

Bouquet* Ⓔ
P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Code
5FA1 Fossil
5FA2 Gabbro
5FA3 Reed
5FA4 Bluff
5FA5 Sea Salt
5FA6 Cannon
5FA7 Tussah
5FA8 Mica
5FA9 Ecru
5FB1 Bamboo

Flip: Orbit
5F85 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F86 Hummus Ⓔ
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto Ⓔ
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: TexHex
5F75 Mud Pie Ⓔ
5F76 Hummus Ⓔ
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto Ⓔ
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco
G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut Ⓔ
G017 Flint Ⓔ

Intersection
P210 Silhouette
P211 Summit
P212 Chalk
P213 Lace
P214 Sea Salt
P215 Lagoon
P216 Electric Indigo
P217 Indigo
P218 Jungle
P219 Green Citrine
P220 Olivine
P221 Rose Quartz
P222 Mulberry
P223 Tango
P224 Scarlet
P225 Saffron
P226 Mousse

Latch
P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano Ⓔ
N002 Delft
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olivine

Stencil
P455 Midnight
P456 Mulberry
P457 Cracked Pepper
P458 Denim
P459 Chartreuse
P460 Bittersweet
P461 Mauvelous
P462 Bermuda
P463 Concrete
P464 Orchid
P465 Parchment
P466 Silk
P467 Sea Salt
P468 Honeydew
P469 Sepia

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Seating Upholstery

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available fabrics for Divisio side screen.

▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available upholstery colors.

Applies to:
- Mobile pedestal cushion top
- Basic cushion enhanced

** Not available on basic cushion enhanced*

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Era
Jacks Ⓔ
Link
New Black
Playground Ⓔ
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Trails
Foundation*
New Black
Nitelights
Stand In*
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja – Cradle to Cradle Certified™ Silver
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix
Silk

Price Group 6

Brisa*

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio*

Leather

Steelcase Leather*

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit *steelcase.com/surface-materials* under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit *www.steelcase.com*

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call (1.888.783.3522) or send an email to line-one@steelcase.com.

Wood Matrix

Wood

Legend

- • = Not Available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill
- QC = Quarter-cut
- RC = Rift-cut

	Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
Flat Cut							
Cherry							
3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3404 FC/FF Clear Cherry (Aged)	FF	•	•	•	•	•	■
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3424 FC/FF Medium Cherry	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Maple							
3522 FC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3524 FC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3544 FC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3592 FC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
Walnut							
3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnute	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3064 FC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3704 FC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3714 FC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3754 FC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3764 FC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3774 FC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Wood

Legend

- • = Not Available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established
- OP = Open-pore
- FF = Full-fill
- QC = Quarter-cut
- RC = Rift-cut

	Fill Level	Montage End Trims	Montage Top Caps	Montage Wood Junction Kits	Montage Tiles	Universal Storage	Universal Overhead
Quarter Cut							
Maple							
3222 QC/OP Clear Maple*	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3224 QC/FF Clear Maple*	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3292 QC/OP Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3294 QC/FF Blonde on Maple Ⓔ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Walnut							
3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3304 QC/FF Clear Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3314 QC/FF Natural Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut Ⓔ	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3354 QC/FF Medium Walnut Ⓔ	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3364 QC/FF Dark Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3374 QC/FF Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3384 QC/FF Graphite Walnut	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•
Rift Cut							
3602 RC/OP Desert Oak	OP	■	■	■	■	■	■
3604 RC/FF Desert Oak	FF	•	•	•	•	•	•

*Due to the nature of clear coat on the maple species, a sign-off sheet will be required prior to orders being accepted for this finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370

Paint Color Availability Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

	Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)	4242 Milk	Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7236 Fog Ⓔ	7237 Slate Ⓔ	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	7278 Dark Bronze	7360 Merle	Paint Price Group 2 (Smooth)	0835 Black
Frames and Tiles																
Enhanced monolithic frames		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Enhanced standard frames		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Enhanced 10"H and 20"H single stack-on frames		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Enhanced off-module frames		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Desk-height cavities		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Horizontal filler strips		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Single pocket door		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Vertical slot cover		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Trim components		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Wall attachment brackets		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Tiles		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Glass tiles		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Doors frames		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Storage																
Universal storage		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Universal overhead bins and shelves, upmount bin brackets, and hutch kits		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Montage pedestals		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Duo storage legs and brackets		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•		•
Duo storage steel interior cover		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Worksurfaces, Desks, and Tables																
Cantilevers, off-module worksurface brackets, and end panels		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Universal legs, double post C-Legs, and columns		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
Cabby legs		•		■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	•		•
Adjustable-height legs		•		■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•		•
Elliptical legs		•		•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•		•
Universal table bases		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•
FrameOne legs and supports		■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■
Lighting																
Shelf lights		•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■

Paint Price Group 2 (Metallic)	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)
4728 Nickel Metallic	**4B20** Obsidian
4743 Mineral Metallic	**4B22** Matte Brass
4744 Pearl Metallic	**4B23** Burnished Bronze
4750 Champagne Metallic	**4B24** Night Bronze
4752 Steel Metallic Ⓔ	**4B25** Matte Copper
4788 Gold Dust Metallic Ⓔ	**4B26** Smoked Mica
4798 Sterling Metallic	**4B27** Blue Steel
4799 Platinum Metallic	**4B28** Silver Lilac
4803 Near Black Metallic	**4B29** Cast Iron
7245 Carbon Metallic	**4B30** Bright Gold
7246 Midnight Metallic	

■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	□	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

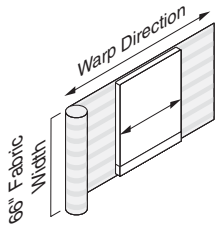
Legend

- • = Not Available
- ■ = Available
- □ = Available with exceptions
- Ⓔ = Established

Specification Guidelines for Directional Fabrics

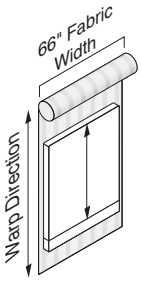
Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of panel surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

Warp Horizontal



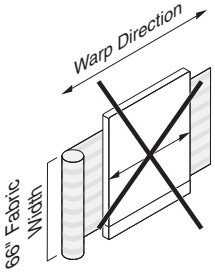
The standard application direction of fabric on Montage tiles 60"H or less is warp horizontal. Standard Steelcase fabrics were designed for this application direction.

Warp Vertical

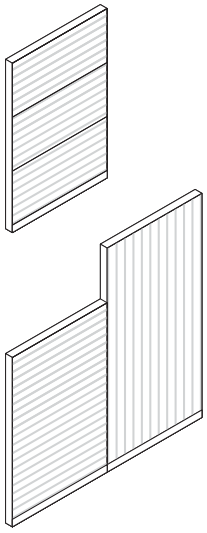


Warp vertical is applied to all 81"H tiles. It also is an option on shorter tiles to accommodate fabrics designed for vertical application–most commonly COMs–or for shorter tiles being used with 81"H tiles.

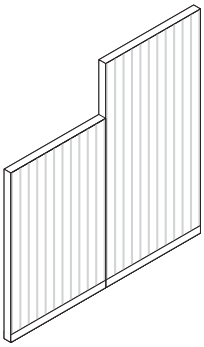
Warp Horizontal



Fabric on 81"H tiles cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.



The combination of tall tiles (81"H with warp vertical) with short tiles (60"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.



Warp direction on short panels can be specified vertical to match tall panels, or select a non-directional fabric.

Fabric Direction Decision Process

1 Does your installation combine fabric-covered tiles 81"H with shorter frames and tiles?

NO → Done. You don't need to take any special steps.

YES

2 Are any of the selected fabrics directional? ▶See next page.

NO → Done. You don't need to take any special steps.

YES

3 You may want to specify "warp vertical" option on all tiles less than 81"H.

Tip: Not every installation requires that all panels have the same fabric direction. You may not have to specify matching fabric directions on tall and short panels,

- *if they are not going to be used together, or*
- *if you like the appearance of contrasting fabric directions.*

Tip: You may want to specify fabric direction if you are trying to match existing panels.

Fabric-covered tiles ordered before October 16, 1995, were fabricated with warp horizontal or warp vertical depending on the fabric. Now all tiles will be warp horizontal.
Tip: If you're ordering tiles to match those in an existing installation, you may want to specify the fabric with warp vertical.
▶See table at right.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or re-upholstery of tile surfaces due to incorrect specifications.

Application Topics

Surface materials consultants are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification about COM availability, testing, yardage requirements, etc. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

Enhanced Panels

Fabric		13"H & 20"H Tiles Before October 16, 1995	13"H & 20"H Tiles October 16, 1995 and After	40"H Tiles	60"H Tiles	81"H Tiles
Abacus Ⓔ	D	•	H	H	H	•
Alloy	D	•	H	H	H	V
Bariolage	D	•	H	H	H	V
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	ND	•	H	H	H	V
Boccie	D	•	H	H	H	•
Bouquet Ⓔ	D	•	H	H	H	•
Buzz2	ND	•	H	H	V	V
Code	D	•	H	H	H	V
Flip: Orbit	D	•	H	H	H	•
Flip: TexHex	D	•	H	H	H	•
Fresco	D	H	HO	HO	HO	V
Lapel	D	H	H	H	H	V
Latch	D	•	H	H	H	V
Milano Ⓔ	D	H	H	H	H	V
Optic	D	•	H	H	H	V
Pianista	D	•	HO	HO	HO	•
Rhythm	D	•	H	H	H	V
Stencil	ND	•	H	H	H	V
Tinsel	D	•	H	H	H	•

D = Directional
ND = Non-directional
H = Warp Horizontal
HO = Horizontal only
V = Warp Vertical
• = Not Available
Ⓔ = Established

Recommended Worksurface Edge Finishes

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Fiber Laminate		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber (E)	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2862 Stucco Fiber (E)	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro Laminate		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
Patina Laminate		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey V5	6000 Black
Solid Laminate		
24H1 Satin White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
24H2 Satin Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
24H3 Satin Stone	6169 Stone	6527 Merle
24H4 Satin Mocha	6170 Mocha	6527 Merle
2722 Cream (E)	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2811 Mist (E)	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HAA Persian Salt	61AA Persian Salt	6249 Platinum Solid
2HAB Rose	61AB Rose	6053 Seagull
2HAC Indigo	61AC Indigo	6527 Merle
2HAD Green Citrine	61AD Green Citrine	6527 Merle
2HAE Dark Olivine	61AE Dark Olivine	6249 Platinum Solid
2HAF Cloudy	61AF Cloudy	6249 Platinum Solid
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle Laminate		
2820 Coffee Speckle (E)	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice (E)	6697 Fog

▶ **Continued on next page**

(E) = Established

▶ Continued from previous page

Recommended Edge Colors for Universal Products—High-Pressure Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify. Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm or 1 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Textured Laminate		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	— —
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey V2 E
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	— —
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	6T08 Aggregate	6612 Gray V2 E
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	6T09 Gravel	6615 Gray V5
2UH4 Cement	6T10 Cement	6636 Mist
2UH6 Sheetrock	6T12 Sheetrock	6654 Sand
Woodgrain Laminate		
2406 Clear Cherry E	6234 Clear Cherry E	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood E	6243 Blackwood E	6000 Black
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2592 Blonde on Maple E	6038 Blonde on Maple E	6654 Sand
2612 Marbled Maple E	6676 Marbled Maple E	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut E	6677 Chocolate Walnut E	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry E	6678 Marbled Cherry E	6000 Black
2714 Natural Walnut E	6041 Natural Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia	6655 Warm White Solid
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce	6612 Grey V2 E
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey V2 E
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce	6615 Grey V5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey V5
2HWA Grey Kingswood	66WA Grey Kingswood	6654 Sand
2HWB Planked Walnut	66WB Planked Walnut	6655 Warm White Solid
2HWD Resolute Walnut	66WD Resolute Walnut	6698 Fieldstone
2HWE Natural Recon	66WE Natural Recon	6654 Sand
2HWF Smoked Walnut	66WF Smoked Walnut	6249 Platinum Solid

E = Established

Directional Laminate Grain Directions

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate

Universal Tables—High-Pressure Laminate

Straight Table

Transition Table

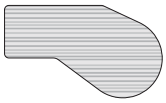
Corner, 120° Table

Capsule Table

Spanner Table

Peninsula Table

Tapered Peninsula Table



Bubble Jetty Table

Round Table

Square Table

Rectangle Table

Oval Table

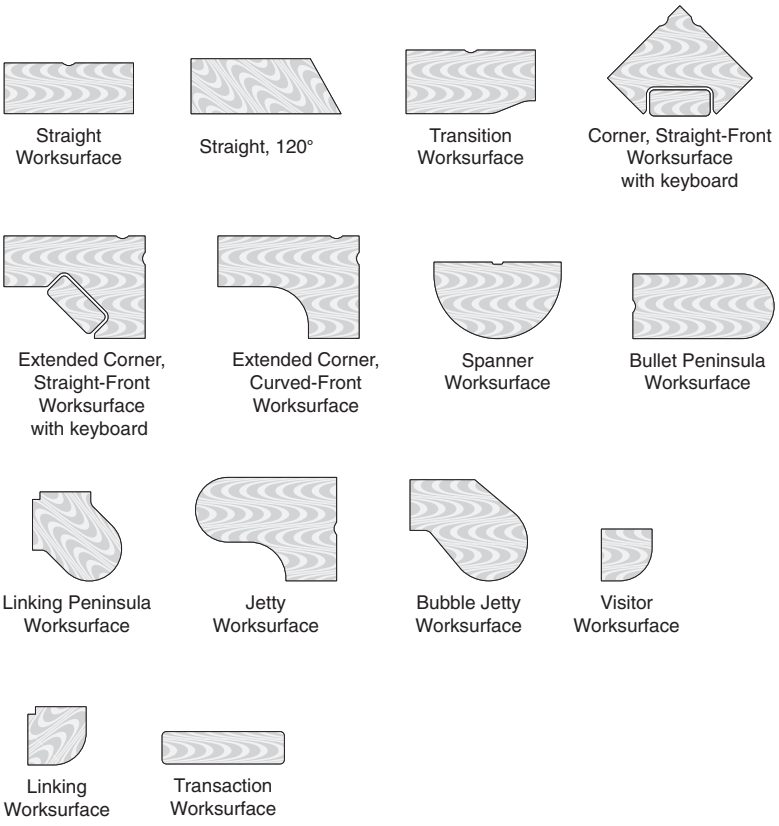
Hex Conference Table

Wood Veneer Grain Directions

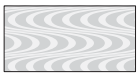
Natural wood veneers, unlike composite veneers, do not have mitered corner surfaces.

The appearance of wood veneer may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90-degree angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.

Universal Systems Worksurfaces—Wood Veneer

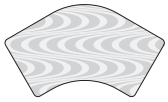


Universal Tables—Wood Veneer

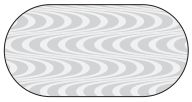


Straight Table

Transition Table



Corner, 120° Table

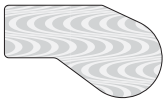


Capsule Table

Spanner Table

Peninsula Table

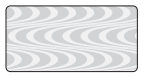
Tapered Peninsula Table



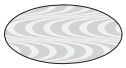
Bubble Jetty Table

Round Table

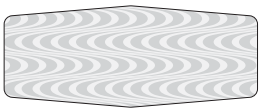
Square Table



Rectangle Table



Oval Table



Hex Conference Table

How to Care for Laminate and Wood Surfaces

Laminate

Cleaning

Wiping with a damp cloth will remove general soiling and water-borne stains. If needed, use a hard-surface, all-purpose cleaner such as Formula 409, Fantastik, Top Job, Mr. Clean, etc. Some oil-borne stains may require the use of a dry-cleaning fluid. To fill scratches in woodgrain laminate tops, use an oak, walnut, or mahogany putty stick (available at paint supply and hardware stores).

Wood

Protection

Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing.

Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipment and accessories.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them across the surface, to avoid scratching the surface.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the worksurface to ensure even aging.

Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface, to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight.

Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

Cleaning

Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

Dusting
Clean with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

Cleaning
Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

Waxing
Quality spray wax may be applied sparingly twice a year. Excessive waxing may result in a wax build-up which feels sticky and attracts an unusual amount of dirt. For information about how to remove this wax, contact your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Hardware
Clean metal finishes with a non-abrasive cleaner. Apply the cleaner sparingly, making sure that it does not come into contact with the wood. Wipe the hardware dry with a clean, soft cloth.

Help with Repair and Maintenance
Wood is a "forgiving" material which usually can be repaired. If your worksurface is damaged, call your facilities department or Steelcase dealer.

Many Steelcase dealers offer maintenance contracts for your convenience. Contact your dealer for more information.

Resources

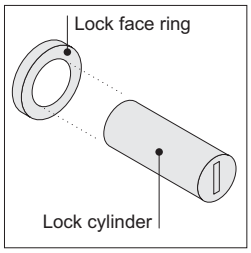
Lock and Keying 622

Style Number Index 624

Lock and Keying Options

Universal Steel Storage

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exception: Pocket doors are available keyed random only. Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶See below.

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
— XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$28	Specify *with master key random.*

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶See example at right.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
— XF Master Key

Key Specific

FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
— XF Master Key

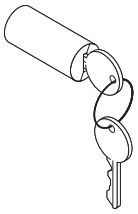
Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
— XF Master Key

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
April 2021

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+$28 each	Specify *master key random*.
Master key specific	+$28 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+$28 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

- **Color**
- **Style Number**
- **U.S. Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201FR**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250FR**	No cost

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	$28

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	**LOCK9201XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250XF**	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	$28

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	498	Wire Guide Clip
800DV12	569	Dividers
800DV6	569	Dividers
800RW	569	Rail
877102002SR	623	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	623	Standard Lock Tool
98765	497	Termination Plate
98766	497	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	497	Cord Reels
98768	498	Cable Storage Tray
98863	348	Dx Cable Grom
999CHT	498	Wire Clips
ASHC1921X1	463	Plastic Drawer
AWAG2	495	Round Grommet
AWDR	582	Victor2 Display
AWRF254836	581	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRF256036	581	Victor2 Freestanding Unit
AWRM183636	578	Victor2 Mobile Unit
AWTS	582	Victor2 Tray Shelf
AWVBC	495	Power/Data Box
AWVBD	495	Power/Power Box
AWVBP	495	Data/Data Box
AWVW	499	Wire Mgr
BADJ	483	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4	483	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4C	483	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJ4M	483	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BADJC	483	U Tbl Adj-Hgt Leg
BB042	334	Beam
BB048	334	Beam
BB060	334	Beam
BB072	334	Beam
BB084	334	Beam
BB096	334	Beam
BB108	334	Beam
BB120	334	Beam
BCAB	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4C	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCAB4M	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCABC	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BCL	485	U Tbl Dbl Post C-Leg
BDTD54MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD66MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage
BDTD78MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS54MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS66MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage
BDTS78MTL	574	Duo Tall Storage
BDTSPTL	575	Duo Tall Storage Seismic Pkg
BEL2142	479	U Tbl Oval
BEL25	484	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL27	484	U Tbl Elliptical Leg
BEL3042	479	U Tbl Oval
BEL3060	479	Univ Tbl Oval
BEL3648	479	U Tbl Oval
BEL3672	479	U Tbl Oval
BEL4278	479	U Tbl Oval
BEL4896	479	U Tbl Oval
BFB223636	470	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224242	470	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB224848	470	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334242	470	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFB334848	470	U Tbl Cnr, 120°
BFENCEVPT	332	Fence Vert Post Tube
BFJ2472L	475	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2472R	475	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478L	475	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ2478R	475	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072L	475	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3072R	475	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078L	475	Univ Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFJ3078R	475	U Tbl Bubl Jetty
BFK2448	471	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3060	471	U Tbl Capsule
BFK3672	471	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4284	471	U Tbl Capsule
BFK4896	471	U Tbl Capsule
BFP2736	473	U Tbl Pnsl
BFR30	476	U Tbl Round
BFR36	476	U Tbl Round
BFR42	476	U Tbl Round
BFR48	476	U Tbl Round
BFR54	476	U Tbl Round
BFRQ24	477	U Tbl Square
BFRQ30	477	Univ Tbl Square
BFRQ36	477	U Tbl Square
BFRQ42	477	U Tbl Square
BFRQ48	477	U Tbl Square
BFRQ54	477	U Tbl Square
BFRR3660	478	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3666	478	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR3672	478	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4284	478	U Tbl Rectangle
BFRR4896	478	U Tbl Rectangle
BFS2430	467	U Tbl Str
BFS2436	467	U Tbl Str
BFS2442	467	Univ Tbl Str
BFS2448	467	U Tbl Str
BFS2454	467	U Tbl Str
BFS2460	467	U Tbl Str
BFS2466	467	U Tbl Str
BFS2472	467	U Tbl Str
BFS2478	467	U Tbl Str
BFS3036	467	U Tbl Str
BFS3042	467	U Tbl Str
BFS3048	467	U Tbl Str
BFS3054	467	U Tbl Str
BFS3060	467	U Tbl Str
BFS3066	467	U Tbl Str
BFS3072	467	U Tbl Str

Style Number	Page	Description
BFS3078	467	U Tbl Str
BFSP48	472	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP52	472	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP60	472	U Tbl Spnr
BFSP64	472	U Tbl Spnr
BFTP48	474	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BFTP60	474	U Tbl Taprd Pnsl
BHEX3660	480	Univ Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3666	480	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX3672	480	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX4296	480	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48120	480	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48150	480	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHEX48180	480	U Tbl Hex Conf
BHHCX	434	Connector
BHHCY	434	Connector
BHHCZ	434	Connector
BNCAB	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4C	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCAB4M	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNCABC	482	U Tbl Cabby Leg
BNPL	485	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4	485	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4C	485	U Tbl Post Leg
BNPL4M	485	U Tbl Pkg Four
BNPLC	485	U Tbl Post Leg
BPDSSB	492	Slatwall Attch Brkt
BPDSSWPL	492, 520	Pwr & Data Stp w/Crd
BPDSWB	492	WS Attachment Brkt
BPDSWSPL	492	Power and Data Strip
BPL	485	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4	485	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4C	485	U Tbl Post Leg
BPL4M	485	U Tbl Pkg Four
BPLC	485	U Tbl Post Leg
BT26	481	Univ Tbl Base
BT36	481	Univ Tbl Base
BX26	481	U Tbl Base
BX36	481	U Tbl Base
BXP36	333	X-Post w/Large Base
BXPS36	333	X-Post w/Small Base
BYP36	333	Y-Post w/Large Base
BYPS36	333	Y-Post w/Small Base
BZC243060	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC243066	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC243072	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC243078	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC302460	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC302466	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC302472	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC302478	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC303660	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC303666	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC303672	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC303678	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC363060	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC363066	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC363072	469	U Tbl Trans
BZC363078	469	U Tbl Trans
CBRKTS	331	Flr Anchor Bracket
DALK24	488	Knit Screen
DALK30	488	Knit Screen
DALK36	488	Knit Screen
DALK42	488	Knit Screen
DAVC	496	Cable Riser
DAVCE	496	Cable Riser Extn
DSCLAMP	488	Pair of Attchmt Clamp
DVSS2912	489	Divisio Side Screen
FMVF	435	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
GQTUHCX	434	Connector
GQTUHCY	434	Connector
GQTUHCZ	434	Connector
HSCB	439	Mounting Bracket Package
HSOCB	439	Mounting Bracket Package
KDIV02	570	Bookends
KDIV20	570	Bookends
L52FT	596	Bottomline
L52FTCHI	596	Bottomline
L52FTS	596	Bottomline
L52FTY	596	Bottomline
L53FT	596	Bottomline
L53FTCHI	596	Bottomline
L53FTS	596	Bottomline
L53FTY	596	Bottomline
L54FT	596	Bottomline
L54FTCHI	596	Bottomline
L54FTS	596	Bottomline
L54FTY	596	Bottomline
LLL17	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YA	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL17YB	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL31YB	598	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44	599	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL44YB	599	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58	599	LED Linear Shelf Light
LLL58YB	599	LED Linear Shelf Light
LOCK9201FR	623	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9201XF	623	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250FR	623	Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250XF	623	Lock Cylinder
LS1FSC	593	Daisy Chain Cord
LS6FSC	593	Daisy Chain Cord
LSB24K2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KC2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KD2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24KS2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24M2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MC2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light

Style Number	Page	Description
LSB24MD2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB24MS2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36K2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KC2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KD2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36KS2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36M2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MC2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MD2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB36MS2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48K2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KC2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KD2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48KS2	594	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48M2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MC2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MD2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSB48MS2	595	Utility2 Shelf Light
LSL18	597	LED Light
LSL18YA	597	LED Light
LSL18YB	597	LED Light
LSM24K	592	Standard Light
LSM24KC	592	Standard Light
LSM24KD	592	Standard Light
LSM36K	592	Standard Light
LSM36KC	592	Standard Light
LSM36KD	592	Standard Light
LSM48K	592	Standard Light
LSM48KC	592	Standard Light
LSM48KD	592	Standard Light
PTDMGB1	493	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	493	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	493	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	493	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	494	Comm Sphere
PTRSGB1	494	Power Comm Port
RAACT1	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT2	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACT3	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW1	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW2	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW3	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW30	571	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW36	571	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW4	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW42	571	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW5	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW6	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW7	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACW8	572	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWD	571	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWE	571	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWF	571	Counterweight Pkg
RAACWR	571	Counterweight Retro Kit
RAANBRK	572	Anchor Bracket Pkg
RAHF30	568	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF36	568	Hanging Folder Bars
RAHF42	568	Hanging Folder Bars
RASTDIV30	570	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV36	570	Shelf Div Assembly
RASTDIV42	570	Shelf Div Assembly
RATCL18108_	564	Square Edge Top
RATCL1860_	564	Square Edge Top
RATCL1866_	564	Square Edge Top
RATCL1872_	564	Square Edge Top
RATCL1878_	564	Square Edge Top
RATCL1884_	564	Square Edge Top
RATCL1890_	564	Square Edge Top
RATCL1896_	564	Square Edge Top
RATCL24108_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL2460_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL2466_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL2472_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL2490_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL2496_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL3636_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL3672_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL4836_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCL4872_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW1860_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW1866_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW1872_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW1878_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW1884_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW1890_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW1896_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW2460_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW2466_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW2472_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW2490_	565	Square Edge Top
RATCW2496_	565	Square Edge Top
RATF1830F	563	Steel Security Top
RATF1830P	563	Steel Security Top
RATF1836F	563	Steel Security Top
RATF1836P	563	Steel Security Top
RATF1842F	563	Steel Security Top
RATF1842P	563	Steel Security Top
RATF2430F	563	Steel Security Top
RATF2430P	563	Steel Security Top
RATF2436F	563	Steel Security Top
RATF2436P	563	Steel Security Top
RATL1830_	564	Square Edge Top
RATL1836_	564	Square Edge Top
RATL1842_	564	Square Edge Top
RATL2430_	564	Square Edge Top
RATL2436_	564	Square Edge Top
RATW1830_	565	Square Edge Top
RATW1836_	565	Square Edge Top
RATW1842_	565	Square Edge Top
RATW2430_	565	Square Edge Top

Style Number	Page	Description
RATW2436_	565	Square Edge Top
RBB24LMON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24MON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB24QCMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24QMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB24WMON	518	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30LMON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30MON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QCMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30WMON	518	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36LMON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36MON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QCMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36WMON	518	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42LMON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42MON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QCMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42WMON	518	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48LMON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48MON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB48QCMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48QMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB48WMON	518	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60LMON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60MON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QCMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60WMON	518	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66LMON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66MON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB66QCMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66QMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB66WMON	518	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72LMON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72MON	517	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB72QCMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72QMON	515	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB72WMON	518	Univ In the Case Bin
RBKHWM24	524	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM30	524	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	524	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	524	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	524	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	524	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	524	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	525	Vert Off-Module Brkt
RCHE1715	511	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1830	534	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1836	534	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE1842	534	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2315	511	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2430	534	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RCHE2436	534	Basic Cushion Enhanced
RDD182448LA_	543	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448LB_	544	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RA_	546	U Dual Door Tower
RDD182448RB_	546	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LA_	544	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244LB_	544	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RA_	546	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18244RB_	547	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LC_	545	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245LD_	545	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RC_	547	U Dual Door Tower
RDD18245RD_	547	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LA_	543	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448LB_	544	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RA_	546	U Dual Door Tower
RDD242448RB_	546	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LA_	544	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244LB_	544	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RA_	546	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24244RB_	547	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LC_	545	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245LD_	545	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RC_	547	U Dual Door Tower
RDD24245RD_	547	U Dual Door Tower
RDIV	523	Dividers
RDV1506	567	Dividers
RDV1512	567	Dividers
RDV151210	567	Dividers
RFF24244LR_	549	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LS_	549	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244LT_	549	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RR_	550	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RS_	550	U Full Front Tower
RFF24244RT_	550	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LU_	550	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LV_	550	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245LW_	551	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RU_	551	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RV_	551	U Full Front Tower
RFF24245RW_	551	U Full Front Tower
RHK24	519	Hutch Kit
RHK30	519	Hutch Kit
RHK36	519	Hutch Kit
RHK42	519	Hutch Kit
RHK48	519	Hutch Kit
RHK60	519	Hutch Kit
RHK66	519	Hutch Kit
RHK72	519	Hutch Kit
RHKCM	520	Hutch Kit Cable Manager
RHKESB	521	Hutch Connector Bracket
RHKRECPT	520	Hutch Kit Receptacle
RLF18301_	531	U One-High Lat File
RLF18301A_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301B_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File

Style Number	Page	Description
RLF18301C_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18301D_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18302_	533	U Lat File
RLF18303_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF18304_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF18305_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF18361_	531	U One-High Lat File
RLF18361A_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361B_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361C_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18361D_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18362_	533	U Lat File
RLF18363_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF18364_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF18365_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF18421_	531	U One-High Lat File
RLF18421A_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421B_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421C_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18421D_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF18422_	533	U Lat File
RLF18423_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF18424_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF18425_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF24301_	531	U One-High Lat File
RLF24301A_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301B_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301C_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24301D_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24302_	533	U Lat File
RLF24303_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF24304_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF24305_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF24361_	531	U One-High Lat File
RLF24361A_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361B_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361C_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24361D_	532	U 1.5-High Lat File
RLF24362_	533	U Lat File
RLF24363_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF24364_	560	Univ Lat File
RLF24365_	560	Univ Lat File
RPCW	463, 505	U Ped Counterwght
RPDC1830_	536	Cushion Top
RPDC1836_	536	Cushion Top
RPDC1842_	536	Cushion Top
RPDC2430_	536	Cushion Top
RPDC2436_	536	Cushion Top
RPF1825A_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1825B_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827A_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF1827B_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425A_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2425B_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427A_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF2427B_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025A_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3025B_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027A_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPF3027B_	503	U Fixed Pedestal
RPM1821C_	510	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827A_	510	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM1827B_	510	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2421C_	510	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427A_	510	U Mobile Pedestal
RPM2427B_	510	U Mobile Pedestal
RPULL15W	571	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL30W	571	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL36W	571	Wood Drawer Pull
RPULL42W	571	Wood Drawer Pull
RPXCK2518F	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2518P	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524F	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2524P	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530F	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2530P	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718F	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2718P	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724F	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2724P	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730F	506	U Conv Kit
RPXCK2730P	506	U Conv Kit
RPXDPT	568	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	568	Reference Shelf
RPXFMONFP	504	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPP	504	Univ Ped Filler
RPXFMONPPOM	504	Univ Ped Filler
RPXTC24F	510	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTC24P	510	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	510	U Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24P	510	U Ped Cushion Top
RQS182448LA_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS182448RA_	541	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244LA_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS18244RA_	541	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245LC_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS18245RC_	541	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448LA_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS242448RA_	541	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244LA_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS24244RA_	541	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245LC_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS24245RC_	541	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448LA_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS302448RA_	541	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244LA_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS30244RA_	541	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245LC_	540	U Open Side Tower
RQS30245RC_	541	U Open Side Tower
RSB36LMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt

Style Number	Page	Description
RSB36MON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36WMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42LMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB42MON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42WMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB48LMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB48MON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB48WMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60LMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB60MON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60WMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB66LMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB66MON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB66WMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB72LMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin W/Wood Frnt
RSB72MON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB72WMON	513	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSC18301A_	531	U One-High Lat File
RSC18361A_	531	U One-High Lat File
RSC18421A_	531	U One-High Lat File
RSC24301A_	531	U One-High Lat File
RSC24361A_	531	U One-High Lat File
RSH24MON	522	Univ Shelf
RSH30MON	522	Univ Shelf
RSH36MON	522	Univ Shelf
RSH42MON	522	Univ Shelf
RSH48MON	522	Univ Shelf
RSH60MON	522	Univ Shelf
RSH72MON	522	Univ Shelf
RSS24MON	527	Slim Shelf
RSS30MON	527	Slim Shelf
RSS36MON	527	Slim Shelf
RSS42MON	527	Slim Shelf
RSS48MON	527	Slim Shelf
RSS60MON	527	Slim Shelf
RSS72MON	527	Slim Shelf
RSS96MON	527	Slim Shelf
RUK24MON	526	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30MON	526	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36MON	526	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42MON	526	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK48MON	526	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60MON	526	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RUK72MON	526	Stnd OH Upmount Pkg
RVD24244LA_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244LB_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RA_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24244RB_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LC_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245LD_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RC_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD24245RD_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LA_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244LB_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RA_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30244RB_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LC_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245LD_	554	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RC_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RVD30245RD_	555	U Vrtl Dwr Tower
RWV24154A_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24154B_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24155C_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV24155D_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30154A_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30154B_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30155C_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RWV30155D_	557	U Wrkstation Vrtl
RXADRL15	567	Rails
RXADRL24	569	Rails
RXADRL2442	569	Rails
RXSA2415	566	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSA3015	566	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSAFFT2415	566	Adj Steel Std Shelf
RXSG2415	566	Adjustable Glass Shelf
RXSG3015	566	Adjustable Glass Shelf
TS714WSP	438	U Support Plate
TS71USBX	344	USB Receptacle
TS71USBY	344	USB Receptacle
TS71USBZ	344	USB Receptacle
TS720WSP	438	U Support Plate
TS72USBX	344	USB Receptacle
TS72USBY	344	USB Receptacle
TS72USBZ	344	USB Receptacle
TS73USBX	344	USB Receptacle
TS73USBY	344	USB Receptacle
TS73USBZ	344	USB Receptacle
TS74USBX	344	USB Receptacle
TS74USBY	344	USB Receptacle
TS7STDIV	523	Dividers
TS7WKSPT	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	438	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	496	U WS Wire Mgr
TSAEGROM	496	Grommet Pkg
UADJ	446	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	446	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	446	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	446	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	446	U Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	447	Adjustable Column
UC114242	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC124242	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC214242	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UC223636	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224242	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC224848	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC226060	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334242	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UC334848	400	U Cor WS, Front—CD
UCC113636	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114242	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC114848	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC124242	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC214242	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC223636	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224242	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC224848	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC226060	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334242	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCC334848	401	U Cor WS, Frnt—CD
UCF223636	398	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224242	398	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF224848	398	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334242	398	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCF334848	398	U Cnr, FT-Frt WS—CD
UCL	445	U Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	447	Column
UCS	459	Corner Support
UDC334848	399	U Dual Corner Wksf
UDPL	445	U Dbl Post Leg
UE18	457	End Support
UE2202L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2208L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2220R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2222R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2226R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2228L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2262L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2268L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2280R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2282R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2286R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2308L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2328L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2368L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2380R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2382R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE2386R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE24	457	End Support
UE30	457	End Support
UE3208L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3228L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3268L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3280R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3282R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3286R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3308L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3328L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3368L	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3380R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3382R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UE3386R	403	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2202L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2208L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2220R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2222R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2226R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2228L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2262L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2268L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2280R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2282R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2286R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2308L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2328L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2368L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2380R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2382R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC2386R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3208L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3228L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3268L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3280R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3282R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3286R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3308L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3328L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3368L	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3380R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3382R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UEC3386R	405	U Ext Corner Wksf
UES18	457	Cnr Shelf
UES24	457	Cnr Shelf
UES30	457	Cnr Shelf
UFB	462	Flush-Mount Bracket
UFC24	442	FO Closed Loop
UFC24LHMON	442	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24NF	443	Infill for FO Legs
UFC24RHMON	442	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC24T	442	FO Closed Loop
UFC30	442	FO Closed Loop
UFC30LHMON	442	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC30NF	443	Infill for FO Legs
UFC30RHMON	442	FrameOne Closed Loop
UFC30T	442	FO Closed Loop
UFH24LHMON	442	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH24RHMON	442	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH30LHMON	442	FrameOne Half Loop
UFH30RHMON	442	FrameOne Half Loop
UFP	442	FO Post Loop
UFQ24	442	FO Open Loop

Style Number	Page	Description
UFQ24LHMON	442	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24NF	443	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ24RHMON	442	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ24T	442	FO Open Loop
UFQ30	442	FO Open Loop
UFQ30LHMON	442	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30NF	443	Infill for FO Legs
UFQ30RHMON	442	FrameOne Open Loop
UFQ30T	442	FO Open Loop
UFS1610H	442	FO Inter Support
UFS1615H	442	FO Inter Support
UFS24MON	441	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFS30MON	441	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFS36MON	441	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFS42MON	441	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFS48MON	441	Off-Module Worksurface-to-Panel Connector
UFSMEDLHMON	562	Connector
UFSMEDRHMON	562	Connector
UFSTALLLHMON	562	Connector
UFSTALLRHMON	562	Connector
UFSTB	535	Lw Stg-to-Bm Thr Brkt
UFSTOWER24	562	Connector
UFSTOWER30	562	Connector
UHDPL	445	U Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	444	U Post Leg
UJBC2430L	412	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2430R	412	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436L	412	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2436R	412	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442L	412	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2442R	412	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448L	412	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJBC2448R	412	U Bubl Jetty WS CD
UJC2382R	411	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2386R	411	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC2388R	411	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3228L	410	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3268L	410	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3288L	410	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3328L	410	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3368L	410	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3382R	411	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3386R	411	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388L	410	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
UJC3388R	411	U Jetty WS, Fr CD
ULC2727	415	U Lk WS, CRV-FR CD
UMCR18	462	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR36	462	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMCR9	462	Cable Race Chan Pkg
UMF15	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF18	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF21	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF24	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF27	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF30	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF33	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF36	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF39	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF42	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF45	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF48	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF51	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF54	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF57	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF60	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMF9	461	Full-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH15	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH18	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH21	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH24	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH27	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH30	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH33	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH36	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH39	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH42	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH45	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH48	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH51	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH54	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH57	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH60	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UMH9	460	Half-Height Modesty Pnl
UNPL	444	U Post Leg
UNPL4	444	U Post Leg
UNPL4C	444	U Post Leg
UNPL4M	444	U Post Leg
UNPLC	444	U Post Leg
UPA2448	407	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA2460	407	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3048	407	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPA3060	407	U Angled Pnsl WS CD
UPAC2748	408	U Ang Penin WS, CD
UPBC2448	390	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2460	390	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2466	390	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC2472	390	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3048	390	Bullet Pnsl WS CD/FD
UPBC3060	390	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3066	390	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPBC3072	390	U Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	444	U Post Leg
UPL4	444	U Post Leg
UPL4C	444	U Post Leg
UPL4M	444	U Post Leg
UPLC	444	U Post Leg
UPS24	458	Pnsl Support
UPS30	458	Pnsl Support
US1824	375	U Str WS CD
US1830	375	U Str WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
US1836	375	U Str WS CD
US1842	375	U Str WS CD
US1848	375	U Str WS CD
US1854	375	U Str WS CD
US1860	375	U Str WS CD
US1866	375	U Str WS CD
US1872	375	U Str WS CD
US1878	375	U Str WS CD
US1884	375	U Str WS CD
US1890	375	U Str WS CD
US1896	375	U Str WS CD
US2424	375	U Str WS CD
US2430	375	U Str WS CD
US2436	375	U Str WS CD
US2442	375	U Str WS CD
US2448	375	U Str WS CD
US2448S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2454	375	U Str WS CD
US2454S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2460	375	U Str WS CD
US2460S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2466	375	U Str WS CD
US2466S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2472	376	U Str WS CD
US2472S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2478	376	U Str WS CD
US2478S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2484	376	U Str WS CD
US2484S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2490	376	U Str WS CD
US2490S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US2496	376	U Str WS CD
US2496S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3024	376	U Str WS CD
US3030	376	U Str WS CD
US3036	376	U Str WS CD
US3042	376	U Str WS CD
US3048	376	U Str WS CD
US3048S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3054	376	U Str WS CD
US3054S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3060	376	U Str WS CD
US3060S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3066	376	U Str WS CD
US3066S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3072	376	U Str WS CD
US3072S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
US3660	376	U Str WS CD
US3666	376	U Str WS CD
US3672	376	U Str WS CD
USPC47	406	U Spnr WS CD
USPC51	406, 426	U Spnr WS CD/FD
USPC59	406	U Spnr WS CD
USPC63	406, 426	U Spnr WS CD/FD
UST1260	397	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST1272	397	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2160	397	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2172	397	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2360	397	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST2372	397	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3260	397	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
UST3272	397	U Sgl-Tprd WS CD
USWS	381	U Str WS PM
USWSK	381	U Str WS PM
USWSP	381	U Str WS PM
USWSS	387	U Str WS PM
USWSSW	381	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
USWSSWS	387	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg PM
UT1236R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT1242R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT1248R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT1254R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT1260R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2136L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2142L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2148L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2154L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2160L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2336R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2342R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2348R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2354R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT2360R	393	U Trans WS CD
UT3236L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT3242L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT3248L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT3254L	393	U Trans WS CD
UT3260L	393	U Trans WS CD
UTR1630M	430	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTR1636M	430	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTR1642M	430	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTR1648M	430	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTR1660M	430	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf
UTT1248	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1260	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT1272	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2148	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2160	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2172	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2348S	395	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2360	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2360S	395	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT2372	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT2372S	395	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3248	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3248S	395	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3260	394	U Taprd WS CD
UTT3260S	395	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTT3272	394	U Taprd WS CD

Style Number	Page	Description
UTT3272S	395	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
UTTF1260	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1272	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1360	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF1372	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2160	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2172	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2360	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF2372	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3160	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3172	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3260	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTF3272	396	U Taper-Flat WS CD
UTTRC	433	Cord and Plug
UTTRCN	433	Cord and Plug
UTTRHW	433	Hardwire Power
UTTRHWN	433	Hardwire Power
UTTRM	433	Modular Power
UTTRMN	433	Modular Power
UVC2424L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2424R	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2430R	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2436R	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2442R	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC2448R	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3030R	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3036R	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3042R	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048L	415	U Visitor Wksf
UVC3048R	415	U Visitor Wksf
WCC113636	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC114242	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC114848	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC124242	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC214242	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC223636	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC224242	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC224848	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC334242	423	U Corner Wksf
WCC334848	423	U Corner Wksf
WCF223636	421	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224242	421	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF224848	421	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334242	421	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WCF334848	421	U CNR, Flat-Fr WS FD
WDC334848	422	U Dual Corner Wksf
WEC224260	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224272	425	U Ext Corner Wksf

Style Number	Page	Description
WEC224860	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC224872	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226042	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC226048	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227242	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC227248	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234260	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234272	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234860	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC234872	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236042	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC236048	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237242	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC237248	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324260	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324272	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324860	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC324872	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326042	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC326048	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327242	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC327248	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334260	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334272	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334860	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC334872	425	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336042	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC336048	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337242	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WEC337248	424	U Ext Corner Wksf
WJ234866R	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234872R	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ234878R	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ326648L	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327248L	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ327848L	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334866R	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334872R	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ334878R	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ336648L	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337248L	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WJ337848L	428	Jetty Worksurface FD
WLC2727	429	U Linking WS FD
WLC3333	429	U Linking WS FD
WPA2448	427	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA2460	427	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3048	427	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WPA3060	427	U Angled Pnsl WS FD
WS1824	375	U Str WS FD
WS1830	375	U Str WS FD
WS1836	375	U Str WS FD
WS1842	375	U Str WS FD
WS1848	375	U Str WS FD
WS1854	375	U Str WS FD
WS1860	375	U Str WS FD

Style Number	Page	Description
WS1866	375	U Str WS FD
WS1872	375	U Str WS FD
WS1878	375	U Str WS FD
WS1884	375	U Str WS FD
WS1890	375	U Str WS FD
WS1896	375	U Str WS FD
WS2424	375	U Str WS FD
WS2430	375	U Str WS FD
WS2436	375	U Str WS FD
WS2442	375	U Str WS FD
WS2448	375	U Str WS FD
WS2448S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2454	375	U Str WS FD
WS2454S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2460	375	U Str WS FD
WS2460S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2466	375	U Str WS FD
WS2466S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2472	376	U Str WS FD
WS2472S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2478	376	U Str WS FD
WS2478S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2484	376	U Str WS FD
WS2484S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2490	376	U Str WS FD
WS2490S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS2496	376	U Str WS FD
WS2496S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3024	376	U Str WS FD
WS3030	376	U Str WS FD
WS3036	376	U Str WS FD
WS3042	376	U Str WS FD
WS3048	376	U Str WS FD
WS3048S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3054	376	U Str WS FD
WS3054S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3060	376	U Str WS FD
WS3060S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3066	376	U Str WS FD
WS3066S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WS3072	376	U Str WS FD
WS3072S	383	Strgt Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WSPC4824	426	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC5126	406, 426	U Spnr WS CD/FD
WSPC6030	426	U Spnr WS FD
WSPC6332	406, 426	U Spnr WS CD/FD
WST1260	420	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST1272	420	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2160	420	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2172	420	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2360	420	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST2372	420	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3260	420	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WST3272	420	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WT2336	416	U Trans WS FD
WT2342	416	U Trans WS—FD0
WT2348	416	U Trans WS—FD
WT2354	416	U Trans WS—FD
WT2360	416	U Trans WS—FD
WT3236	416	U Trans WS—FD
WT3242	416	U Trans WS—FD
WT3248	416	U Trans WS—FD
WT3254	416	U Trans WS—FD
WT3260	416	U Trans WS—FD
WTT1248	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1260	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT1272	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2148	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2160	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2172	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2348S	418	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2360	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2360S	418	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT2372	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT2372S	418	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3248	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3248S	418	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3260	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3260S	418	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTT3272	417	U Sgl-Taprd WS FD
WTT3272S	418	Tprd Wkf w/Sft Eg Prf
WTTF1260	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1272	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1360	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF1372	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2160	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2172	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2360	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF2372	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3160	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3172	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3260	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WTTF3272	419	U Taper-Flat WS—FD
WVC2424L	429	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2424R	429	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430L	429	U Visitor Wksf
WVC2430R	429	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030L	429	U Visitor Wksf
WVC3030R	429	U Visitor Wksf
Z1BDT	341	Modular Harness
Z1BDTN	341	Modular Harness
Z1TPI12	340	Power Harness
Z1TPI12N	340	Power Harness
Z1TPI24	340	Power Harness
Z1TPI24N	340	Power Harness
Z2BDT	341	Modular Harness
Z2BDTN	341	Modular Harness
Z2TPI12	340	Power Harness
Z2TPI12N	340	Power Harness

Style Number	Page	Description
Z2TPI24	340	Power Harness
Z2TPI24N	340	Power Harness
Z3BDT	341	Modular Harness
Z3BDTN	341	Modular Harness
Z3TPI12	340	Power Harness
Z3TPI12N	340	Power Harness
Z3TPI24	340	Power Harness
Z3TPI24N	340	Power Harness
ZAAH	369	Art Hook
ZB1BPI12	338	Power Infeed
ZB1BPI6	338	Power Infeed
ZB1BPISF12	338	Power Infeed
ZB1BPISF6	338	Power Infeed
ZB1BPNY	339	Power Infeed
ZB1BPNY30	339	Power Infeed
ZB1BPNY30N	339	Power Infeed
ZB1BPNYN	339	Power Infeed
ZB1PJ12	341	Modular Jumper
ZB1PJ12N	341	Modular Jumper
ZB1PTR18	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR18N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR24	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR24N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR30	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR30N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR36	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR36N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR42	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR42N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR48	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PTR48N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB1PW24	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW24N	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW30	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW30N	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW36	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW36N	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW42	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW42N	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW48	336	Powerkit
ZB1PW48N	336	Powerkit
ZB1R1IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R1IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R1SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R1SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R2IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R2IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R2SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R2SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R3IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R3IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R3SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R3SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R4IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R4IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB1R4SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB1R4SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2BPI12	338	Power Infeed
ZB2BPI6	338	Power Infeed
ZB2BPISF12	338	Power Infeed
ZB2BPISF6	338	Power Infeed
ZB2BPNY	339	Power Infeed
ZB2BPNY30	339	Power Infeed
ZB2BPNY30N	339	Power Infeed
ZB2BPNYN	339	Power Infeed
ZB2PJ12	341	Modular Jumper
ZB2PJ12N	341	Modular Jumper
ZB2PTR18	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR18N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR24	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR24N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR30	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR30N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR36	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR36N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR42	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR42N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR48	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PTR48N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB2PW24	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW24N	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW24R	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW24RN	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW30	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW30N	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW30R	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW30RN	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW36	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW36N	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW36R	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW36RN	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW42	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW42N	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW42R	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW42RN	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW48	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW48N	336	Powerkit
ZB2PW48R	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2PW48RN	342	Retrofit Powerkit
ZB2R1IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R1IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R1SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R1SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R2IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R2IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R2SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R2SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R3IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R3IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R3SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description
ZB2R3SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R4IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R4IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB2R4SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB2R4SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3BPI12	338	Power Infeed
ZB3BPI6	338	Power Infeed
ZB3BPISF12	338	Power Infeed
ZB3BPISF6	338	Power Infeed
ZB3BPNY	339	Power Infeed
ZB3BPNY30	339	Power Infeed
ZB3BPNY30N	339	Power Infeed
ZB3BPNYN	339	Power Infeed
ZB3PJ12	341	Modular Jumper
ZB3PJ12N	341	Modular Jumper
ZB3PTR18	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR18N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR24	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR24N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR30	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR30N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR36	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR36N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR42	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR42N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR48	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PTR48N	337	Pass-Thru Powerkit
ZB3PW24	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW24N	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW30	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW30N	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW36	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW36N	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW42	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW42N	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW48	336	Powerkit
ZB3PW48N	336	Powerkit
ZB3R1IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R1IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R1SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R1SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R2IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R2IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R2SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R2SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R3IG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R3IGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZB3R3SG	343	15-Amp Receptacle
ZB3R3SGH	343	20-Amp Duplex Rcpt
ZBC18	346	Plain Base Cover
ZBC24	346	Plain Base Cover
ZBC30	346	Plain Base Cover
ZBC36	346	Plain Base Cover
ZBC42	346	Plain Base Cover
ZBC48	346	Plain Base Cover
ZBES	436	UN Sys Side Support Bracket
ZBFOME38	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOME45	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOME55	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOME65	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOME86	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW38	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW45	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW55	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW65	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBFOMW86	310	Frame Attach Brkt
ZBKHOFM	525	Horizontal Off-Module Bracket
ZBRKTBR	589	Bracket Packages for Healthcare
ZBRKTMF	589	Millwork Facade Bracket Package
ZBTP	438	UN Sys Off-Module Tie Plate
ZBWOM	437	UN Sys Off-Module Wksf Bracket
ZCAL	436	UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever
ZCAR	436	UN Sys Adj-Height Cantilever
ZCC	347	Cable Carrier
ZCHIBOXB	342	Chicago Junction Box
ZCHIBOXB30	342	Chicago Junction Box
ZCPCM	349	Consol Pt Cbl Mgr
ZCPK	349	Consol Point Kit
ZCPMB	349	Consol Point Brkt
ZCSLVE	348	Cable Sleeves
ZD3086LH	312	Door
ZD3086RH	312	Door
ZD3686LH	312	Door
ZD3686RH	312	Door
ZD4286LH	312	Door
ZD4286RH	312	Door
ZDF3086LH	311	Door Frame
ZDF3086RH	311	Door Frame
ZDF3686LH	311	Door Frame
ZDF3686RH	311	Door Frame
ZDF4286LH	311	Door Frame
ZDF4286RH	311	Door Frame
ZDHC24	348	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDHC30	348	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDHC36	348	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDHC42	348	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDHC48	348	Desk-Hgt Cavity
ZDL	312	Door Lever Set
ZDLL	312	Door Lever Set
ZE91903	437	Flush-Mount Bracket
ZEP24LH	440	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZEP24LHOM	440	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZEP24RH	440	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZEP24RHOM	440	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZEP30LH	440	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZEP30LHOM	440	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZEP30RH	440	UN Sys On-Module End Panel
ZEP30RHOM	440	UN Sys Off-Module End Panel
ZET06	588	End Trim
ZET07	330	Vertical End Trim

Style Number	Page	Description
ZET07W	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET10	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET10W	330	Wd Vert End Trim
ZET14	588	End Trim
ZET17	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET17W	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET20	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET20W	330	Wd Vert End Trim
ZET24	588	End Trim
ZET28	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET28W	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET30	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET30W	330	Wd Vert End Trim
ZET31	588	End Trim
ZET34	588	End Trim
ZET38	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET38W	330	Vertical End Trim
ZET40	331	Vertical End Trim
ZET40W	330	Wd Vert End Trim
ZET45	331	Vertical End Trim
ZET45W	330	Wd Vert End Trim
ZET55	331	Vertical End Trim
ZET55W	330	Wd Vert End Trim
ZET65	331	Vertical End Trim
ZET65W	330	Wd Vert End Trim
ZET86	331	Vertical End Trim
ZET86W	330	Wd Vert End Trim
ZFE1810	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE1820	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE1838	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE1845	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE1855	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1865	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE1886	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE2410	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE2420	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE2431	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZFE2438	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE2438DC	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE2445	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE2445DC	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE2455	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2455DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2465	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2465DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE2486	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE2486DC	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE3010	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE3020	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE3031	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZFE3038	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE3038DC	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE3045	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE3045DC	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE3055	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE3055DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE3065	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE3065DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE3086	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE3086DC	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE3610	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE3620	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE3631	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZFE3638	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE3638DC	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE3645	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE3645DC	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE3655	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE3655DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE3665	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE3665DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE3686	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE3686DC	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE4210	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE4220	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE4231	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZFE4238	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE4238DC	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE4245	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE4245DC	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE4255	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE4255DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE4265	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE4265DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE4286	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE4286DC	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE4810	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE4820	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFE4831	584	Enhanced Standard Frame for Healthcare
ZFE4838	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE4838DC	305	Enhanced Standard Frame
ZFE4845	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE4845DC	305	Enhanced Two-High Frame
ZFE4855	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE4855DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE4865	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE4865DC	305	Enhanced Three-High Frame
ZFE4886	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFE4886DC	305	Enhanced Four-High Frame
ZFENCELC	332	Fence Connector
ZFENCERC	332	Fence Connector
ZFF18	302	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFF24	302	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFF30	302	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFF36	302	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFF42	302	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFF48	302	Horizontal Filler Strip
ZFM1838	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1838DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1838OB	301	E Monolithic Frame

Style Number	Page	Description
ZFM1845	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1845DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1845OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1855	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1855DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1855OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1865	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1865DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1865OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1886	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1886DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM1886OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2438	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2438DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2438DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2438OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2445	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2445DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2445DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2445OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2455	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2455DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2455DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2455OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2465	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2465DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2465DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2465OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2486	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2486DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2486DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM2486OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3038	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3038DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3038DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3038OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3045	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3045DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3045DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3045OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3055	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3055DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3055DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3055OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3065	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3065DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3065DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3065OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3086	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3086DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3086DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3086OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3638	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3638DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3638DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3638OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3645	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3645DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3645DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3645OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3655	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3655DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3655DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3655OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3665	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3665DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3665DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3665OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3686	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3686DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3686DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM3686OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4238	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4238DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4238DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4238OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4245	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4245DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4245DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4245OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4255	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4255DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4255DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4255OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4265	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4265DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4265DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4265OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4286	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4286DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4286DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4286OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4838	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4838DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4838DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4838OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4845	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4845DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4845DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4845OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4855	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4855DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4855DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4855OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4865	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4865DC	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4865DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4865OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4886	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4886DC	301	E Monolithic Frame

Style Number	Page	Description
ZFM4886DCOB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFM4886OB	301	E Monolithic Frame
ZFOM1810	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFOM1820	306	Enhanced Single Frame
ZFOM1838	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM1845	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM1855	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM1865	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM1886	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM2410	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM2420	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM2438	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM2438DC	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM2445	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM2445DC	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM2455	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2455DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2465	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2465DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM2486	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM2486DC	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM3010	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM3020	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM3038	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM3038DC	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM3045	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM3045DC	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM3055	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM3055DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM3065	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM3065DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM3086	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM3086DC	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM3610	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM3620	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM3638	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM3638DC	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM3645	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM3645DC	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM3655	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM3655DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM3665	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM3665DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM3686	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM3686DC	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM4210	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM4220	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM4238	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM4238DC	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM4245	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM4245DC	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM4255	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM4255DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM4265	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM4265DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM4286	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM4286DC	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM4810	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM4820	306	EOM Single Frame
ZFOM4838	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM4838DC	309	Enhanced Off-Module Frame
ZFOM4845	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM4845DC	309	EOM Two-High Frm
ZFOM4855	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM4855DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM4865	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM4865DC	309	EOM Three-High Frm
ZFOM4886	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFOM4886DC	309	EOM Four-High Frm
ZFP	346	Filler Plate
ZFTE	369	E Tile Remov Tool
ZGLST18	368	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZGLST24	368	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZGLST30	368	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZGLST36	368	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZGLST42	368	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZGLST48	368	Frameless Glass Stacker
ZJI22	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZJI33	327	I-Junction
ZJI33W	327	I-Junction
ZJI44	327	I-Junction
ZJI44W	327	I-Junction
ZJI45	327	I-Junction
ZJI45W	327	I-Junction
ZJI46	327	I-Junction
ZJI46W	327	I-Junction
ZJI48	327	I-Junction
ZJI48W	327	I-Junction
ZJI55	327	I-Junction
ZJI55W	327	I-Junction
ZJI56	327	I-Junction
ZJI56W	327	I-Junction
ZJI58	327	I-Junction
ZJI58W	327	I-Junction
ZJI66	327	I-Junction
ZJI66W	327	I-Junction
ZJI68	327	I-Junction
ZJI68W	327	I-Junction
ZJI88	327	I-Junction
ZJI88W	327	I-Junction
ZJL22R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZJL23R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZJL24R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZJL25R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZJL26R	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZJL33C	317	Chamfered L-Junction
ZJL33R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL33S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL33SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL34C	317	Chamfered L-Junction

Style Number	Page	Description
ZJL34R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL34S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL34SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL35C	317	Chamfered L-Junction
ZJL35R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL35S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL35SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL36C	317	Chamfered L-Junction
ZJL36R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL36S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL36SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL38C	317	Chamfered L-Junction
ZJL38R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL38S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL38SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL44C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL44R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL44S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL44SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL45C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL45R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL45S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL45SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL46C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL46R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL46S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL46SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL48C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL48R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL48S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL48SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL55C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL55R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL55S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL55SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL56C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL56R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL56S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL56SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL58C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL58R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL58S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL58SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL66C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL66R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL66S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL66SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL68C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL68R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL68S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL68SW	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL88C	317	Chamf L-Junction
ZJL88R	316	Radius L-Junction
ZJL88S	315	Square L-Junction
ZJL88SW	315	Square L-Junction

Style Number	Page	Description
ZJT222	587	Frame Junction Kit for Healthcare
ZJT333	318	T-Junction
ZJT333W	318	T-Junction
ZJT344	318	T-Junction
ZJT344W	318	T-Junction
ZJT355	318	T-Junction
ZJT355W	318	T-Junction
ZJT366	318	T-Junction
ZJT366W	318	T-Junction
ZJT388	318	T-Junction
ZJT388W	318	T-Junction
ZJT433	319	T-Junction
ZJT433W	319	T-Junction
ZJT443	319	T-Junction
ZJT443W	319	T-Junction
ZJT444	318	T-Junction
ZJT444W	318	T-Junction
ZJT455	318	T-Junction
ZJT455W	318	T-Junction
ZJT456	319	T-Junction
ZJT456W	319	T-Junction
ZJT458	319	T-Junction
ZJT458W	319	T-Junction
ZJT466	318	T-Junction
ZJT466W	318	T-Junction
ZJT468	319	T-Junction
ZJT468W	319	T-Junction
ZJT488	318	T-Junction
ZJT488W	318	T-Junction
ZJT533	319	T-Junction
ZJT533W	319	T-Junction
ZJT544	319	T-Junction
ZJT544W	319	T-Junction
ZJT553	319	T-Junction
ZJT553W	319	T-Junction
ZJT554	319	T-Junction
ZJT554W	319	T-Junction
ZJT555	318	T-Junction
ZJT555W	318	T-Junction
ZJT566	318	T-Junction
ZJT566W	318	T-Junction
ZJT568	319	T-Junction
ZJT568W	319	T-Junction
ZJT588	318	T-Junction
ZJT588W	318	T-Junction
ZJT633	319	T-Junction
ZJT633W	319	T-Junction
ZJT644	319	T-Junction
ZJT644W	319	T-Junction
ZJT654	319	T-Junction
ZJT654W	319	T-Junction
ZJT655	319	T-Junction
ZJT655W	319	T-Junction
ZJT663	319	T-Junction
ZJT663W	319	T-Junction

Style Number	Page	Description
ZJT664	319	T-Junction
ZJT664W	319	T-Junction
ZJT665	319	T-Junction
ZJT665W	319	T-Junction
ZJT666	318	T-Junction
ZJT666W	318	T-Junction
ZJT688	318	T-Junction
ZJT688W	318	T-Junction
ZJT833	319	T-Junction
ZJT833W	319	T-Junction
ZJT844	319	T-Junction
ZJT844W	319	T-Junction
ZJT854	319	T-Junction
ZJT854W	319	T-Junction
ZJT855	319	T-Junction
ZJT855W	319	T-Junction
ZJT864	319	T-Junction
ZJT864W	319	T-Junction
ZJT865	319	T-Junction
ZJT865W	319	T-Junction
ZJT866	319	T-Junction
ZJT866W	319	T-Junction
ZJT883	319	T-Junction
ZJT883W	319	T-Junction
ZJT884	319	T-Junction
ZJT884W	319	T-Junction
ZJT885	319	T-Junction
ZJT885W	319	T-Junction
ZJT886	319	T-Junction
ZJT886W	319	T-Junction
ZJT888	318	T-Junction
ZJT888W	318	T-Junction
ZJV33	326	V-Junction
ZJV44	326	V-Junction
ZJV45	326	V-Junction
ZJV46	326	V-Junction
ZJV48	326	V-Junction
ZJV55	326	V-Junction
ZJV56	326	V-Junction
ZJV58	326	V-Junction
ZJV66	326	V-Junction
ZJV68	326	V-Junction
ZJV88	326	V-Junction
ZJX3333	320	X-Junction
ZJX3333W	320	X-Junction
ZJX3334	321	X-Junction
ZJX3334W	321	X-Junction
ZJX3344	321	X-Junction
ZJX3344W	321	X-Junction
ZJX3434	321	X-Junction
ZJX3434W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4443	320	X-Junction
ZJX4443W	320	X-Junction
ZJX4444	320	X-Junction
ZJX4444W	320	X-Junction
ZJX4445	321	X-Junction
ZJX4445W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4446	321	X-Junction
ZJX4446W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4448	321	X-Junction
ZJX4448W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4455	321	X-Junction
ZJX4455W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4456	322	X-Junction
ZJX4456W	322	X-Junction
ZJX4458	322	X-Junction
ZJX4458W	322	X-Junction
ZJX4466	321	X-Junction
ZJX4466W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4468	322	X-Junction
ZJX4468W	322	X-Junction
ZJX4488	321	X-Junction
ZJX4488W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4545	321	X-Junction
ZJX4545W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4546	321	X-Junction
ZJX4546W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4548	321	X-Junction
ZJX4548W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4556	323	X-Junction
ZJX4556W	323	X-Junction
ZJX4558	323	X-Junction
ZJX4558W	323	X-Junction
ZJX4566	322	X-Junction
ZJX4566W	322	X-Junction
ZJX4568	323	X-Junction
ZJX4568W	323	X-Junction
ZJX4588	322	X-Junction
ZJX4588W	322	X-Junction
ZJX4646	321	X-Junction
ZJX4646W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4648	321	X-Junction
ZJX4648W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4656	322	X-Junction
ZJX4656W	322	X-Junction
ZJX4658	323	X-Junction
ZJX4658W	323	X-Junction
ZJX4668	323	X-Junction
ZJX4668W	323	X-Junction
ZJX4688	322	X-Junction
ZJX4688W	322	X-Junction
ZJX4848	321	X-Junction
ZJX4848W	321	X-Junction
ZJX4858	322	X-Junction
ZJX4858W	322	X-Junction
ZJX4868	322	X-Junction
ZJX4868W	322	X-Junction
ZJX5554	320	X-Junction
ZJX5554W	320	X-Junction
ZJX5555	320	X-Junction

Style Number	Page	Description
ZJX5555W	320	X-Junction
ZJX5556	321	X-Junction
ZJX5556W	321	X-Junction
ZJX5558	321	X-Junction
ZJX5558W	321	X-Junction
ZJX5566	321	X-Junction
ZJX5566W	321	X-Junction
ZJX5568	322	X-Junction
ZJX5568W	322	X-Junction
ZJX5588	321	X-Junction
ZJX5588W	321	X-Junction
ZJX5656	321	X-Junction
ZJX5656W	321	X-Junction
ZJX5658	321	X-Junction
ZJX5658W	321	X-Junction
ZJX5668	323	X-Junction
ZJX5668W	323	X-Junction
ZJX5688	322	X-Junction
ZJX5688W	322	X-Junction
ZJX5858	321	X-Junction
ZJX5858W	321	X-Junction
ZJX5868	322	X-Junction
ZJX5868W	322	X-Junction
ZJX6664	320	X-Junction
ZJX6664W	320	X-Junction
ZJX6665	320	X-Junction
ZJX6665W	320	X-Junction
ZJX6666	320	X-Junction
ZJX6666W	320	X-Junction
ZJX6668	321	X-Junction
ZJX6668W	321	X-Junction
ZJX6688	321	X-Junction
ZJX6688W	321	X-Junction
ZJX6868	321	X-Junction
ZJX6868W	321	X-Junction
ZJX8884	320	X-Junction
ZJX8884W	320	X-Junction
ZJX8885	320	X-Junction
ZJX8885W	320	X-Junction
ZJX8886	320	X-Junction
ZJX8886W	320	X-Junction
ZJX8888	320	X-Junction
ZJX8888W	320	X-Junction
ZJY333	324	Y-Junction
ZJY444	324	Y-Junction
ZJY445	324	Y-Junction
ZJY446	324	Y-Junction
ZJY448	324	Y-Junction
ZJY455	324	Y-Junction
ZJY456	325	Y-Junction
ZJY458	325	Y-Junction
ZJY466	324	Y-Junction
ZJY468	325	Y-Junction
ZJY488	324	Y-Junction
ZJY554	324	Y-Junction
ZJY555	324	Y-Junction
ZJY556	324	Y-Junction
ZJY558	324	Y-Junction
ZJY566	324	Y-Junction
ZJY568	325	Y-Junction
ZJY588	324	Y-Junction
ZJY654	325	Y-Junction
ZJY664	324	Y-Junction
ZJY665	324	Y-Junction
ZJY666	324	Y-Junction
ZJY668	324	Y-Junction
ZJY688	324	Y-Junction
ZJY854	325	Y-Junction
ZJY864	325	Y-Junction
ZJY865	325	Y-Junction
ZJY884	324	Y-Junction
ZJY885	324	Y-Junction
ZJY886	324	Y-Junction
ZJY888	324	Y-Junction
ZPBC24B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBC30B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBC36B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBC42B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBC48B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ24B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ30B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ36B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ42B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPBCJ48B	345	Powerkit Base Cvr
ZPD3678L	313	Pocket Door
ZPD3678R	313	Pocket Door
ZPD4284L	313	Pocket Door
ZPD4284R	313	Pocket Door
ZPD4290L	313	Pocket Door
ZPD4290R	313	Pocket Door
ZPD4890L	313	Pocket Door
ZPD4890R	313	Pocket Door
ZPD4896L	313	Pocket Door
ZPD4896R	313	Pocket Door
ZPDD36144	314	Pocket Door
ZPDD42156	314	Pocket Door
ZPDD48168	314	Pocket Door
ZPDG3620	367	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDG4220	367	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg
ZPDG4820	367	Pocket Door Glass Tile Pkg
ZPEDC18B	347	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC24B	347	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC30B	347	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC36B	347	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC42B	347	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPEDC48B	347	E Desk-Hgt Cav Cvr
ZPP19	340	Pwr & Cable Pole
ZPP40	340	Pwr & Cable Pole
ZPP61	340	Pwr & Cable Pole
ZSEAL07	588	Vertical Slot Cover

Style Number	Page	Description
ZSEAL10	303	Vertical Slot Cover
ZSEAL13	303	Vertical Slot Cover
ZSEAL20	303	Vertical Slot Cover
ZSEAL20DC	303	Vertical Slot Cover
ZSWE1806	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE1810	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE1813	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE1820	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE2406	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE2410	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE2413	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE2420	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE3006	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE3010	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE3013	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE3020	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE3606	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE3610	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE3613	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE3620	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE4206	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE4210	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE4213	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE4220	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE4806	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE4810	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE4813	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZSWE4820	365	E Slatwall Tile
ZTAE1810	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE1813	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE1820	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE2410	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE2413	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE2420	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE3010	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE3013	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE3020	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE3610	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE3613	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE3620	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE4210	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE4213	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE4220	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE4810	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE4813	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAE4820	358	E Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM2433	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM2440	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM2450	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM2460	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM2481	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3033	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3040	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3050	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3060	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile

Style Number	Page	Description
ZTAM3081	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3633	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3640	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3650	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3660	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM3681	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4233	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4240	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4250	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4260	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4281	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4833	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4840	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4850	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4860	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTAM4881	352	E Mono Tack Acst Tile
ZTC102	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC108	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC18W	329	Wood Top Cap
ZTC24W	329	Wood Top Cap
ZTC30W	329	Wood Top Cap
ZTC36W	329	Wood Top Cap
ZTC42W	329	Wood Top Cap
ZTC48W	329	Wood Top Cap
ZTC54	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC60	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC66	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC72	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC78	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC84	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC90	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTC96	328	Extended Steel Top Cap
ZTCJL3W	329	Wood Junction Top Cap
ZTCJT3W	329	Wood Junction Top Cap
ZTCJX3W	329	Wood Junction Top Cap
ZTDE2420	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTDE3020	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTDE3620	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTDE4220	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTDE4820	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTFE1820	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTFE2420	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTFE3020	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTFE3620	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTFE4220	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTFE4820	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTGE1810	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE1820	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE2410	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE2420	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE3010	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE3020	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE3610	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE3620	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE4210	366	E Glass Tile Pkg

Style Number	Page	Description
ZTGE4220	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE4810	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTGE4820	366	E Glass Tile Pkg
ZTHE1810	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE1813	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE1820	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE2410	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE2413	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE2420	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3010	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3013	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3020	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3610	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3613	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE3620	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4210	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4213	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4220	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4810	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4813	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHE4820	358	E HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2433	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2440	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2450	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2460	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM2481	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3033	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3040	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3050	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3060	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3081	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3633	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3640	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3650	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3660	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM3681	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4233	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4240	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4250	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4260	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4281	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4833	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4840	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4850	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4860	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTHM4881	353	E Mono HP Acst Tile
ZTLS1810	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS1813	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS1820	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS2407	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS2410	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS2413	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS2420	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3007	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS3010	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3013	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3020	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3607	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS3610	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3613	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS3620	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4207	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS4210	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4213	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4220	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4807	586	Segmented Laminate Tile for Healthcare
ZTLS4810	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4813	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTLS4820	362	Segmented Laminate Tile
ZTME1810	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME1820	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME2410	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME2420	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME3010	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME3020	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME3610	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME3620	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME4210	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME4220	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME4810	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTME4820	364	Enhanced Markerboard Tile
ZTRIM18	357	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM24	357	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM30	357	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM36	357	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM42	357	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTRIM48	357	Horizontal Tile Trim
ZTSE1806	361	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE1810	361	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE1813	361	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE1820	361	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE2406	361	Enhanced Non-Tackable Tile
ZTSE2407	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE2410	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE2413	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE2420	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3006	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3007	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE3010	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3013	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3020	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3606	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3607	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE3610	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3613	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE3620	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4206	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4207	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE4210	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4213	361	E Non-Tack Tile

Style Number	Page	Description
ZTSE4220	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4806	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4807	585	Enhanced Laminate Tile
ZTSE4810	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4813	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTSE4820	361	E Non-Tack Tile
ZTTBRKTFP	590	Flat Mount Transaction Top Bracket Package
ZTTBRKTUM24	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTTBRKTUM30	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTTBRKTUM36	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTTBRKTUM42	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTTBRKTUM48	590	Upmount Transaction Top Bracket
ZTWE1810	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE1813	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE1820	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE2410	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE2413	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE2420	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3010	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3013	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3020	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3610	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3613	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE3620	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4210	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4213	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4220	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4810	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4813	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWE4820	363	Enhanced Wood Tile
ZTWM1833	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1833H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1840	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1840H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1850	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1850H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1860	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1860H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1881	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM1881H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2433	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2433H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2440	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2440H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2450	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2450H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2460	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2460H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2481	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM2481H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3033	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3033H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3040	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3040H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3050	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3050H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3060	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3060H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3081	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3081H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3633	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3633H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3640	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3640H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3650	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3650H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3660	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3660H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3681	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM3681H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4233	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4233H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4240	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4240H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4250	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4250H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4260	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4260H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4281	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4281H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4833	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4833H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4840	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4840H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4850	354	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4850H	356	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4860	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4860H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4881	355	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZTWM4881H	357	Enhanced Monolithic Wood Tile
ZUCANT	436	UN Sys On-Module Cantilever
ZWCB	437	Corner Worksurface Bracket
ZWM13	600	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWM20	600	Vertical Wire Mgr
ZWS86	331	Wall-Attach Brkt

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of PolyVision Corp: Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elbrook, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Marien152, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a^3, e^3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

™ The following are trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air^3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.